

DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS:

VOLUME I--AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

**STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM**
Effective July 1, 2005

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	i
A. Automated Student Information System Data Elements	A-1
B. Automated Student Information System Data Elements	
Introduction	B-1
Index	B-5
Automated Student Data Elements	1.1
Appendix A: Attendance Recordkeeping Required Codes for Grades PK-12 Students	189
Appendix B: Attendance Recordkeeping Required Codes for Adult Students	191
Appendix C: District Name Table	193
Appendix D: Exceptional Student Education Postschool Outcome Area	195
Appendix E: FEFP Program Numbers	198
Appendix F: Florida Public Community College and State University Reporting Numbers.....	199
Appendix G: Country Codes.....	201
Appendix H: State Codes	205
Appendix I: Test Name Table	207
Appendix K: Private Postsecondary Institution Reporting Numbers.....	211
Appendix L: Test Subject Content Codes	217
Appendix M: Adult Education Function Grade Levels by Year	219
Appendix N: Languages Codes.....	220
Appendix P: Definitions for Incident Reporting.....	221
Appendix Q: United States Commonwealth and Territories	228
Appendix R: Core Academic Subjects Course Number Prefixes	230
Appendix S: Core Courses For Class Size Reduction	240
Appendix T: Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Service Providers.....	250
Appendix U: Transportation Membership Category	260
Appendix V: List Of Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and Advanced International Certificate Of Education (AICE) Courses	270
C. Privacy, Security and Retention of Public School	
Automated Student Records	C-1

PREFACE

Section 1008.385(2), Florida Statutes, mandates that each school district and the Florida Department of Education develop and implement a comprehensive management information system which is made up of compatible components and links all level of the state education system.

In order to support the statewide process of implementing compatible local- and state-level automated information systems, the Florida Department of Education has developed the following documents:

*DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS:
VOLUME I--AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION
SYSTEM

*DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS:
VOLUME II--AUTOMATED STAFF INFORMATION
SYSTEM

*DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS:
VOLUME III--AUTOMATED FINANCE INFORMATION
SYSTEM

This document contains the required data elements, functions and timelines which each automated information system component must incorporate within its automated student information system. Further information or questions concerning this document should be addressed to the Administrator, Education Information Services, Florida Department of Education, 852 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400.

**A. AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
REQUIREMENTS**

AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Section 1008.385(2), F.S., requires the development and implementation of a comprehensive management information system linking all levels of the state education system. Each school district and the Florida Department of Education shall implement an automated information system component containing student information which is compatible with the statewide comprehensive management information system.

The automated student information system functions and timelines implemented by the Florida Department of Education and each school district are as follows:

HISTORY

1. An automated student information system is to be implemented in each school district by June 30, 1987.

Each school district shall install an automated student information system which includes the data elements prescribed in Section B of this document and which contains the procedures for performing the automated state reporting and records transfer functions defined in subsections 4. and 5. Each system shall provide all district schools with the local automated functions of basic student information recordkeeping, course scheduling, attendance, test recordkeeping and academic grade and credit reporting (report cards, permanent records and postsecondary transcripts). Automated report cards for elementary schools will be optional for each district.

2. State-level automated student information data base design is to be implemented in the Florida Department of Education by July 1, 1987.

A state-level student data base of information shall be installed for access by state and local education managers and the Legislature. The data base design shall integrate existing Department reports now collected separately from school districts within the automated reporting formats defined in subsection 5., thereby reducing data burden, improving compatibility among data elements, and providing a more comprehensive and flexible data base of information. The Florida Department of Education shall implement strict controls for privacy and security of student records as contained in Section C of this document.

3. Automated state reporting functions are to be implemented by each school district beginning July 1, 1987.

Current state reporting functions are defined in subsection 5.

4. Automated state records transfer of postsecondary transcripts, permanent records and selected Category B information is to be implemented by each school district using the procedures described in the Florida Automated System for Transferring Educational Records (F.A.S.T.E.R.) document provided by the Florida Department of Education.

The Florida Automated System for Transferring Records (F.A.S.T.E.R.) is an electronic mail system customized to meet the student transfer need of the Florida school districts, community colleges and universities. The F.A.S.T.E.R. system is used to request the transfer of student records from districts or postsecondary institutions and to respond to such requests. The sending district or postsecondary institution will transmit student records through the Florida Information Resources Network (FIRN), which will be stored at Northwest Regional Data Center and then forwarded to the requesting district, postsecondary institution, the Florida Department of Education or other approved entity.

Each school district shall implement electronic transfer of records with other school districts and public postsecondary institutions as listed below. The timelines may differ among districts depending on the district's F.A.S.T.E.R. Implementation Plan, but will be no later than June 30, 1993, for students in grades PK-12, Adult Basic and Adult Secondary Education.

December 1, 1991

All school districts must electronically transfer student records using state-defined record formats containing permanent record and appropriate Category B information for students in grades 9 through 12 to Florida public postsecondary institutions and between Florida public school districts.

April 1, 1992

All school districts must electronically transfer student records using state-defined record formats containing permanent record and selected Category B information for students in grades 6 through 8 who transfer between Florida public school districts.

December 1, 1992

All school districts must electronically transfer student records using state-defined record formats containing permanent record and selected Category B information for students in grades PK through 5 who transfer between Florida public school districts.

All school districts must electronically transfer student records using state-defined record formats for transcripts when adult students transfer between Florida public school districts or apply for admission to public postsecondary institutions.

AUTOMATED STATE REPORTING FUNCTIONS

5. Each school district shall implement the following automated state reporting functions according to the timelines provided.

AUTOMATED STUDENT REPORTING FORMATS	DATA COLLECTION ACTIVITY NUMBER	2005-2006 Survey Period					
		JUL 1	OCT 2	DEC 9	FEB 3	JUN 4	AUG 5
Student Demographic Information	DB9 13x	A	A	S	A	A	A
Student Course Schedule	DB9 14x	A	A	S	A	A	
Teacher Course	DB9 15x	A	A	S	A	A	
Exceptional Student Program	DB9 12x		S		S		S
Exceptional Student	DB9 23x	S	S	S	S	S	S
Federal/State Indicator Status	DB9 22x		S		S		S
Student End of Year Status	DB9 17x						A
Student Discipline/Referral Action	DB9 19x		S		S	S	S
Vocational Teacher Course	DB9 24x						S
Vocational Student Course Schedule	DB9 16x						S
Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation	DB9 18x						S
Dropout Prevention and Mentoring Program Data	DB9 11x						S
Limited English Proficient Student Information	DB9 10x		S		S		S
Student Course Transcript Information	DB9 39x						S
School Environmental Safety Incident Report	DB9 42x		S		S	S	S
Responsible Instructor – Reading, Writing and Mathematics	DB9 52x				S		
Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment	DB9 53x						S
Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment	DB9 54x						S
Prior School Status/Student Attendance	DB9 55x		A		A		A
Student Transportation	DB9 56x	S	S		S	S	
Title I Supplemental Educational Services	DB9 57x				S		S

A = ALL STUDENTS

S = SELECTED STUDENTS

V = VOLUNTARY

X = WILL BE AN "A", "B", OR "C" DEPENDING ON THE FISCAL YEAR

AUTOMATED STATE REPORTING FUNCTIONS (continued)

AUTOMATED STUDENT REPORTING FORMATS	DATA COLLECTION ACTIVITY NUMBER	2004-2005 Survey Period		
		September Fall	February Winter	June Summer
WDIS Student Demographic Information	DB9 46x	S	S	S
WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule	DB9 47x	S	S	S
WDIS Adult General Education Student Course	DB9 48x	S	S	S
WDIS Teacher Course	DB9 49x	S	S	S
WDIS Student End of Term Status	DB9 50x	S	S	S

A = ALL STUDENTS

S = SELECTED STUDENTS

V = VOLUNTARY

X = WILL BE AN "A", "B", OR "C" DEPENDING ON THE FISCAL YEAR

**Survey Dates
2005-2006**

Student, PK-12

Survey 1:

Survey week: July 11 - 15, 2005
Due date: July 29, 2005
State processing: July 25 - September 16, 2005
Final Update/Amendment Date: April 28, 2006

Survey 2:

Survey week: October 10 - 14, 2005
Due date: October 28, 2005
State processing: October 24 - November 11, 2005
Final Update/Amendment Date: July 28, 2006

Survey 3:

Survey week: February 6 - 10, 2006
Due date: February 24, 2006
State processing: February 20 - March 10, 2006
Final Update/Amendment Date: November 17, 2006

Survey 4:

Survey week: June 12 - 16, 2006
Due date: June 30, 2006
State processing: June 26 - July 14, 2006
Final Update/Amendment Date: March 30, 2007

Survey 5:

Due date: August 4, 2006
State processing: July 31 - September 8, 2006
Final Update/Amendment Date: May 4, 2007

Survey 9:

Due date: December 2, 2005
State Processing: November 28, 2005 - January 6, 2006
Final Update/Amendment Date: September 1, 2006

For exceptional reporting in Survey 9, as of date is December 1, 2005 or the date nearest December 1 when an auditable count can be made.

**Survey Dates
2005-2006**

Staff

Survey 2:

Survey week: October 10 - 14, 2005
Due date: October 28, 2005
State processing: October 24 - November 11, 2005
Final Update/Amendment Date: July 28, 2006

Survey 3:

Survey week: February 6 - 10, 2006
Due date: February 24, 2006
State processing: February 20 - March 10, 2006
Final Update/Amendment Date: November 17, 2006

Survey 5:

Due date: August 4, 2006
State processing: July 31 - September 8, 2006
Final Update/Amendment Date: May 4, 2007

Survey Dates
2005-2006

WDIS, Postsecondary Vocational and Adult General Education

Window F:

2005-2006 WDIS Summer Term(s) data are reported:
September 5, 2005 to October 20, 2005.
Due Date: September 15, 2005.

Window W:

2005-2006 WDIS Fall Term(s) data are reported:
January 9, 2006 to March 2, 2006.
Due Date: February 9, 2006.

Window S:

2005-2006 WDIS Winter Term(s) data are reported:
June 12, 2006 to July 27, 2006.
Due Date: July 6, 2006.

B. AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

DATA ELEMENTS

INTRODUCTION

All automated student data elements included in this volume must be incorporated within each school district's automated student information system. Districts may add additional data elements within their local automated system to meet local needs.

The student data elements have been reviewed by the Data Advisory Committee of the School District Council on Comprehensive Management Information Systems. Subsequent updating of this volume will utilize the data base review procedure developed by the Florida Department of Education and the Data Advisory Committee.

DEFINITION/DOMAIN

Definition/Domain provides a working definition associated with the data element, along with applicable examples, codes, notes and exception.

LENGTH AND FORMAT

Length and format define the technical field characteristics to be maintained in the automated system for each element.

GRADES AND PROGRAMS REQUIRING THIS DATA ELEMENT

The automated student data elements contained in this volume will not apply uniformly to all grade levels or instructional programs within the school districts. Accordingly, each data element page lists the specific grade levels and programs which are applicable to the data element. For example, "Diploma Type" on page 56-1 pertains only to grade 12 and Workforce Development Education (adult general education) students.

COMPATIBILITY REQUIREMENT

All elements must use the specified length, format and coding definitions provided whenever:

- 1) automated state reporting is performed;
- 2) a permanent record is built for internal district use;
- 3) interdistrict transfer of automated permanent records occurs; or
- 4) automated transcripts are sent to postsecondary institutions.

The degree of required compatibility between state and local elements varies. Many elements listed in this document need merely be **compatible**, while others must meet stricter **state standards**.

“Compatible” elements:

For data elements which are designated as **Compatible**, the coding structures used by the districts, the data element names presented in user documentation, the length and format of the data fields may be the same as that contained in this volume or they may be completely locally defined depending on the district's student information needs. If local definitions are used, it must be possible to convert the information into the state-required codes, descriptors and formats by calculation, computer procedures or subroutines whenever state formats are required (see **Compatibility Requirement**).

District documentation of locally defined elements must reference the state data elements for which they are surrogates.

Even though the state does not require the use of the state-defined codes for these **Compatible** elements, districts are encouraged to keep each of these elements in state format whenever possible to minimize the need for and cost of conversion.

“State Standard” elements:

For data elements which are designated as **State Standard**, the coding structures used by the district, the data element names presented in user documentation, the length and format of the data fields for all external occurrences of information in reports, user documentation and display and entry screens must be the same as those contained in this volume.

Thus, **State Standard** elements must meet these additional requirements:

- 1) the state codes **must be used locally exactly as defined** in this document for automated student data elements;
- 2) user documentation must list the **State Standard** data element name;
- 3) input and output documents and reports must use the state-defined codes; and
- 4) local screen displays must use the state-defined codes.

These requirements do not address the **physical storage** of the data on tape, disk or other medium, but only how the data elements are to be presented to users in the paper format or on screen displays. The stricter definition of **State Standard** still allows the district the flexibility to use its own district-defined codes for **physically** storing elements in the student record system while, at the same time, using **State Standard** codes for display, input, reports, and user documentation. For example, a date might be required to appear always to the user as MMDDYYYY or MM/DD/YYYY but could be physically stored as YYDDD with nonusers system documentation recording this fact.

In many of the data element definitions included in this volume, a code has been defined for “not applicable.” In case of very specialized data elements, such as “Disciplinary/Referral Action Code” or “Exceptionality, Primary,” it would seem more sensible in terms of the design of the student records system to record information for such specialized elements only for students to whom the element is pertinent. For both **Compatible** and **State Standard** data elements, the codes defined as “not applicable” need not be maintained in the local data records or displayed on local screens. At the time of reporting, if it is determined that a particular characteristic or condition is “not applicable” for an individual student, the value meaning “not applicable” may be programmatically inserted into the reporting structure at that time.

This interpretation should allow segmentation of records: for example, discipline records should be maintained only for those students who had been disciplined by school officials. The data element, “Adult Fee Status”, should be maintained only for adult students. This should help reduce the need to store large numbers of characters of “noninformation” in the local data records and thus reduce the need for disk or other data storage space.

Use Types

Use Types define the major purposes for which information is collected, maintained and utilized as follows:

State report means the data element is required for an automated state report to be forwarded to the Florida Department of Education.

Postsecondary transcript indicates the data element is to be included in a postsecondary transcript to be sent by school districts to state community colleges or universities upon request of the student.

Local accountability identifies those data elements which the school district must maintain as an audit trail in support of statutorily required activities.

District records transfer involves forwarding to a requesting school district a prescribed set of data elements pertaining to a student to facilitate an initial and prompt placement of the student in the receiving district’s programs. District records transfer will include all permanent record elements plus Category B information deemed to be essential for initial placement of the student.

Permanent record data elements include those Category A items which school districts must maintain on a permanent basis for each student as required by Rule 6A-1.0955, FAC.

STATE REPORTING FORMATS REQUIRING THIS DATA ELEMENT

A section is included with this document which specifies the state reporting formats which school districts must utilize in performing automated state reporting functions. Each data element page lists the specific automated state reporting formats which will require the data element.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER:

The data element number is an internal number assigned by the Education Information and Accountability Section, to facilitate the data base review activity of the Data Advisory Committee. School districts need not maintain this number in their local automated system.

REPORTED IN SURVEY PERIODS

See data element “Survey Period Code” on page 153.1 for an explanation of this element.

DATES

There are three dates associated with each data element:

Revised;
Implementation Date; and
Effective.

The **Revised** date, located at the bottom left-hand corner of the page, indicates the **month and year of the last change to the data element page**. Revisions may be *minor* (such as corrections to typographical errors or additions of examples for further clarification of the definition) or *substantive* (those affecting state reporting; affecting the population for which the data element is to be maintained; additions, changes or deletions to codes; or complete revisions).

The **Implementation Date** and the associated fiscal year are located in the upper right corner of the data element page. In general, **the date indicates implementation at the beginning of the fiscal year following the date first adopted by the State Board of Education as part of Rule 6A-1.0014, FAC**. If subsequent changes to the data element are *minor*, the Implementation Date will remain the same. If subsequent changes are *substantive*, the Implementation Date will be changed to the beginning of the next fiscal year except where Emergency Rule procedures have been implemented. In those cases, the Implementation Date may be a date in the current fiscal year.

The **Effective** date, located at the bottom of the page, **indicates the beginning month and Fiscal Year that this version of Volume I is in effect**. This date will only change once each year and all pages in the document will reflect the same effective date.

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-A-		
* Additional School Year Student	1-25	
Address:		
Mailing	2-1	
Residence	3-1	
Adult:		
* Rural Resident	3-5 - 3-6	
* Educational Functioning Level, Initial	7-1 - 7-2	
* Fee Status	9-1-9-2	
* General Education Functioning Level, Final	9-3 – 9-4	
* Student Goal	9-50	X
Advance International Certificate Program	9-90	
* Alternate Assessment Administered	9-125	X
Attendance:		
Adult	12-1	
Daily	13-1	X
Period	14-1	X
-B-		
Birth:		
* Date	15-1	
Date Verification	16-1	
Place	17-1	
Bus:		
Number	18-1	X
Route Number	19-1	X
Stop Number	20-1	

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENTS DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-C-		
* Career Academy Participant.....	20-200	
Certificate of Completion:		
Date	21-1	
* Type	22-1	
* Certification/Licensure/Qualification Status (Renamed).....	22-10	X
Citizenship Status	23-100	
Class:		
* Minutes, Weekly.....	25-1	
Class Rank:		
Effective Date.....	25-5	
Numerical Position	26-1	
Percentile	27-1	
Total Number	28-1	
* Classroom Identification (FISH) Number	28-1.12	
Class Size Reduction/Supplemental Instruction	28-1.25	
College Ready Diploma	28-2.15	
Comment.....	28-2.20	
Communications, Date Passed for Graduation Purposes	28-2.25	
Community Service:		
Hours.....	28-3	
Requirement Met	28-4	
* Country of Birth	28-5	
* Cost Reporting Code	28-50	

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-C- (continued)		
Course:		
Absences	29-1	
* Flag	32-1 - 32-4	
* Grade	33-1	
In Progress Hours	34-1	
* Number	36-1	
* Sequence Number	36-5	
* State Subject Area Requirements	37-1 - 37-2	
Title, Abbreviated	38-1	
Title, Official	39-1	
Credit:		
* Attempted, Course	42-1	
Attempted, Cumulative.....	43-1	
Attempted, Term	44-1	
* Earned, Course.....	45-1	
Credit:		
Earned, Cumulative	46-1	
Earned, State Subject Area Requirements.....	47-1	
Earned, Term	48-1	
Needed, State Subject Area Requirements.....	49-1	
Value, Course	50-1	
Credits Needed, Local Subject Area Requirements	50-6	
Critical/Chronic Health Information - 911 Medical Alert	50-11	
Critical/Chronic Health Information - 911 Medical Alert Contact	50-15	
-D-		
Day:		
* of Week Scheduled, Date Certain	50-40	
* of Week Scheduled, Friday.....	50-50	
* of Week Scheduled, Monday	50-60	
* of Week Scheduled, Saturday	50-70	

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-D- (continued)		
Day (Continued)		
* of Week Scheduled, Thursday.....	50-80	
* of Week Scheduled, Tuesday.....	50-90	
* of Week Scheduled, Wednesday	50-100	
Days:		
* Absent, Annual.....	51-1	
* Absent, Reporting Period.....	51-3	
* Absent, Summer Terms.....	51-5	
* In Term (For FTE Purposes).....	52-1	
* Per Week	53-1	
* Present, Annual	54-1	
Present, Reporting Period	54-3	
* Present, Summer Terms.....	54-5	
Differentiated Diploma.....	54-250	
Diploma:		
Date	55-1	
* Type	56-1 - 56-2	
Disciplinary/Referral Action:		
* Code	57-1 - 57-2	X
Action Date	58-1	
District Number:		
* Current Enrollment.....	59-1	
* Current Instruction/Service	60-1	
* Reporting District	60-65	
* Where Credit Earned	61-1	
Where Discipline/Referral Action Occurred.....	61-6	
Dropout Prevention:		
* GED Exit Option Test Results	61-8	
* Length of Prescribed Program.....	61-9	

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-D- (continued)		
Dropout Prevention: (continued)		
Length of Program Participation	61-11	
* /Juvenile Justice Outcomes	61-13 - 61-14	
* /Juvenile Justice Placement Reasons	61-15	
* Program Enrollment Date	62-1	
* /Juvenile Justice Programs	63-1	
* Program Withdrawal Date	64-1	
* Student Support and Assistance Component	64-13	
* Dual Enrollment Indicator	64-20	
* Duration, Disciplinary Action	64-25	
-E-		
* Early Admission Student	65-1	X
* Economically Disadvantaged	65-205	
* Education Choice (New Element)	65-396	X
Entry (Re-Entry):		
Code, Adult	66-1	
* Code, PK-12	67-1	
* Date	68-1	
Entry Date, First Time in District	69-1	
* Evaluation Completion Date	69-5	
* Even Start Family Literacy Program Participation	69-20	
Exceptional Student:		
* Dismissal Date	71-1	
* Eligibility Determination Date	72-1	
* Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services	72-38	
* , IDEA Educational Environments	72-75 – 72-76	X

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-E- (continued)		
Exceptional Student: (continued)		
* Plan Date	73-1	
* Placement Date	74-5	
* Placement Status.....	75-1	
* Exceptional Student Referral Reason	75-50	
Current Evaluation/Re-evaluation Date	76-25	
* Vocational Course Setting	76-88	
Exceptionality	77-25	
Exceptionality:		
* Other	77-100	
* Primary.....	78-1	
Extracurricular Eligibility	81-1	
-F-		
* Facility Type.....	82-1 - 82-2	
Federal Impact Aid Eligibility Indicator	83-1 - 83-2	
* Federal/State Project, Area, and Model	84-1	X
Federal/State Project:		
* Placement Date	84-6	
* Support Services.....	84-9	X

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-F- (continued)		
FEFP:		
Membership Minutes Weekly.....	93-1	
* Program Number	94-1	
* Financial Assistance	94-200	
* First-Time Student Indicator	94-250	
* Fiscal Year	95-1	
Florida:		
* Educators Certificate Number.....	95-3	
First Start Program Participation.....	95-10	
FTE Earned:		
* Advance International Certificate of Education Diploma	95-100	
* Advance International Certificate of Education Score	95-150	
* College Entrance Examination Board Advanced Placement Test	96-1	
* Course	97-1	
* International Baccalaureate Diploma.....	97-5	
* International Baccalaureate Score	97-6	
FTE Eligibility	98-1	
* Full - Time Aide Indicator	98-3	
-G-		
* Gateway Education, Adult General Education	98-4	
* Gender	98-4.50	
* Grade Level	99-1	x

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-G- (continued)		
Grade Point Average:		
District, Cumulative.....	100-1	
District, Term.....	101-1	
* State, Cumulative.....	102-1	
State, Term	103-1	
* Grade Promotion Status	104-1	x
Graduation Option.....	104-2	x
Graduation Requirements Basis	104-3	
* Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption.....	104-50	
-H-		
Health Examination, School Entry	105-1	
Homeless		
* Adult Program Indicator	105-3	
* Student, PK-12.....	105-4	X
* Unaccompanied Youth (New).....	105-4.500	X
* Highly Qualified Teacher	105-6	X
* Hurricane Affected Student.....	105-70	X
-I-		
* Immunization Status	106-1 - 106-2	X
Incident:		
* Alcohol-Related.....	106-55	
* Context.....	106-65	
* Date	106-75	
* Drug-Related.....	106-85	
* Gang-Related.....	106-95	
* Hate Crime-Related	106-105	
* Identifier	106-115	
* Involvement Type.....	106-125	
* Location	106-135	
* Reported to Law Enforcement.....	106-145	
* Type	106-155	
* Weapon-Related	106-165	

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-I- (continued)		
Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (New).....	106-180	
International Baccalaureate Diploma	106-195	
* Internship Participant	106-225	
-K-		
* Kindergarten Readiness	106-425	
-L-		
* Limited English Proficient PK-12	107-1 - 107-2	
Limited English Proficient:		
* Adult	107-3	
* Basis of Entry	107-4	
* Basis of Exit	107-5	
* Classification Date	107-7	
* Entry Date	107-9	
* Exit Date	107-11	
* Extension of Instruction	107-13	
* Home Language Survey Date	107-15	
* Instructional Strategy	107-17	
Post Reclassification Dates	107-21	
* Reclassification Date	107-23	
* Reclassification Exit Date	107-24	
* Reevaluation Date	107-25	
* Student Plan Date	107-27	
* Lunch Status	108-1	
-M-		
Mathematics, Date Passed for Graduation Purposes	108-250	
* Membership Category (Deleted/Renamed).....	104-424	X
Mentoring Program		
* Participant.....	108-600	
* Participant's Days of Contact.....	108-650	
Migrant Residency Date.....	109-75	
Migrant Referred Services (New).....	109-35	X

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-M- (continued)		
* Migrant Status Term	110-50	X
Minimum Exceptional Student Education Performance Standards Mastered for Graduation Purposes, Date.....	111-1	
* Modified Occupational Completion Point.....	112-1	
-N-		
National:		
* Achievement Scholar	113-1	
* Hispanic Scholar	114-1	
Merit Scholar	115-1	
* Native Language, Student	116-15	
-O-		
* Other Institutional Adult	116-100	
-P-		
Parent/Guardian:		
Code	117-1	
Name	118-1	
* Primary Home Language (Deleted/Renamed)	118-5	X
* Part-Time/Full-Time Student.....	118-100	
* Period Number.....	119-1	
Permission to Share Lunch Status.....	119-75	
* Postsecondary Education Plans	120-1	
* Prekindergarten Program Participation	120-100 - 120 101	X

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
-P- (continued)		
* Primary Instructor Indicator.....	124-20	
Primary Instructor Responsible,:		
* Mathematics	124-23	
* Reading	124-26	
* Writing	124-29	
* Primary Language Spoken In Home (Renamed).....	124-29.50	X
Prior School/Location:		
* Country	124-30	
* District/County	124-31	
* State/Territory or Commonwealth	124-33	
* Program Participation Prior to Kindergarten.....	124-50 - 124-51	X
* Public School Parental Choice (Deleted)	124-125	
-Q-		
* Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility	124-150	
Quality Points:		
District, Cumulative	125-1	
District, Term.....	126-1	
State, Cumulative.....	127-1	
State, Term	128-1	
-R-		
* Racial/Ethnic Category	129-1	
* Referral Date.....	129-3	

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page	2005-2006 Change
-R- (continued)		
* Registered Apprenticeship.....	129-11	
* Resident Status, State/County.....	130-1	
-S-		
* Scheduling Method	103-175	X
Scholarship Award or Recognition.....	131-1	
School:		
Address, Current.....	132-1	
Name, Current	133-1	
Name, Where Credit Earned	134-1	
* Number, Current Enrollment.....	135-1	
* Number, Current Instruction/Service	136-1	
Where Discipline/Referral Action Occurred	136-25	
* Number, Where Credit Earned	137-1	
* Number Where Incident Occurred.....	137-3	
* Number, Where Tested	137-5	
Phone Number.....	137-37	
* School Year	138-1	
Screening for:		
* Hearing Problems	138-50	
* Vision Problems.....	138-75	
* Secondary Vocational Class Length.....	138-88	
* Section 504 Eligible	138-100	X
* Section Number	139-1	
* Social Security Number	141-1	

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page	2005-2006 Change
-S- (continued)		
SSAT-II, Date Passed for Graduation Purposes:		
Communications	147-1	
Math	148-1	
* Student Characteristic, Agency Programs.....	149-1	
Student:		
* Involved in Gang	149-50	
* Involved in Hate Crime	149-60	
Name, AKA	150-1	
* Name, Legal.....	151-1	
* Number Identifier, Florida	152-1	
* Number Identifier - Alias, Florida	152-5	
* Offender Transfer (New).....	152-17	X
* Use of Alcohol.....	152-40	
* Use of Drugs.....	152-50	
* Weapon Use	152-65	
* Survey Period Code.....	153-1	
-T-		
* Tech Prep Participant	153-250	
Teenage Parent Program:		
* Birth Weight of Child	154-3	
* Term.....	155-1	
* Term/Survey Indicator (New).....	155-70	X
Test:		
* Date	156-1	
* Form.....	157-1	X

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page	2005-2006 Change
-T- (continued)		
Test: (continued)		
* Level	158-1	X
* Name	159-1	X
* Score.....	160-1	
* Score Type.....	161-1	X
* Subject Content	162-1	X
Use (Deleted).....	163-1	X
Time:		
* Total School Week.....	163-200	
* With Non-Disabled Peers	163-235	
Title I Supplemental Educational Services:		
* Days of Contact (Deleted)	163-270	X
* Hours of Contact (New)	163-300	X
* Math	163-330	
* Reading	163-360	
* Service Provider.....	163-390	X
* Writing	163-420	
* Transaction Code	164-1	
Transportation:		
Category	165-1	
Eligibility	166-1	
Membership Category (Renamed)	166-3	X
-V-		
Vaccine:		
Certificate Expiration, Date	166-5	
Status, Date	167-1 - 167-4	
* Vehicle Category.....	167-102	X
* Veteran Student Indicator	167-200	
Vocational:		
* Academic Disadvantaged	168-1	
* Adult General Education, Disability, Student	168-25	
* Basic Skills Examination	169-1	
* Credential, Other	170-1	
* Displaced Homemaker	171-5	

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page	2005-2006 Change
-V- (continued)		
Vocational: (continued)		
* /Adult General Education Completion Point Code	175-1	
* Adult General Education Program Code	176-1	
Program Name, Abbreviated	177-50	
* Single Parent and Single Pregnant Woman	178-1	
-W-		
* Weapon, Description	181-3	
WDIS:		
* Class Length	181-3.50	
* Reporting Year	181-3.100	
* Student Contact Hours	181-3.150	
Weeks in Grading Cycle	181-5	
Withdrawal:		
* Code, Adult	182-1	
* Code, PK-12	183-1	
* Date	184-1	
* Reason	185-1	
-Y-		
* Year	187-1	
* Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator	187-5	
* Youth Apprenticeship	187-50	

* - Required for State Reporting
X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
APPENDIX A		
Attendance Recordkeeping Required Codes for Grades PK-12 Students.....	189-190	X
APPENDIX B		
Attendance Recordkeeping Required Codes for Adult Students	191	
APPENDIX C		
District Name Table	193	
APPENDIX E		
FEFP Program Number	198	
APPENDIX F		
Florida Public Community Colleges and State University Reporting Codes.....	199	
APPENDIX G		
Country Codes	201-204	
APPENDIX H		
State Codes	205	
APPENDIX I		
Test Name Table.....	207-207-1	
APPENDIX K		
Private Postsecondary Institution Reporting Numbers	211-216	
APPENDIX L		
Test Subject Content Codes	217-218-12	
APPENDIX M		
Adult Education Functioning Grade Levels by Year	219	
APPENDIX N		
Languages Codes.....	220-220-5	

X - Revised Effective 7/05

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-2006 July 1, 2005
--

INDEX

Data Element Name/Topic	Page Number	2005-2006 Change
APPENDIX P		
Definitions for Incident Reporting.....	221-227	X
APPENDIX Q		
United States Commonwealth and Territories	228	
APPENDIX R		
Core Academic Subjects Course Number Prefixes.....	230	X
APPENDIX S		
Core Courses For Class Size Reduction	240	X
APPENDIX T		
Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Service Providers	250	X
APPENDIX U		
Transportation Membership Category	260	X
APPENDIX V		
List Of Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and Advanced International Certificate Of Education (AICE) Courses	270	

X - Revised Effective 7/05

AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Additional School Year Student									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code to indicate that the student being reported (1) has accepted a Certificate of Completion, but has returned to school during an additional school year beyond Grade Level 12 for the purpose of completing graduation requirements in order to be awarded a Standard Diploma or (2) is disabled, has not yet reached age 22, has met requirements for a Special Diploma, Certificate of Completion or a Special Certificate of Completion and has opted to continue receiving FAPE*.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">S</td> <td>Seeking a Standard Diploma (may be used for disabled or non-disabled)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">F</td> <td>Opting to continue to receive FAPE* (use this code for students with disabilities)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 40px;">NOTE: *FAPE equals a free appropriate public education as defined in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Federal IDEA regulations require that districts must provide a free and appropriate education (FAPE) to all students who have not reached age 22 and who have not earned a regular high school diploma (34 CFR 300.121). This requirement applies even if the student has received a special diploma, a certificate of completion, or a special certificate of completion. Additionally, districts may choose to continue to offer FAPE through the school year in which students turn 22.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	S	Seeking a Standard Diploma (may be used for disabled or non-disabled)	F	Opting to continue to receive FAPE* (use this code for students with disabilities)	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
S	Seeking a Standard Diploma (may be used for disabled or non-disabled)								
F	Opting to continue to receive FAPE* (use this code for students with disabilities)								
Z	Not Applicable								
Length:	1								
Format:	Alphabetic								
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible								
Use Types:	<p>State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:</p> <p>Student Demographic Information DB9 13x</p>								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.									
Data Element Number:									
100125	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 1-25								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Address, Mailing													
Definition/Domain													
<p>The student's mailing address as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 100px; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">(25 characters)</td> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">Line 1</td> <td>Street number and name, P. O. Box, or route and box number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(10 characters)</td> <td>Line 2</td> <td>Apartment number, building number, etc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(20 characters)</td> <td>Line 3</td> <td>City and state. Positions 19-20 must always be the two-character state code. See Appendix H: State Codes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(9 characters)</td> <td>Line 4</td> <td>Zip code left justified.</td> </tr> </table>		(25 characters)	Line 1	Street number and name, P. O. Box, or route and box number.	(10 characters)	Line 2	Apartment number, building number, etc.	(20 characters)	Line 3	City and state. Positions 19-20 must always be the two-character state code. See Appendix H: State Codes.	(9 characters)	Line 4	Zip code left justified.
(25 characters)	Line 1	Street number and name, P. O. Box, or route and box number.											
(10 characters)	Line 2	Apartment number, building number, etc.											
(20 characters)	Line 3	City and state. Positions 19-20 must always be the two-character state code. See Appendix H: State Codes.											
(9 characters)	Line 4	Zip code left justified.											
Length: 64	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:												
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Adult Secondary Education												
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Basic Skills Adult Postsecondary Vocational												
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: None												
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">100225</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9												
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 2-1													

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name:	Address, Residence
Definition/Domain	
<p>The student's residence address (if different from mailing address).</p> <p>This is a free-form field.</p>	
Length:	64
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None
Data Element Number:	
100425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 3-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Adult Rural Resident							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A one-character code to reflect the rural resident status of the adult education participant upon entrance into the program.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">R</td> <td>Adults in Rural areas. (Adult residents of places of less than 2,500 inhabitants and outside urbanized areas.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Z</td> <td>Not Applicable.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Rural areas do not include these Florida designated SMSA counties: Broward Miami-Dade Duval Escambia Hillsborough Pinellas Leon Orange Palm Beach</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	R	Adults in Rural areas. (Adult residents of places of less than 2,500 inhabitants and outside urbanized areas.)	Z	Not Applicable.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
R	Adults in Rural areas. (Adult residents of places of less than 2,500 inhabitants and outside urbanized areas.)						
Z	Not Applicable.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education)						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	<u>WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x</u>						
Data Element Number: 100925	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S						
Revised: 5/03	Volume I						
Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 3-5							

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial					
Definition/Domain						
A federally-defined code indicating the Adult General Education or English Language functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course.						
A student may be assigned only one initial adult educational functioning level for each course on each reporting record. Based upon the instruction being reported on the record, select the most appropriate response from those listed under either Adult General Education (Adult Basic Education and Adult Secondary Education), Literacy for Adult ESOL Learners, Adult ESOL, or Adult VESOL.						
For the <u>initial Adult General Education functioning level</u> , use the following codes to relate functioning levels to grade levels. If you use a "Comprehensive" course, enter the code for the lowest "score" and track that through the end of the reporting period.						
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>					
B	ABE Beginning Literacy (grade level 0 through 1.9),					
F	ABE Beginning Basic Education (grade level 2.0 through 3.9),					
H	ABE Intermediate Low (grade level 4.0 through 5.9),					
J	ABE Intermediate High (grade level 6.0 through 8.9),					
K	Adult Secondary Education Low (grade level 9.0 through 10.9),					
L	Adult Secondary Education High (grade level 11.0 through 12.9 WITHOUT a high school diploma or its equivalent),					
M	Adult Secondary Education High (grade level 11.0 through 12.9, WITH a high school diploma or its equivalent).					
See the next page for the codes and definitions to be used for Literacy for Adult ESOL Learners, Adult ESOL and Adult VESOL initial functioning levels.						
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE						
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education)				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability						
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.						
Data Element Number:	101075	Reported in Survey Periods:				
		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S				
Revised:	8/04	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number: 7-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: **Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (Continued)**

Definition/Domain

For additional ESOL code conversions refer to the Division of Workforce Development's Technical Assistance Paper cited at <http://www.firn.edu/doe/workforce/pdf/vocscr.pdf>

NOTE: When testing on an instrument that that assesses two or more subject areas, always place and promote the student according to the lowest score.

Beginning in 2002-03 there is a new course called *Literacy For Adult ESOL Learners* for adult ESOL students who are functioning initially at less than the second grade level AND who are illiterate in their native language. For these students, use Code **Q, R, S**. Code **S** students should not be included in Code 2 in the charts that follow.

NOTE: For the CASAS and A-LAS scaled scores equivalent to the Student Performance Levels (SPLs) for ESOL and VESOL students, please refer to page 13 of the technical assistance paper found at: <http://www.firn.edu/doe/programs/pdf/tapaj.pdf>

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
Q	QESOL Pre Literacy – SPL 0
R	ESOL Basic Literacy – SPL 1
S	ESOL Advanced Literacy – SPL 2

For the initial Adult ESOL functioning level, use the following codes to relate functioning level to CASAS Scores, or TABE Grade Level Equivalents.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
2	ESL Beginning Literacy Foundation
3	ESL Beginning
4	ESL Intermediate Low
5	ESL Intermediate High
6	ESL Beginning Literacy Foundation
7	ESL High Advanced

For the initial Adult VESOL functioning level, use the following codes to relate functioning level to CASAS Scores, or TABE Grade Level Equivalents. Students whose initial functioning level is below the 1.0 grade level equivalent may not enroll in Adult VESOL programs.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
C	Beginning
D	Intermediate
E	Advanced
Z	Not Applicable

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Adult Fee Status											
Definition/Domain											
<p>Indicate, using the codes below, the fee status of adult general education and postsecondary vocational students.</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">R</td> <td><u>Fee Required:</u> Fee payment required. Fee was not waived, deferred or exempted (1009.22, F.S.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">W</td> <td><u>Fee Waived:</u> Eligible fee has been waived. Fee payment waived by district school board (1009.26(1), F.S.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">S</td> <td><u>Fee Waived:</u> Fees shall be waived for certain active members of the National Guard (1009.26(8), F.S.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">D</td> <td> <u>Fee Deferred:</u> Fee payment deferred when: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Financial aid from a federal or state assistance program is delayed in transmissions to a student through circumstances beyond the control of the student, not including failure to make timely applications for such aid (1009.27(1), F.S.) 2. A veteran or other student eligible for benefits under Chapter 30, 31, 32, 34 or 35 of Title 38, U. S. Code, or Chapter 106 of Title 10, U.S. Code is entitle to one deferment each academic year and an additional deferment each time there is a delay in the receipt of benefits for fee payment (1009.27(2), F.S.) 3. The district has a written authorization for payment or charges for fees, books and supplies from an approved business, industry, governmental unit, nonprofit organization or civic organization; (Rule 6A-6.084(10), F.A.C.) 4. Fees are delayed because of a district-adopted criterion of need or adopted installment payment schedule (Rule 6A-6.084(11) F.A.C.). </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	R	<u>Fee Required:</u> Fee payment required. Fee was not waived, deferred or exempted (1009.22, F.S.)	W	<u>Fee Waived:</u> Eligible fee has been waived. Fee payment waived by district school board (1009.26(1), F.S.)	S	<u>Fee Waived:</u> Fees shall be waived for certain active members of the National Guard (1009.26(8), F.S.)	D	<u>Fee Deferred:</u> Fee payment deferred when: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Financial aid from a federal or state assistance program is delayed in transmissions to a student through circumstances beyond the control of the student, not including failure to make timely applications for such aid (1009.27(1), F.S.) 2. A veteran or other student eligible for benefits under Chapter 30, 31, 32, 34 or 35 of Title 38, U. S. Code, or Chapter 106 of Title 10, U.S. Code is entitle to one deferment each academic year and an additional deferment each time there is a delay in the receipt of benefits for fee payment (1009.27(2), F.S.) 3. The district has a written authorization for payment or charges for fees, books and supplies from an approved business, industry, governmental unit, nonprofit organization or civic organization; (Rule 6A-6.084(10), F.A.C.) 4. Fees are delayed because of a district-adopted criterion of need or adopted installment payment schedule (Rule 6A-6.084(11) F.A.C.).
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
R	<u>Fee Required:</u> Fee payment required. Fee was not waived, deferred or exempted (1009.22, F.S.)										
W	<u>Fee Waived:</u> Eligible fee has been waived. Fee payment waived by district school board (1009.26(1), F.S.)										
S	<u>Fee Waived:</u> Fees shall be waived for certain active members of the National Guard (1009.26(8), F.S.)										
D	<u>Fee Deferred:</u> Fee payment deferred when: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Financial aid from a federal or state assistance program is delayed in transmissions to a student through circumstances beyond the control of the student, not including failure to make timely applications for such aid (1009.27(1), F.S.) 2. A veteran or other student eligible for benefits under Chapter 30, 31, 32, 34 or 35 of Title 38, U. S. Code, or Chapter 106 of Title 10, U.S. Code is entitle to one deferment each academic year and an additional deferment each time there is a delay in the receipt of benefits for fee payment (1009.27(2), F.S.) 3. The district has a written authorization for payment or charges for fees, books and supplies from an approved business, industry, governmental unit, nonprofit organization or civic organization; (Rule 6A-6.084(10), F.A.C.) 4. Fees are delayed because of a district-adopted criterion of need or adopted installment payment schedule (Rule 6A-6.084(11) F.A.C.). 										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphabetic	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)										
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard											
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
	WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x										
Data Element Number: 101325	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S										
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 9-1										

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Adult Fee Status (Continued)	
Definition/Domain	
<u>Fee Exempt Categories</u>	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
F	<u>Fee Exempt:</u> The student does not have a high school diploma or its equivalent; (1009.25(1)(a), F.S.) and is enrolled in adult basic skills, adult secondary education, or vocational preparatory instruction.
G	<u>Fee Exempt:</u> The student has a high school diploma or its equivalent; and is enrolled in adult basic skills, adult secondary education or vocational preparatory instruction; and has basic skills which have been determined to be at or below the eighth grade level as provided for by State Board Rule (1009.25(1)(b), F.S.)
I	<u>Fee Exempt:</u> The student is a dependent of a deceased or disabled veteran pursuant to Section 295.01 through 295.05, F.S.
J	<u>Fee Waiver:</u> The student is a dependent of a deceased special risk member (Sections 112.19(3) F.S., and 112.191(3), F.S.)
K	<u>Fee Exempt:</u> The student is enrolled in an approved registered apprenticeship program as defined in s. 446.021, F.S. (1009.25(2)(b)F. S.)
L	<u>Fee Exempt:</u> The student is mentally handicapped (as defined in Rule 6A-6.03011, FAC and Rule 6A-6.084, FAC)
M	<u>Fee Exempt:</u> The student is a recipient of a Road-to-Independence Scholarship, or who is or was at the time he or she reached 18 years of age in the custody of a relative under s. 39.5085, F.S. or who was adopted from the Department of Children and Family Services after May 5, 1997.
N	<u>Fee Exempt:</u> The student is enrolled in an employment and training program under the welfare transition program to (s. 1009.25(2)(d),, F.S.)
P	<u>Fee Exempt:</u> Any student who lacks a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence or whose primary nighttime residence is a public or private shelter designed to provide temporary residence for individuals intended to be institutionalized , or a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings (1009.25(2)(e), F.S.)
Q	<u>Fee Exempt:</u> The student is enrolled in a dual enrollment or early admission program and has taken the basic skills assessment within the first six weeks of enrollment (1009.25(2)(a); 1007.271).
<div>Revised: 5/03</div> <div>Volume I</div> <div>Effective: 7/05</div> <div>Page Number: 9-2</div>	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Final																	
Definition/Domain																	
<p>A federally defined code indicating the Adult General Education or English Language functioning level of the adult student for the <u>course</u> at the end of the reporting period.</p> <p>A student may be assigned only one final adult educational functioning level <u>for each course</u> on each reporting record. Based upon the instruction being reported on the record, select the most appropriate response from those listed under either Adult General Education (Adult Basic Education and Adult Secondary Education), Literacy for Adult ESOL Learners, Adult ESOL, or Adult VESOL.</p> <p>For the <u>final Adult General Education functioning level</u>, use the following codes to relate functioning levels to grade levels. See Appendix M for grade levels crosswalked by year. <u>If you use a "Comprehensive" course</u>, enter the code for the lowest "score" and track that through the end of the reporting period.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>ABE Beginning Literacy (grade level 0 through 1.9),</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>ABE Beginning Basic Education (grade level 2.0 through 3.9),</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>ABE Intermediate Low (grade level 4.0 through 5.9),</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>ABE Intermediate High (grade level 6.0 through 8.9),</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Adult Secondary Education Low (grade level 9.0 through 10.9),</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Adult Secondary Education High (grade level 11.0 through 12.9 WITHOUT a high school diploma or its equivalent),</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Adult Secondary Education High (grade level 11.0 through 12.9, WITH a high school diploma or its equivalent).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>See the next page for the codes and definitions to be used for Literacy for Adult ESOL Learners, Adult ESOL and Adult VESOL final functioning levels</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	B	ABE Beginning Literacy (grade level 0 through 1.9),	F	ABE Beginning Basic Education (grade level 2.0 through 3.9),	H	ABE Intermediate Low (grade level 4.0 through 5.9),	J	ABE Intermediate High (grade level 6.0 through 8.9),	K	Adult Secondary Education Low (grade level 9.0 through 10.9),	L	Adult Secondary Education High (grade level 11.0 through 12.9 WITHOUT a high school diploma or its equivalent),	M	Adult Secondary Education High (grade level 11.0 through 12.9, WITH a high school diploma or its equivalent).
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																
B	ABE Beginning Literacy (grade level 0 through 1.9),																
F	ABE Beginning Basic Education (grade level 2.0 through 3.9),																
H	ABE Intermediate Low (grade level 4.0 through 5.9),																
J	ABE Intermediate High (grade level 6.0 through 8.9),																
K	Adult Secondary Education Low (grade level 9.0 through 10.9),																
L	Adult Secondary Education High (grade level 11.0 through 12.9 WITHOUT a high school diploma or its equivalent),																
M	Adult Secondary Education High (grade level 11.0 through 12.9, WITH a high school diploma or its equivalent).																
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																
Format: Alphanumeric																	
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.																	
Data Element Number: 100700																	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> W <input type="checkbox"/> S																	
Revised: 9/02	Volume I																
Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 9-3																	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Element Name: **Adult Educational Functioning Level, Final (Continued)**

Definition/Domain

For additional ESOL code conversions refer to the Division of Workforce Development's Technical Assistance Paper cited at <http://www.firn.edu/doe/workforce/pdf/vocscr.pdf>

NOTE: When testing on an instrument that assesses two or more subject areas, always place and promote the student according to the lowest score.

Beginning in 2002-03 there is a new course called *Literacy For Adult ESOL Learners* for adult ESOL students who are functioning initially at less than the second grade level AND who are illiterate in their native language. For these students, use Code 1. Code 1 students should not be included in Codes 2-7 or Codes C, D, or E in the charts that follow.

CODE	DEFINITION	CASAS SCORE	TABE Grade Level Equivalents
1	Literacy for Adult ESOL Learners	0 - 190	0.0-1.9

For the final Adult ESOL functioning level, use the following codes to relate functioning level to CASAS Scores, or TABE Grade Level Equivalents.

CODE	DEFINITION	CASAS SCORE	TABE Grade Level Equivalents
2	ESL Beginning Literacy/Foundation	<u>0 - 190</u>	0.0-1.9
3	ESL Beginning	<u>191-200</u>	2.0-2.9
4	ESL Intermediate Low	201-210	3.0-4.5
5	ESL Intermediate High	211-220	4.6-5.9
6	ESL Low Advanced	221-235	6.0-7.4
7	ESL High Advanced	236-245	7.5-8.9

For the final Adult VESOL functioning level, use the following codes to relate functioning level to CASAS Scores, or TABE Grade Level Equivalents.

CODE	DEFINITION	CASAS SCORE	TABE Grade Level Equivalents
C	Beginning	181-200	1.0-2.9
D	Intermediate	201-220	3.0-5.9
E	Advanced	221-245	6.0-8.9

Z Not Applicable

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2005-2006
June, 2005

Element Name: Adult Student Goal		➔ **NEW ELEMENT**																								
Definition/Domain																										
<p>The short-term goal for Adult Students that describes their desired result. This is used when reporting adult data to the National Reporting System (NRS).</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A</td><td>Employment</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Improve Employment</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Retain Employment</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Pass GED</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Obtain High School Diploma</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>Advance to Postsecondary Level</td></tr> <tr><td>G</td><td>Learn English</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Join Military</td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>Personal Enrichment</td></tr> <tr><td>J</td><td>Citizenship</td></tr> <tr><td>Z</td><td>Not applicable (for all students other than Adult Ed)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Employment	B	Improve Employment	C	Retain Employment	D	Pass GED	E	Obtain High School Diploma	F	Advance to Postsecondary Level	G	Learn English	H	Join Military	I	Personal Enrichment	J	Citizenship	Z	Not applicable (for all students other than Adult Ed)
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																									
A	Employment																									
B	Improve Employment																									
C	Retain Employment																									
D	Pass GED																									
E	Obtain High School Diploma																									
F	Advance to Postsecondary Level																									
G	Learn English																									
H	Join Military																									
I	Personal Enrichment																									
J	Citizenship																									
Z	Not applicable (for all students other than Adult Ed)																									
Length:	4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																								
Format: Numeric		Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)																								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																										
Use Types:		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x																								
Data Element Number: 101725	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S																									
Revised: 7/05	Volume I	Effective: 7/05																								
Page Number: 9-50																										

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Advanced International Certificate Program									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code which indicates that the student completed the Advanced International Certificate Program.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
Y	Yes								
N	No								
Z	Not Applicable								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades 9-12								
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard									
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
Data Element Number: 101825	None								
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9									
Revised: 7/02 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 9-90									

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Alternate Assessment Administered									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A one-digit alpha indicator used to identify whether or not a student with disabilities will be administered an alternate assessment. The codes to be used are:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Y</td> <td>An alternate assessment will be administered in lieu of the Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test (FCAT) and other districtwide assessment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">P</td> <td>Student will take a combination of (1) FCAT and other districtwide assessment and (2) alternate assessment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Student will take statewide FCAT and other districtwide assessment, or student is in a grade where FCAT and other districtwide assessment are not administered.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">NOTE: This element is to be used only for students with disabilities. Students identified as gifted only must be coded Z.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	An alternate assessment will be administered in lieu of the Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test (FCAT) and other districtwide assessment.	P	Student will take a combination of (1) FCAT and other districtwide assessment and (2) alternate assessment.	Z	Student will take statewide FCAT and other districtwide assessment, or student is in a grade where FCAT and other districtwide assessment are not administered.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
Y	An alternate assessment will be administered in lieu of the Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test (FCAT) and other districtwide assessment.								
P	Student will take a combination of (1) FCAT and other districtwide assessment and (2) alternate assessment.								
Z	Student will take statewide FCAT and other districtwide assessment, or student is in a grade where FCAT and other districtwide assessment are not administered.								
Length:	1								
Format:	Alphabetic								
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible								
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Exceptional Student DB9 23x								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.									
Data Element Number:									
102125	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 9-125								

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Attendance, Adult									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A three-character code which indicates the presence or absence of the adult student for each scheduled class meeting of the course. Attendance records are to be kept for each course in which the adult student is enrolled. See <u>Automated Student Attendance Recordkeeping</u> for procedures.</p> <p>For all adult students, use the following method of indicating presence and absence.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td><u>Not present</u> (Absent)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P or blank</td> <td>Present.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>hhmm</td> <td> Present (A numeric value). With an implied: (colon) between the second and third positions indicate to the nearest minute the total amount of time the student was actually present: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) if the adult students attend classes at their convenience whether or not an overall schedule has been established; or 2) if a secondary student is taking the course for high school credit in order to earn a regular high school diploma and he or she is in class less than the number of hours he or she is scheduled to be in class. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>NOTE: Some districts have adult courses that meet longer than 9 hours and 59 minutes in one class period. Those districts may expand the field length to four characters. Those districts which need only three characters may leave the field length as three in their local systems.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	<u>Not present</u> (Absent)	P or blank	Present.	hhmm	Present (A numeric value). With an implied: (colon) between the second and third positions indicate to the nearest minute the total amount of time the student was actually present: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) if the adult students attend classes at their convenience whether or not an overall schedule has been established; or 2) if a secondary student is taking the course for high school credit in order to earn a regular high school diploma and he or she is in class less than the number of hours he or she is scheduled to be in class.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
A	<u>Not present</u> (Absent)								
P or blank	Present.								
hhmm	Present (A numeric value). With an implied: (colon) between the second and third positions indicate to the nearest minute the total amount of time the student was actually present: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) if the adult students attend classes at their convenience whether or not an overall schedule has been established; or 2) if a secondary student is taking the course for high school credit in order to earn a regular high school diploma and he or she is in class less than the number of hours he or she is scheduled to be in class. 								
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphanumeric	Adult Basic Skills								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational								
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: None								
Data Element Number: 102625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 12-1								

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name: Attendance, Daily	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A one-character code which indicates the daily presence or absence of the PK-12 student in school as required by state statute. Code an A, U, E or T or leave blank for the student as defined by district policy. Codes A, Blank and T are required. E, H, and U codes may optionally replace code A. See <u>Automated Student Attendance Recordkeeping</u> for procedures.</p>	
<u>CODED</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
Blank	Present
A	Absent
U	Unexcused absence as defined by district policy
E	Excused absence as defined by district policy
T	Tardy
H	Hospital/Homebound student scheduled in a hospital program in another district pursuant to the rule regarding alternately-assigned students, 6A-6.03020(6), FAC. (Code H should not be counted as a day absent, but rather should be considered a day of non-enrollment.)
Length:	1
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None
Data Element Number:	
102825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 13-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Attendance, Period															
Definition/Domain															
<p>A one-character code which indicates the presence or absence of the 9-12 student for each period for which the student is scheduled. Code A, U, E, H or T (<i>optional</i>) or leave blank for the student as defined by district policy and in accordance with Section 1003.23, F.S. See <u>Automated Student Attendance Recordkeeping</u> for procedures.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Blank</td> <td>Present</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Absent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unexcused absence as defined by district policy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Excused absence as defined by district policy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Tardy (Optional)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Hospital/Homebound student scheduled in a hospital program in another district pursuant to the rule regarding alternately-assigned students, 6A-6.03020(6), FAC. (Code H should not be counted as an absence from class, but rather as a day of non-enrollment.)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Blank	Present	A	Absent	U	Unexcused absence as defined by district policy	E	Excused absence as defined by district policy	T	Tardy (Optional)	H	Hospital/Homebound student scheduled in a hospital program in another district pursuant to the rule regarding alternately-assigned students, 6A-6.03020(6), FAC. (Code H should not be counted as an absence from class, but rather as a day of non-enrollment.)
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>														
Blank	Present														
A	Absent														
U	Unexcused absence as defined by district policy														
E	Excused absence as defined by district policy														
T	Tardy (Optional)														
H	Hospital/Homebound student scheduled in a hospital program in another district pursuant to the rule regarding alternately-assigned students, 6A-6.03020(6), FAC. (Code H should not be counted as an absence from class, but rather as a day of non-enrollment.)														
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:														
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades 9-12														
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible															
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R .	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:														
Data Element Number: 103025	None														
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9															
Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 14-1															

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Birth Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The numeric representation of the date on which the student was born.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MMDDYYYY Example: 12011969 = December 1, 1969</p>	
Length:	8
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	All Programs Grades PK-12 Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)
Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S
104025	
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 15-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1992

Element Name:	Birth Date Verification	
Definition/Domain		
A one-character code which indicates the legal evidence for verifying the student's Birth Date as specified in Section 1003.21, F.S. The definitions listed below are in summary form.		
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	
1	A duly attested transcript of the child's birth record filed according to law with a public officer charged with the duty of record births.	
3	Baptismal certificate showing date of birth and place of baptism, accompanied by parents' sworn affidavit.	
4	Insurance policy on child which has been in force at least two years.	
5	Bible record of child's birth accompanied by parents' sworn affidavit.	
6	Passport or certificate of arrival in the United States showing age of child.	
7	School record, at least four years prior, showing date of birth.	
8	Parents' sworn affidavit accompanied by a certificate of examination from a health officer or physician verifying the child's age.	
T	Verification obtained from out-of-state transfer records or from the MSRTS record for a migrant student. (Not valid for entrance into Prekindergarten and Kindergarten.)	
9	No verification.	
NOTE: For code 6, a copy of the passport or certificate of arrival may not be placed in the student's permanent record.		
NOTE: Both the official birth registration card and the official birth certificate are sufficient documentation for code 1. Local district policy may require other information for registration purposes in addition to the birth registration card. Passports or certificates of arrival may not be required as birth date verification, but may be accepted if voluntarily offered.		
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard	Optional for <u>All</u> Adult Programs
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:	
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report	None	
<input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods:	
104425	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 16-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name:	Birth Place
Definition/Domain	
<p>The city, state/territory or foreign country where the student was born. Free-form field.</p> <p>See Appendices G and H for State and Country Code Tables.</p>	
Length:	18
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Optional for <u>All</u> Adult Programs
	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None
Data Element Number:	
104825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 17-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name:	Bus Number
Definition/Domain	
<p>The official number of the bus to which the student is assigned for transportation purposes. Z-fill may be used for Vehicle Categories E, P and G.</p> <p>Examples: ← 1234567 Bus number is 1234567 1992ABC Bus number is 1992ABC <u>ZZZZZZZZZZZZ</u> Privately owned motor vehicle</p>	
Length:	12
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Transportation DB9 56x
Data Element Number:	
105225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 18-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

Element Name: Bus Route Number	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number assigned to each school bus route to which the student is assigned. Z-fill may be used for Vehicle Categories E, P and G.</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;">Examples:</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> <p>01211992ABC Route number is 01211992ABC</p> <p>2345678 Route number is 2345678</p> <p>ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ Privately owned motor vehicle</p> </div> </div>	
Length: 15	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Transported Students Grades PK-12.
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Transportation DB9 56x
Data Element Number: 105625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 19-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name: Bus Stop Number	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of the location where the student is picked up by the school bus.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">XXXX The number</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Those students in grades PK-12 who are transported.
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 106025	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 20-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Career Academy Participant							
Definition/Domain							
<p>Indicate whether the student participated in a <u>Career Academy</u> during the current reporting year.</p> <p>A Career Academy may be identified by the following characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High school magnet program or school-within-a-school structure, and Students are taught both academic and technical curricula within the context of an industry or career area <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Y</td> <td>The student participated in a Career Academy during the current reporting year.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">N</td> <td>The student did not participate in a Career Academy during the current reporting year.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	The student participated in a Career Academy during the current reporting year.	N	The student did not participate in a Career Academy during the current reporting year.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	The student participated in a Career Academy during the current reporting year.						
N	The student did not participate in a Career Academy during the current reporting year.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Vocational Education Grades 9-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x						
Data Element Number: 107525	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 20-200						

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name:	Certificate of Completion, Date					
Definition/Domain						
The month, day and year the certificate was awarded, normally the last day of the term.						
MMDDYYYY Example: 12101982						
NOTE: This information can be derived from the attendance system.						
Length:	8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Numeric	All Programs Grade 12 Adult Secondary Education				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None					
Data Element Number:						
108025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
Revised:	10/01	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number:	21-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Certificate of Completion, Type									
Definition/Domain									
<p>The type of certificate of completion awarded to the student in lieu of a high school diploma.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">W08</td> <td> Certificate of Completion: Certificate awarded to students who have completed the minimum number of credits and all other requirements prescribed by the local school board but failed to pass both sections of the High School Competency Test (HSCT or SSAT-II). </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">W8A</td> <td> Certificate of Completion: Certificate awarded to students who have completed the minimum number of credits and all other requirements prescribed by the local school board but failed to pass both sections of the Graduation Test and is eligible to take the College Placement Test and be admitted to remedial or credit courses at a state community college as appropriate. </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">W09</td> <td> Special Certificate of Completion: Certificate awarded to students who have been properly classified as educable mentally handicapped, trainable mentally handicapped, hearing impaired, specific learning disabled, physically impaired, language impaired, or emotionally handicapped, and who have met all applicable requirements prescribed by the local school board but are unable to meet the appropriate special state minimum requirements. In addition, a student who has been properly classified as profoundly handicapped and who meets the special requirements of the district school board is eligible for a special certificate of completion if all school requirements for students who are profoundly handicapped have been met. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	W08	Certificate of Completion: Certificate awarded to students who have completed the minimum number of credits and all other requirements prescribed by the local school board but failed to pass both sections of the High School Competency Test (HSCT or SSAT-II).	W8A	Certificate of Completion: Certificate awarded to students who have completed the minimum number of credits and all other requirements prescribed by the local school board but failed to pass both sections of the Graduation Test and is eligible to take the College Placement Test and be admitted to remedial or credit courses at a state community college as appropriate.	W09	Special Certificate of Completion: Certificate awarded to students who have been properly classified as educable mentally handicapped, trainable mentally handicapped, hearing impaired, specific learning disabled, physically impaired, language impaired, or emotionally handicapped, and who have met all applicable requirements prescribed by the local school board but are unable to meet the appropriate special state minimum requirements. In addition, a student who has been properly classified as profoundly handicapped and who meets the special requirements of the district school board is eligible for a special certificate of completion if all school requirements for students who are profoundly handicapped have been met.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
W08	Certificate of Completion: Certificate awarded to students who have completed the minimum number of credits and all other requirements prescribed by the local school board but failed to pass both sections of the High School Competency Test (HSCT or SSAT-II).								
W8A	Certificate of Completion: Certificate awarded to students who have completed the minimum number of credits and all other requirements prescribed by the local school board but failed to pass both sections of the Graduation Test and is eligible to take the College Placement Test and be admitted to remedial or credit courses at a state community college as appropriate.								
W09	Special Certificate of Completion: Certificate awarded to students who have been properly classified as educable mentally handicapped, trainable mentally handicapped, hearing impaired, specific learning disabled, physically impaired, language impaired, or emotionally handicapped, and who have met all applicable requirements prescribed by the local school board but are unable to meet the appropriate special state minimum requirements. In addition, a student who has been properly classified as profoundly handicapped and who meets the special requirements of the district school board is eligible for a special certificate of completion if all school requirements for students who are profoundly handicapped have been met.								
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grade 12								
Compatibility Requirement:	Workforce Development Education (adult general education)								
State Standard									
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x WDIS Student End of Term Status DB9 50x								
Data Element Number:									
108125	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S								
Revised: 7/03	Volume I								
	Effective: 7/05								
	Page Number: 22-1								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Certificate of Completion, Type							
Definition/Domain (Continued)							
<p>The type of certificate of completion awarded to the student in lieu of a high school diploma.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">W44</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;"> Adult Certificate of Completion: Certificate of Completion, see definition above, awarded to an adult student enrolled in the adult secondary education program. </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 20px;">ZZZ</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 20px;">Not applicable.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	W44	Adult Certificate of Completion: Certificate of Completion, see definition above, awarded to an adult student enrolled in the adult secondary education program.	ZZZ	Not applicable.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
W44	Adult Certificate of Completion: Certificate of Completion, see definition above, awarded to an adult student enrolled in the adult secondary education program.						
ZZZ	Not applicable.						
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grade 12 Workforce Development Education (adult general education)						
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">State Standard</div>							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Student End of Year Status DB9 17x WDIS Student End of Term Status DB9 50x						
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: center;">108125</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <div style="text-align: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S </div>						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Revised: 7/03 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 22-2 </div>							

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1996-97
July 1, 1996

Element Name: Certification/Licensure/Qualification Status ←																			
Definition/Domain																			
<p>A code indicating the type of certification, licensure, or qualification status applicable to the teacher's position in the class being reported.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">A</td> <td>Instructional staff member holding an adjunct teaching certificate as per s. 1012.57, F.S.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">B</td> <td>Substitute teacher.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">→ H</td> <td>Certificated instructional staff member teaching in a core academic subject for which a qualified status has been documented pursuant to a High Objective Uniform State Standard of Evaluation (HOUSSE) plan, as per the No Child Left Behind Act and Rule 6A-1.0503, FAC.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">I</td> <td>Instructional staff member certified/licensed in the field being taught.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">O →</td> <td>Certificated instructional staff appointed by the school board to teach out-of-field under Rule 6A-1.0503, FAC.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">M →</td> <td>Certificated instructional staff member teaching in a field that was the teacher's minor field of study, as per s. 1012.42, F.S.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">S →</td> <td>Certificated instructional staff members teaching in a field in which the teacher has demonstrated sufficient subject area expertise, as per s. 1012.42, F. S.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">N</td> <td>Non-certificated instructional staff member possessing expert skill in or knowledge of a particular subject or talent appointed by the school board under Rule 6A-1.0502, FAC.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Instructional staff member holding an adjunct teaching certificate as per s. 1012.57, F.S.	B	Substitute teacher.	→ H	Certificated instructional staff member teaching in a core academic subject for which a qualified status has been documented pursuant to a High Objective Uniform State Standard of Evaluation (HOUSSE) plan, as per the No Child Left Behind Act and Rule 6A-1.0503, FAC.	I	Instructional staff member certified/licensed in the field being taught.	O →	Certificated instructional staff appointed by the school board to teach out-of-field under Rule 6A-1.0503, FAC.	M →	Certificated instructional staff member teaching in a field that was the teacher's minor field of study, as per s. 1012.42, F.S.	S →	Certificated instructional staff members teaching in a field in which the teacher has demonstrated sufficient subject area expertise, as per s. 1012.42, F. S.	N	Non-certificated instructional staff member possessing expert skill in or knowledge of a particular subject or talent appointed by the school board under Rule 6A-1.0502, FAC.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																		
A	Instructional staff member holding an adjunct teaching certificate as per s. 1012.57, F.S.																		
B	Substitute teacher.																		
→ H	Certificated instructional staff member teaching in a core academic subject for which a qualified status has been documented pursuant to a High Objective Uniform State Standard of Evaluation (HOUSSE) plan, as per the No Child Left Behind Act and Rule 6A-1.0503, FAC.																		
I	Instructional staff member certified/licensed in the field being taught.																		
O →	Certificated instructional staff appointed by the school board to teach out-of-field under Rule 6A-1.0503, FAC.																		
M →	Certificated instructional staff member teaching in a field that was the teacher's minor field of study, as per s. 1012.42, F.S.																		
S →	Certificated instructional staff members teaching in a field in which the teacher has demonstrated sufficient subject area expertise, as per s. 1012.42, F. S.																		
N	Non-certificated instructional staff member possessing expert skill in or knowledge of a particular subject or talent appointed by the school board under Rule 6A-1.0502, FAC.																		
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																		
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Adult Postsecondary Vocational																		
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																			
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Teacher Course DB9 15x																		
Data Element Number: 108150																			
Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9																			
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 22-10																		

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2003-04
July 1, 2003

Element Name: Citizenship Status											
Definition/Domain											
<p>Record the code that best identifies the status of the postsecondary student's citizenship and/or residency in the United States.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">A</td> <td>Non-Resident alien – An individual who has been admitted temporarily to the United States as a non-immigrant, but is not a citizen, including those granted student visas solely for the purpose of study (i.e., alien students)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">C</td> <td>U. S. Citizen - An individual who is a citizen of only the United States regardless of how this status was acquired.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">P</td> <td>Permanent Resident Alien - An individual who has been admitted temporarily to the United States for permanent residency but is not a citizen of the United States.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">X</td> <td>Unknown or not reported</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Non-Resident alien – An individual who has been admitted temporarily to the United States as a non-immigrant, but is not a citizen, including those granted student visas solely for the purpose of study (i.e., alien students)	C	U. S. Citizen - An individual who is a citizen of only the United States regardless of how this status was acquired.	P	Permanent Resident Alien - An individual who has been admitted temporarily to the United States for permanent residency but is not a citizen of the United States.	X	Unknown or not reported
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
A	Non-Resident alien – An individual who has been admitted temporarily to the United States as a non-immigrant, but is not a citizen, including those granted student visas solely for the purpose of study (i.e., alien students)										
C	U. S. Citizen - An individual who is a citizen of only the United States regardless of how this status was acquired.										
P	Permanent Resident Alien - An individual who has been admitted temporarily to the United States for permanent residency but is not a citizen of the United States.										
X	Unknown or not reported										
Length:	1										
Format:	Alphanumeric										
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible										
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.										
Data Element Number:	108275										
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S											
Revised:	8/03										
Volume I	Effective: 7/05										
Page Number:	23-100										

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1988-89
July 1, 1988

Element Name: Class Minutes, Weekly	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The actual number of instructional membership minutes during the week for which the student is enrolled in a course in grades PK-12. This may or may not be the same as FEFP Membership Minutes Weekly upon which FTE is based. See the FTE General Instructions for further explanation concerning the reporting of “Class Minutes, Weekly” for grades PK-5 course.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12
Format: Numeric	
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x
Data Element Number: 108425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 25-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

Element Name:	Class Rank, Effective Date					
Definition/Domain						
<p>The date the student's class rank was determined. ←</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Example: 01161990 Class rank was determined on January 16, 1990.</p> <p> 00000000 Not applicable or class rank has not been determined.</p> <p>NOTE: Optional and may be blank at district discretion.</p> <p> This data element is used in the T1 format (Student Information) of the F.A.S.T.E.R. System.</p>						
Length:	8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades 11-12				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None					
Data Element Number:						
108500	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
Revised:	5/05	Volume I		Effective:		7/05 Page Number: 25-5

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name:		Class Rank, Numerical Position													
Definition/Domain															
The numerical position of the graduating high school student in the completion group based on district grade point average.															
Length:		4		Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:											
Format:		Numeric		All Programs Grades 11-12											
Compatibility Requirement:		Compatible													
Use Types:		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:													
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		None													
Data Element Number:															
108525		Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9													
Revised: 10/01				Volume I				Effective: 7/05				Page Number: 26-1			

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name: Class Rank, Percentile	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The percentile rank indicating the position of the graduating high school student in the completion group. This will be based on the district grade point average.</p>	
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 11-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 108625	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 27-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name: Class Rank, Total Number	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The total number of graduating high school students in the completion group.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 11-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None
Data Element Number: 108725	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 28-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Classroom Identification (FISH) Number	
Definition/Domain	
<p>This element is based on the FISH number assigned by each district to every classroom in the district. If a FISH number has been assigned, then the FISH (Florida Inventory of School Houses) number should be entered in the following configuration:</p> <p>Facility - Positions 1 - 5, numeric, right justified with leading zeroes.</p> <p>Facility Suffix - Position 6, must be A for FISH standard, single-use school, B for multi-use/primarily ancillary, C for a conversion charter school, F for ancillary, or S for ancillary facility with student stations. For parcels and/or buildings for which the district does not have legal responsibility (e.g., a Department of Juvenile Justice Facility, charter school, hospital, jail, storefront program, Homebound student, etc.), enter O. *</p> <p>Parcel - Positions 7 - 11, numeric, right justified with leading zeroes.</p> <p>Building - Positions 12 - 16, numeric, right justified with leading zeroes.</p> <p>Room - Positions 17 - 21, alphanumeric, left justified.</p> <p> *Note: For parcels and/or buildings for which the district does not have legal responsibility, the district must generate a unique number following the above scheme to designate the Parcel/ Building/ Room, with Position 6 always 'O'.</p>	
Length: 21	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades pk-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> FASTER <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Teacher Course DB9 15x
Data Element Number: 108732	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 28-1.12

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 199-00
July 1, 1999

Element Name: Class Size Reduction/Supplemental Instruction							
Definition/Domain							
<p>Student received intensive, regularly scheduled academic instruction funded by the Class Size Reduction/Supplemental Academic Instruction Categorical Fund. (Supplemental instructional strategies may include, but not be limited to, modified curriculum, reading instruction, after school instruction, tutoring, mentoring, class size reduction, extended school year, or intensive skills development in summer school. Instruction may be provided to student in any manner and at any time during or beyond the regular 180-day term.)</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
Z	Not Applicable						
Length:	1						
Format:	Alphabetic						
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible						
Use Types:	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	All Programs Grades K-12						
Data Element Number:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
108738	None						
	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 28-1.25						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: College Ready Diploma									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code which indicates that the diploma earned by the student is a College Ready Diploma.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	Yes	N	No	Z	Not Applicable
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>								
Y	Yes								
N	No								
Z	Not Applicable								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades 9-12								
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard									
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	None								
Data Element Number: 108763	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 28-2.15								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name:	Comment	
Definition/Domain		
<p>A field used to send comments on a FASTER format.</p>		
Length:	80	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format:	Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard	
Use Types:	<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
		None
Data Element Number:		
	108767	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised:	7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 28-2.20

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Communications, Date Passed for Graduation Purposes	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A six-digit field used to indicate the month and year when the regular student passed the communications section of a test used to determine graduation eligibility.</p> <p>MMYYYY Example: 031999 Test passed March 1999</p>	
Length: 6	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	None
Data Element Number: 108771	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 28-2.25

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Community Service Hours	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of hours of Community Service the student has earned toward Social Studies and/or elective credit for graduation, as provided in Section 1003.43(1), F.S.</p> <p> NNN Example: 007 7 hours of Community Service 015 15 hours of Community Service </p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Secondary Education
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	None
Data Element Number: 108775	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 28-3	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

[illegible]

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Country of Birth		
Definition/Domain			
<p>A two-character code which identifies the country or US Commonwealth/Territory of birth of the student.</p> <p>See Appendices G and Q for countries, United States Commonwealths and Territories.</p>			
Length:	2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:	
Format:	Alphanumeric		
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible		
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:	
		Student Demographic Information DB9 13x	
Data Element Number:		Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9	
108800			
Revised: 3/04		Volume I	Effective: 7/05
Page Number: 28-5			

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Cost Reporting Code													
Definition/Domain													
<p>Report the appropriate Workforce Development Cost Reporting Code for the postsecondary instruction provide to the adult student for the term (1011.80(1), F.S.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">340</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Continuing Workforce Education instruction listed under the seven-digit code assigned to program/course (E910100) or Quick Response program/course (M899993) (1004.02(13) F.S.).</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">350</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Postsecondary vocational instruction under the <i>Course Code Directory</i> seven-digit codes assigned to vocational certificate programs/courses including Pre-apprenticeship. In accordance with 1011.80(9), a dual enrolled student (1007.271(2), F.S.) is not eligible for workforce development funding unless the student has completed the basic skills assessment requirement (1004.91, F.S.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">360</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Postsecondary vocational instruction under the <i>Course Code Directory</i> seven-digit codes assigned to applied technology diploma programs/courses. In accordance with 1011.80(9), a dual enrolled student (1004.91 F.S.) is not eligible for workforce development funding unless the student has completed the basic skills assessment (1007.271(2), F.S.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">370</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Postsecondary vocational instruction in an approved Registered Apprenticeship program (446.021, F.S.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">400</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Adult general education instruction under the <i>Course Code Directory</i> seven-digit codes assigned to adult general education (1004.02(3), F.S.)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	340	Continuing Workforce Education instruction listed under the seven-digit code assigned to program/course (E910100) or Quick Response program/course (M899993) (1004.02(13) F.S.).	350	Postsecondary vocational instruction under the <i>Course Code Directory</i> seven-digit codes assigned to vocational certificate programs/courses including Pre-apprenticeship. In accordance with 1011.80(9), a dual enrolled student (1007.271(2), F.S.) is not eligible for workforce development funding unless the student has completed the basic skills assessment requirement (1004.91, F.S.)	360	Postsecondary vocational instruction under the <i>Course Code Directory</i> seven-digit codes assigned to applied technology diploma programs/courses. In accordance with 1011.80(9), a dual enrolled student (1004.91 F.S.) is not eligible for workforce development funding unless the student has completed the basic skills assessment (1007.271(2), F.S.)	370	Postsecondary vocational instruction in an approved Registered Apprenticeship program (446.021, F.S.)	400	Adult general education instruction under the <i>Course Code Directory</i> seven-digit codes assigned to adult general education (1004.02(3), F.S.)
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>												
340	Continuing Workforce Education instruction listed under the seven-digit code assigned to program/course (E910100) or Quick Response program/course (M899993) (1004.02(13) F.S.).												
350	Postsecondary vocational instruction under the <i>Course Code Directory</i> seven-digit codes assigned to vocational certificate programs/courses including Pre-apprenticeship. In accordance with 1011.80(9), a dual enrolled student (1007.271(2), F.S.) is not eligible for workforce development funding unless the student has completed the basic skills assessment requirement (1004.91, F.S.)												
360	Postsecondary vocational instruction under the <i>Course Code Directory</i> seven-digit codes assigned to applied technology diploma programs/courses. In accordance with 1011.80(9), a dual enrolled student (1004.91 F.S.) is not eligible for workforce development funding unless the student has completed the basic skills assessment (1007.271(2), F.S.)												
370	Postsecondary vocational instruction in an approved Registered Apprenticeship program (446.021, F.S.)												
400	Adult general education instruction under the <i>Course Code Directory</i> seven-digit codes assigned to adult general education (1004.02(3), F.S.)												
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:												
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)												
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible													
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x												
Data Element Number: 108791	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S												
Revised: 5/03 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 28-50													

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name: Course Absences	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of periods of instruction which a grade 9-12 student has not attended while in course membership.</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades 9-12
Format: Numeric	
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	None
Data Element Number: 108825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 29-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Course Flag (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
I = Include	Include in grade point average (used only in combination with an "X").
X = Exclude	Exclude from state and local grade point average (used only in combination with an "I" for tracking forgiveness).
W = Exclude from State GPA	Exclude from State GPA, but include in District GPA
1 = Sub for Practical Arts Graduation Requirements.	Computer Education substitution for Practical Arts graduation requirement. The valid Computer Education substitution courses are 0200300-0200380, 0200800-0200810, 0201300-0201360, 0201380, and 0200890.
2 = Sub for BUS EN I 1001440	Vocational substitution for Business English I. The valid substitutions are courses 8203300, 8212000 and 8215100.
3 = Sub for BUS EN I 1001440 and/or BUS EN II 1001450	Vocational substitution for Business English I or II. The valid substitution is course 8212000.
4 = Sub for BUS MA I 1205540	Vocational substitution for Business Mathematics. The valid substitutions are courses 8212000, 8206300, 8207200, 8203300, 8215100 and 8216100.
5 = Sub for MA 1 1205380/II 1205390 (valid prior to 7/1/97.)	Vocational substitution for Mathematics 1: Course number 1205380 and Mathematics II: Course Number 1205390.
6 = Sub for GEN SCI 2002310 (Valid prior to 7/1/00)	Vocational substitution for General Science. The valid substitutions are courses 8121600, 8121000, 8121300, 8121400, 8106200, 8115110, 8106800, 8106400, 8118300, 8112100, 8112000, 8106500 and 8106100.
@ = Sub for BIO TECH 2000430	Vocational substitution for Biology Technology. The valid substitutions are courses 8121000, 8121300, 8121400, 8121600, 8106200, 8115110, 8106800, 8112000, 8106500 and 8106100.
# = Sub for ENV SCI 2001340	Vocational substitution for Environmental Science. The valid substitutions are courses 8113000, 8118300 and 8112100.
% = Sub for PHY SCI 2003310	Vocational substitution for Physical Science. The valid substitutions are courses 8103400, 8103200 and 8103300.
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 32-2

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Course Flag (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
7 = Sub for ANAT PHYSIO 2000350	Vocational substitution for Anatomy and Physiology. The valid substitutions are courses 8417130-8417210, 8418300, and 8417230.
8 = Sub for Pre-Algebra	Vocational substitution for Pre-Algebra. The valid substitution is course 8730000.
9 = Ninth Grader	A student below the ninth grade has been declared a ninth grade student for this course and credit will apply toward high school graduation as provided through the district's pupil progression plan.
P = Course in Progress	For use in 1) interdistrict records transfer to indicate the courses the student was taking and had not yet completed at the time when he or she left the sending district; and 2) for Exceptional Student Education courses taken over a longer period of time than usual. Credit would be zero until the course is completed (Time Modification).
B* =Home Language and/or ESOL Instruction	Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy code indicating the type of instruction of the LEP student. (This code is only valid for elementary self-contained courses.)
M* = Home Language Instruction	Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy code indicating the LEP student is receiving instruction in their home language in the course. (Home Language instruction is valid in math, science, social studies and computer literacy.)
D* = ESOL Instruction	Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy code indicating the LEP student is receiving instruction in English in the course. (ESOL Instruction is valid in language arts, math, science, social studies and computer literacy.)
A = Sub for Science Graduation Requirements	JROTC Coast Guard substitution for Marine Science I. The valid JROTC Maritime substitution courses are the completion of program 1804320-1804350.
F = Sub for Science Graduation Requirements	JROTC Air Force substitution for Physical Science. The valid JROTC Aerospace substitution courses are the completion of program 1800300-1800320.
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 32-3

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Course Flag (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
K = Sub for Science Graduation Requirements	JROTC Navy Substitution for Physical Science. The valid JROTC Naval Science substitution courses are the completion of program 1802300-1802330.
O = Sub for Life Management Skills Graduation Requirements	JROTC Army substitution for Life Management Skills. The valid JROTC Army substitution courses are the completion of program 1801300-1801310.
Q = Sub for Life Management Skills Graduation Requirements	JROTC Marine Corps substitution for Life Management Skills. The Valid JROTC Marine Corps substitution courses are the completion of courses 1803300-1803310.
& = Sub for Life Management Skills Graduation Requirements.	JROTC Air Force substitution for Life Management Skills. The valid JROTC Air Force substitution courses are the completion of program 1800400-1800410.
0(zero) = Sub for Practical Arts Graduation Requirements	JROTC substitution for Practical Arts graduation requirement. The valid JROTC substitution courses are the completion of program 1800300-1800360, or 1801300-1801330, or 1802300-1802330, or 1803300-1803330, or 1804300-1804350.
\$ = Sub for Practical Arts Graduation Requirements	Journalism substitution for Practical Arts graduation requirement. The valid Journalism substitution courses are 1006300-1006330.
<p>*NOTE: The LEP student's Instructional Strategy code (B, M or D) must be submitted to the state in survey periods 2 and 3 in the "Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy" data element for each course being reported to the state.</p>	
<p>Example: RH9 The course meets a university admissions requirement; it is being offered as an Honors course; the individual who is taking the course is a student below the ninth grade who is able to count the course toward fulfilling graduation requirements and university admissions requirements because the district's pupil progression plan addresses this specific situation.</p>	
<p>NOTE: Codes C, J, L, U, V, Y and Z are reserved for local district use. The Department will not assign values to those codes at any time in the future. Districts may also define other codes for local use, but should recognize that it is possible that the Department may define standard values for them sometime in the future.</p>	
<p>NOTE: Code 0 (zero) is now state defined.</p>	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 32-4

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Course Flag (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
I = Include	Include in grade point average (used only in combination with an "X").
X = Exclude	Exclude from state and local grade point average (used only in combination with an "I" for tracking forgiveness).
W = Exclude from State GPA	Exclude from State GPA, but include in District GPA
1 = Sub for Practical Arts Graduation Requirements.	Computer Education substitution for Practical Arts graduation requirement. The valid Computer Education substitution courses are 0200300-0200380, 0200800-0200810, 0201300-0201360, 0201380, and 0200890.
2 = Sub for BUS EN I 1001440	Vocational substitution for Business English I. The valid substitutions are courses 8203300, 8212000 and 8215100.
3 = Sub for BUS EN I 1001440 and/or BUS EN II 1001450	Vocational substitution for Business English I or II. The valid substitution is course 8212000.
4 = Sub for BUS MA I 1205540	Vocational substitution for Business Mathematics. The valid substitutions are courses 8212000, 8206300, 8207200, 8203300, 8215100 and 8216100.
5 = Sub for MA 1 1205380/II 1205390 (valid prior to 7/1/97.)	Vocational substitution for Mathematics 1: Course number 1205380 and Mathematics II: Course Number 1205390.
6 = Sub for GEN SCI 2002310 (Valid prior to 7/1/00)	Vocational substitution for General Science. The valid substitutions are courses 8121600, 8121000, 8121300, 8121400, 8106200, 8115110, 8106800, 8106400, 8118300, 8112100, 8112000, 8106500 and 8106100.
@ = Sub for BIO TECH 2000430	Vocational substitution for Biology Technology. The valid substitutions are courses 8121000, 8121300, 8121400, 8121600, 8106200, 8115110, 8106800, 8112000, 8106500 and 8106100.
# = Sub for ENV SCI 2001340	Vocational substitution for Environmental Science. The valid substitutions are courses 8113000, 8118300 and 8112100.
% = Sub for PHY SCI 2003310	Vocational substitution for Physical Science. The valid substitutions are courses 8103400, 8103200 and 8103300.
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 32-2

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Course Flag (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
7 = Sub for ANAT PHYSIO 2000350	Vocational substitution for Anatomy and Physiology. The valid substitutions are courses 8417130-8417210, 8418300, and 8417230.
8 = Sub for Pre-Algebra	Vocational substitution for Pre-Algebra. The valid substitution is course 8730000.
9 = Ninth Grader	A student below the ninth grade has been declared a ninth grade student for this course and credit will apply toward high school graduation as provided through the district's pupil progression plan.
P = Course in Progress	For use in 1) interdistrict records transfer to indicate the courses the student was taking and had not yet completed at the time when he or she left the sending district; and 2) for Exceptional Student Education courses taken over a longer period of time than usual. Credit would be zero until the course is completed (Time Modification).
B* =Home Language and/or ESOL Instruction	Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy code indicating the type of instruction of the LEP student. (This code is only valid for elementary self-contained courses.)
M* = Home Language Instruction	Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy code indicating the LEP student is receiving instruction in their home language in the course. (Home Language instruction is valid in math, science, social studies and computer literacy.)
D* = ESOL Instruction	Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy code indicating the LEP student is receiving instruction in English in the course. (ESOL Instruction is valid in language arts, math, science, social studies and computer literacy.)
A = Sub for Science Graduation Requirements	JROTC Coast Guard substitution for Marine Science I. The valid JROTC Maritime substitution courses are the completion of program 1804320-1804350.
F = Sub for Science Graduation Requirements	JROTC Air Force substitution for Physical Science. The valid JROTC Aerospace substitution courses are the completion of program 1800300-1800320.
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 32-3

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Course Flag (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
K = Sub for Science Graduation Requirements	JROTC Navy Substitution for Physical Science. The valid JROTC Naval Science substitution courses are the completion of program 1802300-1802330.
O = Sub for Life Management Skills Graduation Requirements	JROTC Army substitution for Life Management Skills. The valid JROTC Army substitution courses are the completion of program 1801300-1801310.
Q = Sub for Life Management Skills Graduation Requirements	JROTC Marine Corps substitution for Life Management Skills. The Valid JROTC Marine Corps substitution courses are the completion of courses 1803300-1803310.
& = Sub for Life Management Skills Graduation Requirements.	JROTC Air Force substitution for Life Management Skills. The valid JROTC Air Force substitution courses are the completion of program 1800400-1800410.
0(zero) = Sub for Practical Arts Graduation Requirements	JROTC substitution for Practical Arts graduation requirement. The valid JROTC substitution courses are the completion of program 1800300-1800360, or 1801300-1801330, or 1802300-1802330, or 1803300-1803330, or 1804300-1804350.
\$ = Sub for Practical Arts Graduation Requirements	Journalism substitution for Practical Arts graduation requirement. The valid Journalism substitution courses are 1006300-1006330.
<p>*NOTE: The LEP student's Instructional Strategy code (B, M or D) must be submitted to the state in survey periods 2 and 3 in the "Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy" data element for each course being reported to the state.</p>	
<p>Example: RH9 The course meets a university admissions requirement; it is being offered as an Honors course; the individual who is taking the course is a student below the ninth grade who is able to count the course toward fulfilling graduation requirements and university admissions requirements because the district's pupil progression plan addresses this specific situation.</p>	
<p>NOTE: Codes C, J, L, U, V, Y and Z are reserved for local district use. The Department will not assign values to those codes at any time in the future. Districts may also define other codes for local use, but should recognize that it is possible that the Department may define standard values for them sometime in the future.</p>	
<p>NOTE: Code 0 (zero) is now state defined.</p>	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 32-4

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Course Grade				
Definition/Domain				
<p>The academic letter or number grade earned by a student in a course or other codes to indicate the current course status.</p> <p>Right justify. Use leading blanks.</p> <p>Coding values:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top;"> A+ A A- B+ B B- C+ C C- D+ D D- F I = Incomplete NNN = Numeric Grade N = Needs Improvement U = Unsatisfactory </td> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top;"> P = Passing S = Satisfactory WP = Withdrew Passing </td> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top;"> FL = Fail on a Pass/Fail basis NG = No Grade Assigned WF = Withdrew Failing E = Excellent </td> </tr> </table> <p><u>Grades 9-12, Adult Secondary Education, Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)</u></p> <p>Beginning with School Year 2001-02, Section 1003.437, F.S., requires that the following scale be used in determining high school grades:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">A = 90%-100%, B = 80%-89%, C = 70%-79%, D = 60%-69%, F = 0%-59%</p> <p>The district may use either a letter or a numeric grade on the permanent report card and transcript. Plus (“+”) or minus (“-”) signs may be displayed on the local report card, automated permanent record, and transcript but cannot be included in calculating the state grade point average.</p> <p><u>Grades PK-8, Adult Basic Skills (optional)</u></p> <p>For grades PK-8, use any designator which falls within the three alphanumeric character definitions.</p> <p>Codes displayed for PK-8 grades other than those listed must be defined in the text section of the automated permanent record file.</p>		A+ A A- B+ B B- C+ C C- D+ D D- F I = Incomplete NNN = Numeric Grade N = Needs Improvement U = Unsatisfactory	P = Passing S = Satisfactory WP = Withdrew Passing	FL = Fail on a Pass/Fail basis NG = No Grade Assigned WF = Withdrew Failing E = Excellent
A+ A A- B+ B B- C+ C C- D+ D D- F I = Incomplete NNN = Numeric Grade N = Needs Improvement U = Unsatisfactory	P = Passing S = Satisfactory WP = Withdrew Passing	FL = Fail on a Pass/Fail basis NG = No Grade Assigned WF = Withdrew Failing E = Excellent		
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:			
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12			
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Secondary Education Adult Basic Skills (optional) Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)			
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x			
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">109225</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9			
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 33-1				

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name:	Course In Progress Hours					
Definition/Domain						
The number of classroom hours which a grade 9-12 student attended a class for a course not completed for credit or grade up to the date the student withdraws from school. This element is necessary for the receiving district to determine whether a transferring student meets the 135 hour attendance requirement for high school graduation credit.						
Length:	3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None					
Data Element Number:						
109325	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
Revised: 10/01	Volume I		Effective: 7/05		Page Number: 34-1	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name:	Course, Sequence Number
Definition/Domain	
<p>A five-character code, assigned by the district, to each course record transmitted to the state in the Student Course Transcript Information format in Survey 5, The code must be unique for each course sent for a student within a school year. The code may be generated at the time the district generates the course records to be submitted to the state.</p> <p>NOTE: The sequence number is needed in order to provide a unique identifier for each course sent for a student within the same school year.</p>	
Length:	5
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x
Data Element Number:	
109600	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 36-5

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Credit Attempted, Course	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of credits attempted in a term for a grade 9-12 course. Credit attempted for a course cannot exceed the number of credits allocated to the course in the state curriculum framework, if applicable.</p> <p>NNN 0.50 One-half credit 1.00 One credit 0.00 Noncredit course</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x
Data Element Number: 110125	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 42-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name: Credit Attempted, Cumulative	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The total number of credits attempted to date in grade 9-12 courses by the student.</p> <p>NNNN 12.50 Twelve and one-half credits attempted</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 110225	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 43-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name: Credit Attempted, Term	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The total number of credits attempted in a term for grade 9-12 courses by the student.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">NNNN 06.50 Six and one-half credits attempted</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 110325	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 44-1	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Credit Earned, Course								
Definition/Domain								
<p>The number of credits earned in a term for a course based upon successful completion of the course. Credit earned for a course cannot exceed the number of credits allocated to the course in the state curriculum framework, if applicable.</p> <table><tr><td rowspan="3">NNN</td><td>0.50</td><td>One-half credit</td></tr><tr><td>1.00</td><td>One credit</td></tr><tr><td>0.00</td><td>For noncredit or failing grade</td></tr></table>		NNN	0.50	One-half credit	1.00	One credit	0.00	For noncredit or failing grade
NNN	0.50		One-half credit					
	1.00		One credit					
	0.00	For noncredit or failing grade						
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:							
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12 Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)							
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard								
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R .	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:							
	Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x							
Data Element Number: 110425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 45-1							

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name: Credit Earned, Cumulative	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The total number of credits earned by the student in grades 9-12 upon successful completion of courses.</p> <p>NNNN 07.00 Seven credits earned</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	Adult High School Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 110525	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 46-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name:		Credit Earned, State Subject Area Requirements					
Definition/Domain							
The total number of credits earned in each state subject area toward state high school graduation requirements based upon successful completion of courses in the subject area. See Course, State Subject Area Requirements.							
NNN		2.50		Two and one-half credits earned in English			
Length:		3		Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:			
Format:		Numeric		All Programs Grades 9-12			
Compatibility Requirement:		State Standard		Adult Secondary Education			
Use Types:		State Report		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:			
		Local Accountability		None			
		F.A.S.T.E.R.					
Data Element Number:		110625		Reported in Survey Periods:			
				1 2 3 4 5 9			
Revised: 10/01		Volume I		Effective: 7/05		Page Number: 47-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name: Credit Earned, Term	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The total number of credits earned by the student in grades 9-12 based on successful completion of courses taken during one term.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">NNNN 07.00 Seven credits earned</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12 Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: None
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">110725</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 48-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name: Credit Needed, State Subject Area Requirements	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of credits to be earned by the student in each state subject area taken to meet state high school graduation requirements. See Course, State Subject Area Requirements.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">NNN 1.50 One and one-half credits needed to complete state requirements in English</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12 Adult Secondary Education
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 110825	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 49-1	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name:	Credit Value, Course																
Definition/Domain																	
<p>The numeric value of the course may not exceed the value indicated in the state curriculum framework where a curriculum framework exists.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>NNN</td><td>0.50</td><td>One-half credit</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1.00</td><td>One credit</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1.50</td><td>One and one-half credits</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>0.00</td><td>For noncredit or failing grade</td></tr> </table>						NNN	0.50	One-half credit		1.00	One credit		1.50	One and one-half credits		0.00	For noncredit or failing grade
NNN	0.50	One-half credit															
	1.00	One credit															
	1.50	One and one-half credits															
	0.00	For noncredit or failing grade															
Length:	3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:															
Format:	Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12															
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible	Adult Secondary Education															
		Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)															
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None																
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods:																
110925	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5												
	<input type="checkbox"/> 9																
Revised:	10/01	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number: 50-1												

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Credits Needed, Local Subject Area Requirements	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of credits to be earned by the student in each local subject area taken to meet local high school graduation requirements. (Two implied decimal places.)</p> <p>NNNN 0150 One and one-half credits needed to complete local requirements in the subject area.</p>	
Length:	4
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Adult Secondary
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None
Data Element Number:	
111063	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-6

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1996-97
July 1, 1996

Element Name: Critical/Chronic Health Information - 911 Medical Alert							
Definition/Domain							
<p>Medical alert of a potentially life-threatening condition.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
Length:	1						
Format:	Alphabetic						
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible						
Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Use Types:	<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.						
Data Element Number:	111200						
State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:							
None							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-11						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1996-97
July 1, 1996

Element Name: Critical/Chronic Health Information - 911 Medical Alert Contact	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The name and telephone number of the school contact designated to provide critical/chronic health information - 911 medical alert information on the student.</p>	
Length: 45	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Migrant Students Birth-21 Years Old
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">111210</div>	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-15	

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2003-04
July 1, 2003

Element Name: Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code indicating that a student is scheduled in a course/section that meets on "date certain" of survey week.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Code Y should <u>ONLY</u> be used if an entire school would not be included in the class average calculation because <u>NO</u> core courses meet on Friday/date certain. In that case, choose another representative day and mark "Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain" for all of the courses that meet on that day."</p>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.	N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.	Z	Not applicable
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>								
Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.								
N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.								
Z	Not applicable								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12								
Format: Alphabetic									
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> FASTER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x								
Data Element Number: 112525	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 7/03	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-40							

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Day of Week Scheduled, Friday							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating that a student is scheduled in a course/section on Friday.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.	N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> FASTER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x						
Data Element Number: 112625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-50						

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Day of Week Scheduled, Monday							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating that a student is scheduled in a course/section on Monday.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.	N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> FASTER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x						
Data Element Number: 112635	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-60						

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Day of Week Scheduled, Saturday							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating that a student is scheduled in a course/section on Saturday.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.	N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
Length:	1						
Format: Alphabetic	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> FASTER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x						
Data Element Number: 112645	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-70						

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Day of Week Scheduled, Thursday							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating that a student is scheduled in a course/section on Thursday.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.	N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> FASTER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x						
Data Element Number: 112655	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-80						

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Day of Week Scheduled, Tuesday							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating that a student is scheduled in a course/section on Tuesday.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.	N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> FASTER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x						
Data Element Number: 112665	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-90						

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Day of Week Scheduled, Wednesday							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating that a student is scheduled in a course/section on Wednesday.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.	N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
Y	The student is scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
N	The student is NOT scheduled in a course/section on this day.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> FASTER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x						
Data Element Number: 112675	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 50-100						

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Days Absent, Annual	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A numeric value representing the total days the student is absent from a school or district during the 180 day school year.</p> <p>This is a calculated value using daily attendance.</p>	
<p>NOTES: a) For the Student Attendance format (DB9 40x), Days Absent, Annual means the total number of days the student is absent for each entry or reentry in each school in which the student is enrolled during the 180 school year.</p> <p>b) For the permanent record, Days Absent, Annual means the total number of days the student is absent from all district schools during the 180 day school year.</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12
Format: Numeric	
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x
Data Element Number: 112025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 51-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2001-02
July 1, 2001

Element Name: Days Absent, Reporting Period	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A numeric value representing the total days the student is absent in a school or district during the reporting period.</p>	
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: *
Format: Numeric	All Program Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Prior School Status DB9 55x
Data Element Number: 112037	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Reporting Periods <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 51-3

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Days Absent, Summer Terms	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A numeric value representing the total days the student is absent from a school or district during the summer terms or intersessions.</p> <p>This is a calculated value using daily attendance.</p>	
<p>NOTES: a) For the Student Attendance format (DB9 40x), Days Absent, Summer Terms means the total number of days the student is absent for each entry or reentry in each school in which the student is enrolled during the summer terms or intersessions.</p> <p>b) For the permanent record, Days Absent, Summer Terms means the total number of days the student is absent from all district schools during the summer terms or intersessions.</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12
Format: Numeric	
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x
Data Element Number: 112050	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 51-5

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Days In Term (For FTE Purposes)	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of school days the course is scheduled to meet or the student is scheduled to be transported during the reported term.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <p>Survey Periods 2 and 3 should have the value 090 if the course is scheduled for the entire semester.</p> <p>For reporting PK-12 short courses scheduled during the regular 180-day school year, use the actual number of days the course is schedule to meet.</p> <p>Survey Periods 1 and 4 (summer sessions) record the actual number of days the course meets.</p> <p>For adult short courses in all surveys, record the actual number of days the course meets.</p> <p>For reporting Prekindergarten Early Intervention students in all surveys, record the actual number of days the course meets.</p> <p>Notes (Pertaining to Student Transportation format):</p> <p>For most students in survey periods 2 and 3 the number of days will be 90.</p> <p>For students in programs that meet once a week, the number of days will be 18 (90 day term divided by 5).</p> <p>For the June and July summer periods and for intersessions report the scheduled days students are required to attend for each reporting period.</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Teacher Course DB9 15x Student Transportation DB9 56x
Data Element Number: 112425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 52-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name:	Days Per Week
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of days per week the PK-12 student is scheduled to attend a course.</p> <p>Adult students will report 0 (zero) in state reporting formats.</p>	
Length:	1
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x
Data Element Number:	
112825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 53-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name:	Days Present, Annual	
Definition/Domain		
<p>A numeric value representing the total days the student is present in a school or district during the 180 day school year.</p> <p>This is a calculated value using daily attendance.</p>		
<p>NOTES: a) For the Student Attendance format (DB9 40x), Days Present, Annual means the total number of days the student is present for each entry or reentry in each school in which the student is enrolled during the 180 day school year.</p> <p>b) For the permanent record, Days Present, Annual means the total number of days the student is present at all district schools during the 180 day school year.</p>		
Length:	3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12
Format:	Numeric	
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard	
Use Types:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x
Data Element Number:	113225	
Reported in Survey Periods:		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised:	7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 54-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2001-02
July 1, 2001

Element Name: Days Present, Reporting Period	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A numeric value representing the total days the student is present in a school or district during the reporting period.</p>	
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: *
Format: Numeric	All Program Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 113237	Prior School Status DB9 55x
	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Reporting Periods <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 54-3	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Days Present, Summer Terms	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A numeric value representing the total days the student is present in a school or district during the summer terms or intersessions.</p> <p>This is a calculated value using daily attendance.</p>	
<p>NOTES: a) For the Student Attendance format (DB9 40x), Days Present, Summer Terms means the total number of days the student is present for each entry or reentry in each school in which the student is enrolled during the summer terms or intersessions.</p> <p>b) For the permanent record, Days Present, Summer Terms means the total number of days the student is present at all district schools during the summer terms or intersessions.</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12
Format: Numeric	
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x
Data Element Number: 113250	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 54-5

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Differentiated Diploma							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code which indicates that a Differentiated Diploma was awarded in lieu of the standard diploma to a student who exceeded the prescribed minimums. Differentiated diplomas are to be recorded as standard diplomas (W06).</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Superintendent's Diploma of Distinction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	1	Superintendent's Diploma of Distinction	Z	Not Applicable
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
1	Superintendent's Diploma of Distinction						
Z	Not Applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades 9-12						
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard							
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	None						
Data Element Number: 113532	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 1/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 54-250						

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name:	Diploma Date
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date the diploma was awarded to the student <i>or</i> the last day of the term, if different.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Example: 06121983</p>	
<p>NOTE: This information can be derived from the attendance system.</p>	
Length:	8
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Adult Secondary Education
	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None
Data Element Number:	
113625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 55-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Diploma Type																																																							
Definition/Domain																																																								
<p>The type of diploma awarded to the student upon high school graduation.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 40%;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>W06</td> <td>Standard High School Diploma</td> <td>WFA</td> <td>Standard High School Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W07</td> <td>Special Diploma (option one)</td> <td></td> <td>(College Prep Option and</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W6A</td> <td>Standard High School Diploma</td> <td></td> <td>Alternate Assessment)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(College Prep Option)</td> <td>WFB</td> <td>Standard High School Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W6B</td> <td>Standard High School Diploma</td> <td></td> <td>(Career Prep Option and</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(Career Prep Option)</td> <td></td> <td>Alternate Assessment)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W10</td> <td>Standard High School Diploma</td> <td>WGD</td> <td>State of Florida Diploma (GED only)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(GED and Graduation Test)</td> <td>W27</td> <td>Special Diploma (option two)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WFW</td> <td>Standard High School Diploma</td> <td>W43</td> <td>Adult Standard High School Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FCAT waiver)</td> <td>W45</td> <td>Adult State of Florida Diploma (GED)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WFT</td> <td>Standard High School Diploma</td> <td>ZZZ</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(Alternate Assessment)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Terms:</p> <p>Standard Diploma:</p> <p>Diploma awarded to students who have passed both sections of the Graduation Test, successfully completed the minimum number of academic credits as identified in Section 1003.43, F.S., and successfully completed any other requirements prescribed by the state or the local school board.</p> <p>Standard diploma awarded to students who have received a FCAT waiver, successfully completed the minimum number of academic credits as identified in Section 1003.43, F.S. and successfully completed any other requirements prescribed by the state or the local school board.</p> <p>Standard Diploma awarded to students who have met all of the requirements to graduate base on the 18-credit college preparatory graduation option.</p>					<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	W06	Standard High School Diploma	WFA	Standard High School Diploma	W07	Special Diploma (option one)		(College Prep Option and	W6A	Standard High School Diploma		Alternate Assessment)		(College Prep Option)	WFB	Standard High School Diploma	W6B	Standard High School Diploma		(Career Prep Option and		(Career Prep Option)		Alternate Assessment)	W10	Standard High School Diploma	WGD	State of Florida Diploma (GED only)		(GED and Graduation Test)	W27	Special Diploma (option two)	WFW	Standard High School Diploma	W43	Adult Standard High School Diploma		(FCAT waiver)	W45	Adult State of Florida Diploma (GED)	WFT	Standard High School Diploma	ZZZ	Not applicable		(Alternate Assessment)		
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																																																					
W06	Standard High School Diploma	WFA	Standard High School Diploma																																																					
W07	Special Diploma (option one)		(College Prep Option and																																																					
W6A	Standard High School Diploma		Alternate Assessment)																																																					
	(College Prep Option)	WFB	Standard High School Diploma																																																					
W6B	Standard High School Diploma		(Career Prep Option and																																																					
	(Career Prep Option)		Alternate Assessment)																																																					
W10	Standard High School Diploma	WGD	State of Florida Diploma (GED only)																																																					
	(GED and Graduation Test)	W27	Special Diploma (option two)																																																					
WFW	Standard High School Diploma	W43	Adult Standard High School Diploma																																																					
	(FCAT waiver)	W45	Adult State of Florida Diploma (GED)																																																					
WFT	Standard High School Diploma	ZZZ	Not applicable																																																					
	(Alternate Assessment)																																																							
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE																																																								
Length:	3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																																																						
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grade 12																																																						
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard	Workforce Development Education (adult general education)																																																						
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																																																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x WDIS Student End Term Status DB9 50x																																																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability																																																								
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.																																																								
Data Element Number:	114025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S																																																						
Revised: 5/04	Volume I	Effective: 7/05	Page Number: 56-1																																																					

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Diploma Type (Continued)
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<p>Standard Diploma awarded to students who have met all of the requirements to graduate based on the 18-credit career preparatory graduation option.</p> <p>Standard Diploma using the GED Exit Option Model: Standard diploma awarded to students who have passed the GED Tests and the Graduation Test. These Standard diplomas are to be recorded as W10 for high school students.</p> <p>Standard diploma awarded to students who have satisfied the graduation test requirement through an alternate assessment, successfully completed the minimum number of academic credits as identified in Section 1003.43, F.S. and successfully completed any other requirements prescribed by the state or the local school board.</p> <p>Standard diploma awarded to students who have met all of the requirements to graduate based on the 18-credit college preparatory graduation option and who have satisfied the graduation test requirement through an alternate assessment.</p> <p>Standard diploma awarded to students who have met all of the requirements to graduation based on the 18-credit career preparatory graduation option and who have satisfied the graduation test requirement through an alternate assessment.</p> <p>Differentiated Diploma:</p> <p>Diploma awarded in lieu of the standard diploma to those students exceeding the prescribed minimums. Differentiated diplomas are to be recorded as <i>standard diplomas (W06)</i>.</p> <p>Special Diploma:</p> <p>Diploma awarded to students who have been properly identified as educable mentally handicapped, trainable mentally handicapped, hearing impaired, specific learning disabled, emotionally handicapped, physically impaired, or language impaired.</p> <p>Effective with the 1994-95 school year, school boards may award Special Diplomas based on two (2) options.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option one shall include procedures for determining and certifying mastery of student performance standards for exceptional students as prescribed in Rule 6A-1.0996(3)-(10), FAC. Option two shall include procedures for determining and certifying mastery of demonstrated employment and community competencies in accordance with Rule 6A-1.0996(12), FAC. <p>State of Florida Diploma (GED):</p> <p>Diploma awarded to students based on the student's satisfactory completion of the General Education Development Test.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diploma (WGD) awarded to high school students who participated in the GED Exit Option Model, successfully completed the GED, but did not pass the Graduation Test. Diplomas awarded to adult students should be recorded as W45. <p>NOTE: This information can be derived from the attendance system.</p>	
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 56-2

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Disciplinary/Referral Action Code					
Definition/Domain					
<p>A five-character code representing the type of disciplinary action and the school number at which the disciplinary action occurred.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 35%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p>First-character</p> <p>→ C Corporal Punishment</p> <p>I Suspension, In-School</p> <p>O Suspension, Out-of-School</p> <p>→ H Suspension Extended, Pending Hearing</p> <p>→ E Expelled, Without Continuing Educational Services</p> <p>→ F Expelled, With Continuing Educational Services</p> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-left: 20px;"> <p>A code representing the type of action taken.</p> <p>Corporal punishment is defined as the moderate use of physical force or physical contact by a teacher or principal to maintain discipline or to enforce school rule. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 only.)</p> <p>In-school suspension is defined as the temporary removal of a student from the school program not exceeding ten days. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 only.)</p> <p>Out-of-school suspension is defined as the temporary removal of a student from a school and the school program for a period not exceeding ten days. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 only.)</p> <p>Suspension (out-of-school) extended beyond 10 school days pending School Board hearing for expulsion. (This code should only be used when the district Superintendent grants an extension for suspension beyond 10 school days as per Ch. 1006.08, F.S.).</p> <p>Student expelled from regular school without continuing educational services and referred to the criminal justice or juvenile justice system. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 and adult)</p> <p>Student expelled from regular school with continuing educational services, which may include a disciplinary program or second chance school, and referred to the criminal justice or juvenile justice system. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 and adult)</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<p>First-character</p> <p>→ C Corporal Punishment</p> <p>I Suspension, In-School</p> <p>O Suspension, Out-of-School</p> <p>→ H Suspension Extended, Pending Hearing</p> <p>→ E Expelled, Without Continuing Educational Services</p> <p>→ F Expelled, With Continuing Educational Services</p>	<p>A code representing the type of action taken.</p> <p>Corporal punishment is defined as the moderate use of physical force or physical contact by a teacher or principal to maintain discipline or to enforce school rule. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 only.)</p> <p>In-school suspension is defined as the temporary removal of a student from the school program not exceeding ten days. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 only.)</p> <p>Out-of-school suspension is defined as the temporary removal of a student from a school and the school program for a period not exceeding ten days. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 only.)</p> <p>Suspension (out-of-school) extended beyond 10 school days pending School Board hearing for expulsion. (This code should only be used when the district Superintendent grants an extension for suspension beyond 10 school days as per Ch. 1006.08, F.S.).</p> <p>Student expelled from regular school without continuing educational services and referred to the criminal justice or juvenile justice system. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 and adult)</p> <p>Student expelled from regular school with continuing educational services, which may include a disciplinary program or second chance school, and referred to the criminal justice or juvenile justice system. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 and adult)</p>
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>				
<p>First-character</p> <p>→ C Corporal Punishment</p> <p>I Suspension, In-School</p> <p>O Suspension, Out-of-School</p> <p>→ H Suspension Extended, Pending Hearing</p> <p>→ E Expelled, Without Continuing Educational Services</p> <p>→ F Expelled, With Continuing Educational Services</p>	<p>A code representing the type of action taken.</p> <p>Corporal punishment is defined as the moderate use of physical force or physical contact by a teacher or principal to maintain discipline or to enforce school rule. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 only.)</p> <p>In-school suspension is defined as the temporary removal of a student from the school program not exceeding ten days. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 only.)</p> <p>Out-of-school suspension is defined as the temporary removal of a student from a school and the school program for a period not exceeding ten days. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 only.)</p> <p>Suspension (out-of-school) extended beyond 10 school days pending School Board hearing for expulsion. (This code should only be used when the district Superintendent grants an extension for suspension beyond 10 school days as per Ch. 1006.08, F.S.).</p> <p>Student expelled from regular school without continuing educational services and referred to the criminal justice or juvenile justice system. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 and adult)</p> <p>Student expelled from regular school with continuing educational services, which may include a disciplinary program or second chance school, and referred to the criminal justice or juvenile justice system. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 and adult)</p>				
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE					
Length: 5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format: Alphanumeric	For those students who have been disciplined in any Program Grades PK-12				
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational Adult Basic Skills				
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x				
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">114425</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9				
Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 57-1					

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Disciplinary/Referral Action Code (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
<u>First-character</u>	A code representing the type of action taken. (continued)
→ G Alternative Placement in lieu of Expulsion (State-defined Zero-Tolerance Offense only)	Student is found to have committed a state-defined expellable offense, participated in the expulsion process, was not expelled, but was assigned to an alternative program for continuing educational services based on the district Superintendent's written recommendation to the School Board per section 1006.13(2), F.S. (Maintained for students in grades PK-12 and adult)
→ P Placement in Alternative Educational Setting	Student is removed from the classroom for an offense other than a state-defined expellable offense, i.e., disobedient, disrespectful, violent, abusive, uncontrollable, or disruptive behavior, and placed in an alternative educational setting
→ (Non-State-defined Zero-Tolerance Offense)	
U Change in Placement	Change in placement (not to exceed 45 days) due to a unilateral decision by school personnel following a drug or weapon offense. (This code is for students with disabilities <u>only</u> .)
S Other SESIR Defined →	Other SESIR defined is all other types of disciplinary action administered for a SESIR defined incident that cannot be reported using any other code in this element. For example, this code may be used when districts require students to attend additional activities such as "Saturday School", tobacco cessation programs, drug prevention programs, counseling, anger management programs, or community service while they continue their regular course of study. (This code is to be used only when the action is related to a SESIR defined incident).
NOTE:	
CODE U: Use Code "U" only for those students with disabilities involved in drug or weapon offenses who were unilaterally removed to an interim alternative education setting by school personnel other than the IEP team, in lieu of suspension/expulsion.	
→ LOCAL USE ONLY CODE D: Districts may record other district-defined disciplinary/referral actions which cannot be reported using any other code in this element, and may assign them the code D in their local systems. These district-defined disciplinary/referral actions should not be included on the Student Discipline/Referral Action format.	
<u>Characters 2 through 5</u>	Enter the four-digit school number for each school in which the student was disciplined one or more times during the school year. The school number will be associated with the discipline code in the first position of the field.
Examples:	
C1234	denotes that the student received corporal punishment one or more times during the school year at school number 1234.
I2356	denotes that the student received one or more in-school suspensions during the school year at school 2356.
O2289	denotes that the student received one or more out-of-school suspensions during the school year at school number 2289.
E5678	denotes that the student was expelled during the school year from school 5678.
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 57-2

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1992-93 July 1, 1992
--

Element Name: Disciplinary/Referral Action Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date upon which each disciplinary or referral action (corporal punishment, initiation of in-school or out-of-school suspensions, expulsion or court or juvenile referral) occurred.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MMDDYYYY Example: 09121985</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	For those students who have been disciplined in any Program Grades PK-12 Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational Adult Basic Skills
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 114825	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 58-1	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: District Number, Current Enrollment	
Definition/Domain	
The two-digit number for the current school district or other agency in which the student is officially enrolled for graduation.	
See Appendix C: District Name Table.	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
01 – 69, 71-75, 78, 79	State assigned number for school district or other agency
99	Other than Florida public school
NOTE: If the student is enrolled in a nonpublic school, District Number, Current Enrollment will be coded for state reporting purposes as the number of the reporting district.	
Code 99 is only valid when used on the permanent record or for interdistrict records transfer.	
Although students do not enroll for graduation in district number 71, this district number is used by the Florida Virtual School for reporting District Number, Current Enrollment.	
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12
Format: Numeric	
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: This data element occurs on all record formats with the exception of Teacher Course, Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation and Vocational Teacher Course. Key element. This data element is a key element on all formats where it appears except for Student Course Schedule, Vocational Student Course Schedule, and Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation.
Data Element Number: 115225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05	
Volume I	
Effective: 7/05	
Page Number: 59-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: District Number, Current Instruction/Service					
Definition/Domain					
<p>The two-digit number for the current school district or other agency which is providing instruction or services. See Appendix C: District Name Table.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 30%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">01 – 76, 78, 79</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">State assigned number for school district or other agency</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	01 – 76, 78, 79	State assigned number for school district or other agency
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>				
01 – 76, 78, 79	State assigned number for school district or other agency				
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades PK-12				
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>					
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)				
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	This data element appears on all record formats with the exception of Exceptional Student Program DB9 12x, Exceptional Student DB9 23x, Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x, Student End of Year Status DB9 17x, Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x, Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x, Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x, Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x, School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x, Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment DB9 53x and Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment DB9 54x.				
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: center;">115325</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <div style="text-align: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S </div>				
Revised: 10/04	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 60-1 </div>				

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

Element Name: District Number, Reporting District							
Definition/Domain							
<p>The two-digit number for the current school district or other agency which is reporting the incident.</p> <p>See Appendix C: District Name Table.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">01 - 76</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">State assigned number for school district or other agency</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">99</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Other than Florida public school</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	01 - 76	State assigned number for school district or other agency	99	Other than Florida public school
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
01 - 76	State assigned number for school district or other agency						
99	Other than Florida public school						
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x						
Data Element Number: 115475							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 9/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 60-65						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: District Number, Where Credit Earned													
Definition/Domain													
<p>The two-digit number for the district or other agency in which the student earned credit (for permanent record and transcripts).</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">01 - 76</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">State assigned number for school district or other agency</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">99</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Other than Florida public school</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">AL-WY</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Two-character code for out-of-state districts in which the student earned credit. See Appendix H: State Codes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">AF-ZA</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Two-character code for foreign country in which the student earned credit.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-top: 20px;">See Appendices G: Country Codes, H: State Codes and Q: United States Commonwealth and Territories.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	01 - 76	State assigned number for school district or other agency	99	Other than Florida public school	AL-WY	Two-character code for out-of-state districts in which the student earned credit. See Appendix H: State Codes.	AF-ZA	Two-character code for foreign country in which the student earned credit.		See Appendices G: Country Codes, H: State Codes and Q: United States Commonwealth and Territories.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>												
01 - 76	State assigned number for school district or other agency												
99	Other than Florida public school												
AL-WY	Two-character code for out-of-state districts in which the student earned credit. See Appendix H: State Codes.												
AF-ZA	Two-character code for foreign country in which the student earned credit.												
	See Appendices G: Country Codes, H: State Codes and Q: United States Commonwealth and Territories.												
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:												
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational												
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible													
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x												
Data Element Number: 115625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9												
Revised: 9/03 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 61-1													

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2003-04
July 1, 2003

Element Name: District Number, Where Discipline/Referral Action Occurred							
Definition/Domain							
<p>The two-digit number for the current school district or other agency where the student was disciplined one or more times during the school year. The district number will be associated with the corresponding Disciplinary/Referral Action Code.</p> <p>See Appendix C: District Name Table</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">01-76</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">State assigned number for school district or other agency.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">99</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Other than Florida public school</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	01-76	State assigned number for school district or other agency.	99	Other than Florida public school
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
01-76	State assigned number for school district or other agency.						
99	Other than Florida public school						
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Numeric	All programs Grade PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None						
Data Element Number: 115628	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 01/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 61-6							

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1988-89 July 1, 1988
--

Element Name: GED Exit Option Test Results									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A one-character code to indicate the status of a student participating in the GED Exit Option Model as approved by the American Council on Education.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">P</td> <td>The student took the GED Tests and passed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">F</td> <td>The student took the GED Tests and failed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Students receiving a code of P for GED Exit Option Test Results must receive one of the following for Diploma Type:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">W10 (Any student participating in the GED Exit Option Model who passed the GED Tests and the Graduation Test and was awarded a standard high school diploma.)</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">Or</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">WGD (Any student participating in the GED Exit Option Model who passed the GED Tests, but did not pass the Graduation Test and was awarded a State of Florida diploma.)</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	P	The student took the GED Tests and passed	F	The student took the GED Tests and failed	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
P	The student took the GED Tests and passed								
F	The student took the GED Tests and failed								
Z	Not applicable								
Length:	1								
Format:	Alphabetic								
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible								
Use Types:	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R. </td> <td style="width: 70%;">Student End of Year Status DB9 17x</td> </tr> </table>	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x				
State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x								
Data Element Number:	115657								
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9									
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 61-8								

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name:	Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program												
Definition/Domain													
<p>The length (in school days) of the student's prescribed enrollment within each Dropout Prevention program at each school. In DJJ programs, the length of the prescribed program equals the length of adjudication. If a participant in a DJJ program is not adjudicated, then this data element does not apply.</p> <p>Example:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">180</td> <td>The student was placed in an Educational Alternatives program for the full school year (180 days).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>090</td> <td>The student was placed in a Teenage Parent program for the second semester (90 days).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014</td> <td>The student was placed in a Disciplinary program for 14 days.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000</td> <td>The student was committed to a Detention Facility, but not adjudicated or was a Mentoring Program Participant and was not in a Dropout Prevention Program.</td> </tr> </table>						180	The student was placed in an Educational Alternatives program for the full school year (180 days).	090	The student was placed in a Teenage Parent program for the second semester (90 days).	014	The student was placed in a Disciplinary program for 14 days.	000	The student was committed to a Detention Facility, but not adjudicated or was a Mentoring Program Participant and was not in a Dropout Prevention Program.
180	The student was placed in an Educational Alternatives program for the full school year (180 days).												
090	The student was placed in a Teenage Parent program for the second semester (90 days).												
014	The student was placed in a Disciplinary program for 14 days.												
000	The student was committed to a Detention Facility, but not adjudicated or was a Mentoring Program Participant and was not in a Dropout Prevention Program.												
Length:	3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:											
Format:	Numeric	Dropout Prevention Programs Grades PK-12											
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible												
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x												
Data Element Number:													
115660	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9												
Revised: 7/03		Volume I		Effective: 7/05									
Page Number: 61-9													

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1992-93 July 1, 1992
--

Element Name: Dropout Prevention Length of Program Participation	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The length (in school days) of the student's actual participation (attendance) in each Dropout Prevention program at each school.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Example:</p> <div style="margin-left: 80px;"> 166 The student participated in an Educational Alternative program for 166 school days. </div>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	Dropout Prevention Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">115662</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 61-11	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Outcomes	
Definition/Domain	
A set of codes which indicate minimum outcomes on <u>each</u> Dropout Prevention program at each school as described below:	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
	Educational Alternatives (Dropout Prevention Program Code U)
Y	Improvement in academic performance
D	Improvement in attendance
N	No improvement in academic performance/attendance
	(Up to two codes apply)
	Teenage Parent (Dropout Prevention Program Code P)
Y	Improvement in parenting skills
N	No improvement in parenting skills
P	Previously assessed and reported
Z	Not assessed or not applicable
	(Only one code applies)
	Disciplinary (Dropout Prevention Program Code A)
E	Decrease in number of expulsions
S	Decrease in number of suspensions
R	Decrease in number of disciplinary referrals
N	No decrease in disciplinary action(s)
T	Continued progress or completed transition plan
	(Up to three codes apply)
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	
Length:	3
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	
Data Element Number:	
115664	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 61-13

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Outcomes (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
	Education Services in Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) Programs (Code D)
A	Received academic services
V	Received vocational services
W	Received academic and vocational services
X	Has integrated educational treatment plan
Y	Has integrated transition plan
	(Up to three codes apply)
	Note: Students in DJJ programs receiving academic or vocational services, the corresponding code A or V should be selected. Students in DJJ programs receiving academic services and vocational services, the W code should be selected.
<div> <div>Revised: 10/01</div> <div>Volume I</div> <div>Effective: 7/05</div> <div>Page Number: 61-14</div> </div>	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1992-93 July 1, 1992
--

Element Name: Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Placement Reasons																																																	
Definition/Domain																																																	
<p>A set of codes which indicate the allowable reasons for the student's placement in each Dropout Prevention program at each school. Codes consist of one character fields which may occur a maximum of five times. At least one placement reason code is required. Codes for allowable placement reasons in Dropout Prevention programs are as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Educational Alternatives</td> <td colspan="2">Disciplinary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Retained in grade</td> <td>H</td> <td>Suspension(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Academically unsuccessful</td> <td>I</td> <td>Alternative Placement*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Attendance/tardiness problems</td> <td>J</td> <td>Disciplinary referral(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Habitual Truancy</td> <td>T</td> <td>Transition from Department of Juvenile Justice</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Teenage Parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Expectant parent</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Parent</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Child</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Education Services in the Department of Juvenile Justice Programs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*Note: For Disciplinary Programs, code I should be used for students who are expelled and then offered an alternative placement.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Educational Alternatives		Disciplinary		A	Retained in grade	H	Suspension(s)	B	Academically unsuccessful	I	Alternative Placement*	C	Attendance/tardiness problems	J	Disciplinary referral(s)	N	Habitual Truancy	T	Transition from Department of Juvenile Justice	 Teenage Parent				E	Expectant parent			F	Parent			G	Child			 Education Services in the Department of Juvenile Justice Programs				Z	Not applicable		
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																																														
Educational Alternatives		Disciplinary																																															
A	Retained in grade	H	Suspension(s)																																														
B	Academically unsuccessful	I	Alternative Placement*																																														
C	Attendance/tardiness problems	J	Disciplinary referral(s)																																														
N	Habitual Truancy	T	Transition from Department of Juvenile Justice																																														
 Teenage Parent																																																	
E	Expectant parent																																																
F	Parent																																																
G	Child																																																
 Education Services in the Department of Juvenile Justice Programs																																																	
Z	Not applicable																																																
Length: 5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																																																
Format: Alphanumeric	Dropout Prevention Programs Grades PK-12																																																
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																																																	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.																																																	
Data Element Number: 115666																																																	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 61-15																																																

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name:	Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date				
Definition/Domain					
<p>The date on which the student was first enrolled in <u>each</u> Dropout Prevention program within each school in accordance with Rule 6A-6.0521, FAC. For students enrolled in more than one Dropout Prevention program, track the enrollment date for each program within each school.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Example: 10051985</p>					
Length:	8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:			
Format:	Alphanumeric	Dropout Prevention Programs Grades PK-12			
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible				
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x				
Data Element Number:					
115675	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9				
Revised: 10/01	Volume I	Effective: 7/05	Page Number: 62-1		

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name: Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs	
Definition/Domain	
<p>For students participating in more than one program, record the code for each program at each school in which the student participates. A student participating in a Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice program should be coded as follows:</p>	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
U	Educational Alternative Programs: Educational programs which are designed to offer variations of traditional instructional programs and strategies for the purpose of increasing the likelihood that students who are unmotivated or unsuccessful in traditional programs remain in school and obtain a high school diploma or its equivalent.
A	Disciplinary Programs: Programs designed to provide intervention for students who are disruptive in the traditional school environment. Note: This <u>may</u> include in-school suspension programs.
P	Teenage Parent Programs: Educational programs which are designed to provide a specialized curriculum and other services to meet the needs of students who are pregnant, students who are parents or babies of TAP students.
D	Education Services in Department of Juvenile Justice Programs: Educational programs provided to students participating in Department of Juvenile Justice prevention (diversion), detention, commitment programs, and Children In Need of Services (truant, ungovernable, and runaway) and other rehabilitation programs.
Z	Not Applicable
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	Dropout Prevention Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x
Data Element Number: 115680	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 63-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The <u>last</u> date on which the student officially withdrew or was dismissed from <u>each</u> Dropout Prevention program within each school. For students enrolled in more than one Dropout Prevention program, track the withdrawal date for each program.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Example: 12201985</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: Dropout Prevention Programs Grades PK-12
Format: Alphanumeric	
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x
Data Element Number: 115685	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 64-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1996-97
July 1, 1996

Element Name: Dropout Prevention Student Support and Assistance Component							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A one character indicator as to whether a student is participating in the Student Support and Assistance Component.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes, the student is a participant in the Student Support and Assistance Component.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes, the student is a participant in the Student Support and Assistance Component.	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes, the student is a participant in the Student Support and Assistance Component.						
Z	Not applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	Dropout Prevention Programs Grades 4-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
Data Element Number: 115770	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 64-13							

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1997-98
July 1, 1997

Element Name: Dual Enrollment Indicator											
Definition/Domain											
<p>A one character field that describes the type of dual enrollment in which the secondary student is engaged for the course or program being reported. Note that a student can be both academically and vocationally dually enrolled at the same time.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">A</td> <td>Academic dual enrollment. Includes students working toward A.A., B.A. and B.S. degrees in community colleges and universities.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">B</td> <td>Vocational College credit dual enrollment. Includes students working toward an A.A.S. or A.S. degree, an A.T.D., or working in a college credit certificate program.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">C</td> <td>Vocational certificate dual enrollment. Includes students working in a postsecondary adult vocational program at a school district institution or a community college designated area center.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not Applicable. Includes all postsecondary students, grades 30 and 31, and all secondary students not dually enrolled.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>NOTE: Early Admission is a form of dual enrollment. The Early Admission data element is reported on the Federal/State Indicators format.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Academic dual enrollment. Includes students working toward A.A., B.A. and B.S. degrees in community colleges and universities.	B	Vocational College credit dual enrollment. Includes students working toward an A.A.S. or A.S. degree, an A.T.D., or working in a college credit certificate program.	C	Vocational certificate dual enrollment. Includes students working in a postsecondary adult vocational program at a school district institution or a community college designated area center.	Z	Not Applicable. Includes all postsecondary students, grades 30 and 31, and all secondary students not dually enrolled.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
A	Academic dual enrollment. Includes students working toward A.A., B.A. and B.S. degrees in community colleges and universities.										
B	Vocational College credit dual enrollment. Includes students working toward an A.A.S. or A.S. degree, an A.T.D., or working in a college credit certificate program.										
C	Vocational certificate dual enrollment. Includes students working in a postsecondary adult vocational program at a school district institution or a community college designated area center.										
Z	Not Applicable. Includes all postsecondary students, grades 30 and 31, and all secondary students not dually enrolled.										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
	Student Course DB9 14x										
Data Element Number: 115835	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 64-20										

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

Element Name: Duration, Disciplinary Action							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A three-digit number locally assigned within a district to indicate the duration for the following disciplinary actions: in-school suspension, out-of-school suspension, expulsion or alternative placement (result of expulsion process).</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Example:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">008</td> <td>Students served in-school suspension lasting eight school days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010</td> <td>Students served out-of-school suspension lasting ten school days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000</td> <td>Not applicable (student was not suspended, expelled or given alternative placement after expulsion process).</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note: The field must not contain blanks.</p> <p>S. 1000.01, F.S.</p> <p>(25) SUSPENSION. —</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(a) Suspension, also referred to as out-of-school suspension, is the temporary removal of a student from all classes of instruction on public school grounds and all other school-sponsored activities, except as authorized by the principal or the principal's designee, for a period not to exceed 10 school days and remanding of the student to the custody of the student's parent with specific homework assignments for the student to complete.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(b) In-school suspension is the temporary removal of a student from the student's regular school program and placement in an alternative program, such as that provided in <u>s. 1003.53, F.S.</u> under the supervision of school district personnel, for a period not to exceed 10 school days.</p> <p>(26) EXPULSION – Expulsion is the removal of the right and obligation of a student to attend a public school under conditions set by the school board, and for a period of time not to exceed the remainder of the term or school year and 1 additional year of attendance. Expulsions may be imposed with or without continuing educational services and shall be reported accordingly.</p>		008	Students served in-school suspension lasting eight school days	010	Students served out-of-school suspension lasting ten school days	000	Not applicable (student was not suspended, expelled or given alternative placement after expulsion process).
008	Students served in-school suspension lasting eight school days						
010	Students served out-of-school suspension lasting ten school days						
000	Not applicable (student was not suspended, expelled or given alternative placement after expulsion process).						
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x						
Data Element Number: 115855							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 64-25						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 December 23, 1987

Element Name: Early Admission Student							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A one-character code indicating if the student has matriculated in a college or university full time instead of completing high school studies.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td>Early Admission Student</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Early Admission Student	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Early Admission Student						
Z	Not Applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades 9-12						
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">State Standard</div>							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x						
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">116025</div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> </div>						
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 5/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 65-1						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Economically Disadvantaged											
Definition/Domain											
<p>Indicate whether the vocational or adult general education student, for this course, qualifies under one or more of the following categories of economic disadvantage. Enter as many responses as are correct.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">F</td> <td>Meets the <u>funding</u> definition requirements for inclusion in the calculations of the distribution formula for the Carl D. Perkins postsecondary adult federal vocational funds. The student is an adult vocational job preparatory enrollee <u>AND</u> is a recipient of or a participant in one or more of the following programs: Student Education Opportunity Grant, programs assisted under the Job Training Partnership Act, Workstudy or Pell Grant.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">P</td> <td>Meets the <u>program</u> definition of the economically disadvantaged student under the Carl D. Perkins federal vocational act. The student meets the disadvantaged criteria <u>AND</u> the special services and assistance requirements of the federal vocational law. "Economic disadvantaged" means individuals (other than individuals with disabilities) who have economic disadvantages and who require special services and assistance in order to succeed in vocational education programs. This includes individuals who are members of economically disadvantaged families. The term "economically disadvantaged family or individual" means such families or individuals who are determined to be low income according to the latest available data from the Department of Commerce (PL 101-392, the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act Amendments of 1990).</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">O</td> <td>Does <u>NOT</u> meet either of the above descriptions, but is a vocational or adult general education student classified as economically disadvantaged under other federal or state definitions.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	F	Meets the <u>funding</u> definition requirements for inclusion in the calculations of the distribution formula for the Carl D. Perkins postsecondary adult federal vocational funds. The student is an adult vocational job preparatory enrollee <u>AND</u> is a recipient of or a participant in one or more of the following programs: Student Education Opportunity Grant, programs assisted under the Job Training Partnership Act, Workstudy or Pell Grant.	P	Meets the <u>program</u> definition of the economically disadvantaged student under the Carl D. Perkins federal vocational act. The student meets the disadvantaged criteria <u>AND</u> the special services and assistance requirements of the federal vocational law. "Economic disadvantaged" means individuals (other than individuals with disabilities) who have economic disadvantages and who require special services and assistance in order to succeed in vocational education programs. This includes individuals who are members of economically disadvantaged families. The term "economically disadvantaged family or individual" means such families or individuals who are determined to be low income according to the latest available data from the Department of Commerce (PL 101-392, the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act Amendments of 1990).	O	Does <u>NOT</u> meet either of the above descriptions, but is a vocational or adult general education student classified as economically disadvantaged under other federal or state definitions.	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
F	Meets the <u>funding</u> definition requirements for inclusion in the calculations of the distribution formula for the Carl D. Perkins postsecondary adult federal vocational funds. The student is an adult vocational job preparatory enrollee <u>AND</u> is a recipient of or a participant in one or more of the following programs: Student Education Opportunity Grant, programs assisted under the Job Training Partnership Act, Workstudy or Pell Grant.										
P	Meets the <u>program</u> definition of the economically disadvantaged student under the Carl D. Perkins federal vocational act. The student meets the disadvantaged criteria <u>AND</u> the special services and assistance requirements of the federal vocational law. "Economic disadvantaged" means individuals (other than individuals with disabilities) who have economic disadvantages and who require special services and assistance in order to succeed in vocational education programs. This includes individuals who are members of economically disadvantaged families. The term "economically disadvantaged family or individual" means such families or individuals who are determined to be low income according to the latest available data from the Department of Commerce (PL 101-392, the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act Amendments of 1990).										
O	Does <u>NOT</u> meet either of the above descriptions, but is a vocational or adult general education student classified as economically disadvantaged under other federal or state definitions.										
Z	Not applicable										
Length:	2										
Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:											
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Vocational Education Grades 6-12										
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
Data Element Number: 116150	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> W <input type="checkbox"/> S										
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 65-205										

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Educational Choice															
Definition/Domain															
<p>The primary type of educational choice option, if any, that applies to the student's enrollment in the reported School Number, Current Enrollment, to the student's transfer to another reporting unit within the same school, or to the student's choice for supplemental services.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">A</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Public School Parental Choice (Controlled Open Enrollment) – 1002.31(1), F.S., a public education delivery system that allows school districts to make student school assignments using parents' indicated preferential school choice as a significant factor (In addition to its authorization in Florida Statutes, this choice option is also one of Florida's Five Genuine NCLB Choice Options.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">➔</div> <div> Note: This option does not require the district to provide transportation. A lottery procedure may be used by the school district to determine student assignment. </div> </div> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">B</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Public School Parental Choice (Special Program) - 1002.31(2), F.S., such as magnet, alternative school, special program, Advanced Placement, Advanced International Certificate, International Baccalaureate, and others</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">C</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Transfer from school that failed to make Adequate Yearly Progress for two or more consecutive years and is In Need of Improvement status – Title I, Sec. 1116, ESEA (This is one of Florida's Five Genuine NCLB Choice Options.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">➔</div> <div> Note: This option must include transportation for all eligible students with no restrictions or limitations with regard to capacity. </div> </div> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">D</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Transfer from Persistently Dangerous School - Title IX, Sec. 9532, ESEA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Public School Parental Choice (Controlled Open Enrollment) – 1002.31(1), F.S., a public education delivery system that allows school districts to make student school assignments using parents' indicated preferential school choice as a significant factor (In addition to its authorization in Florida Statutes, this choice option is also one of Florida's Five Genuine NCLB Choice Options.)	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">➔</div> <div> Note: This option does not require the district to provide transportation. A lottery procedure may be used by the school district to determine student assignment. </div> </div>		B	Public School Parental Choice (Special Program) - 1002.31(2), F.S., such as magnet, alternative school, special program, Advanced Placement, Advanced International Certificate, International Baccalaureate, and others	C	Transfer from school that failed to make Adequate Yearly Progress for two or more consecutive years and is In Need of Improvement status – Title I, Sec. 1116, ESEA (This is one of Florida's Five Genuine NCLB Choice Options.)	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">➔</div> <div> Note: This option must include transportation for all eligible students with no restrictions or limitations with regard to capacity. </div> </div>		D	Transfer from Persistently Dangerous School - Title IX, Sec. 9532, ESEA
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>														
A	Public School Parental Choice (Controlled Open Enrollment) – 1002.31(1), F.S., a public education delivery system that allows school districts to make student school assignments using parents' indicated preferential school choice as a significant factor (In addition to its authorization in Florida Statutes, this choice option is also one of Florida's Five Genuine NCLB Choice Options.)														
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">➔</div> <div> Note: This option does not require the district to provide transportation. A lottery procedure may be used by the school district to determine student assignment. </div> </div>															
B	Public School Parental Choice (Special Program) - 1002.31(2), F.S., such as magnet, alternative school, special program, Advanced Placement, Advanced International Certificate, International Baccalaureate, and others														
C	Transfer from school that failed to make Adequate Yearly Progress for two or more consecutive years and is In Need of Improvement status – Title I, Sec. 1116, ESEA (This is one of Florida's Five Genuine NCLB Choice Options.)														
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">➔</div> <div> Note: This option must include transportation for all eligible students with no restrictions or limitations with regard to capacity. </div> </div>															
D	Transfer from Persistently Dangerous School - Title IX, Sec. 9532, ESEA														
(Continued On Next Page)															
Length:	1														
Format:	Alpha														
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible														
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:														
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Prior School Status/Student Attendance														
Data Element Number:															
116207	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9														
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 65-396														

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Educational Choice (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
E	Transfer due to having been the Victim of Violent Crime - Title IX, Sec. 9532, ESEA
F	Transfer to another public school from a school that received a School Grade of F for two school years in a four-year period – 1002.38, F.S.
G →	Intensive Program Within a School ("School Within a School") – USDE Non-Regulatory Guidance - Draft dated 2/6/04 (This is one of Florida's Five Genuine NCLB Choice Options for Title I schools.) Note: This option does not include transportation. The concept behind this option is to bring the highest quality teachers, programs, and support to students.
H	Supplemental Educational Services with <u>District</u> Approved Provider (Extended Day Services) (This is one of Florida's Five Genuine NCLB Choice Options.)
I	Supplemental Educational Services with State Approved Provider – Title I, Sec. 1116(e)(1), ESEA, required option for schools that have failed to make Adequate Yearly Progress two or more consecutive years (Extended Day Services) (This is one of Florida's Five Genuine NCLB Choice Options.) Note: Additional information is submitted on the Title I Supplemental Educational Services format, Automated Student Information System, in Surveys 3 and 5.
Z	None of the above or not applicable
Note:	The following choice options should be coded "Z"; these options are identifiable via other means: Developmental Research (Laboratory) Schools – 1002.32, F.S.; Districts 72, 73, 74 or 75 Charter Schools– 1002.33, F.S.; flagged as "Charter Schools" on the Master School Identification file Charter Technical Career Centers – 1002.34, F.S. District 35, School Number 0531 District 50, School Number 1571 District 55, School Number 0231 District 64, School Number 7821 New World School of the Arts – 1002.35, F.S.; District 13, school number 7901 Florida School for the Deaf and Blind – 1002.36, F.S.; District 68
(Continued On Next Page)	
<div>Revised: 4/05</div> <div>Volume I</div> <div>Effective: 7/05</div> <div>Page Number: 65-397</div>	

Element Name:	Educational Choice (Continued)
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
	<p>Florida Virtual Schools – 1002.37, F.S.</p> <p>The Florida Virtual School - District 71, school numbers 0500, 0600 Florida Virtual School Franchises – district number, school number 7004 K-8 Virtual School (Pilot Program) - District 78, school number 0700; District 79, school number 0801</p> <p>Opportunity Scholarship Program (private school choice) – 1002.38, F.S.; school number 3818</p> <p>John M. McKay Scholarships for Students with Disabilities Program – 1002.39, F.S.; school number 3518</p> <p>Home Education – 1002.41, F.S.; school number N998</p> <p>Private Schools – 1002.42, F.S.; DOE online data collection form</p> <p>Private Tutoring Programs – 1002.43, F.S.</p>

Revised: 4/05

Volume I

Effective: 7/05

Page Number: 65-398

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Entry (Re-Entry) Code, Adult					
Definition/Domain						
<p>A code indicating the status under which an adult student entered a course.</p> <p>See Appendix B: Attendance Recordkeeping Required Codes for Adults.</p> <p>NOTE: This data element is kept locally for all adult general education and postsecondary vocational education students, but is not reported to the state for either type.</p>						
Length:	3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)				
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None					
Data Element Number:						
116225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
Revised:	10/01	Volume I		Effective:		7/05
			Page Number: 66-1			

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Entry (Re-Entry) Code, PK-12	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A code indicating the status under which the PK-12 student entered school.</p> <p>See Appendix A: Attendance Recordkeeping Required Codes for Grades PK-12 Students.</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x
Data Element Number: 116425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 1/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 67-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Entry (Re-Entry) Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The numeric representation of the date on which the PK-12 student entered his or her current school.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MMDDYYYY Example: 03121981</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x
Data Element Number: 116625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 68-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name:	Entry Date, First Time in District		
Definition/Domain			
<p>The date of the first entry into the district in which the student is currently enrolled.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MMDDYYYY Example: 09081981</p>			
Length:	8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:	
Format:	Numeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Optional for <u>all</u> Adult Programs	
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible		
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: <div style="height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">116825</div>		Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 69-1 </div>			

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

Element Name:	Evaluation Completion Date
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date the applicable initial evaluation procedures prescribed in Rules 6A-6.03011 through 6A-6.03031, FAC, are completed for the purpose of determining a student's eligibility for each special program.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Date evaluation procedures completed</p> <p>Example: 10151988</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Exceptional Student Program DB9 12x
Data Element Number: 116800	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 69-5

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

Element Name: Even Start Family Literacy Program Participation									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code which indicates whether or not the child birth through age seven and their family are participating in the Even Start Family Literacy Program.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Y</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">No</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Z</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
Y	Yes								
N	No								
Z	Not Applicable								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-3								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None								
Data Element Number: 116925	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 69-20									

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1993-94 July 1, 1993
--

Element Name: Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The code indicating the date of dismissal from each special program by the ESE administrator or designee.</p> <p>Dismissal date occurs:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) After dismissal staffing or after the Individual Education Plan/Family Support Plan/Education Plan meeting; (2) After the parent is provided informed notice of dismissal; and (3) As a result of a staffing that is documented by a staffing report that includes a recommendation for dismissal by the staffing committee and approval of this recommendation by the ESE administrator or designee. <p>This element must be carried for the current and previous year for local accountability.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Date dismissed from ESE program Example: 05211985</p> <p>NOTE: Do not enter a withdrawal date in the Exceptional Student Dismissal Date field at the time a student moves between schools/districts, graduates or withdraws unless the student was actually dismissed from the program.</p> <p>NOTE: Report the most recent Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date in Survey 5 for any student who has exited <u>all</u> Exceptional programs during the school year and is no longer receiving special education and related services.</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Exceptional Student DB9 23x
Data Element Number: 117225	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 71-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1990-91 July 1, 1990
--

Element Name: Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date the eligibility or ineligibility determination for each ESE program was verified by the ESE administrator or designee. This occurs after eligibility staffing that is documented by a staffing report in which the staffing committee made a recommendation regarding the student's eligibility or ineligibility.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MMDDYYYY Date eligibility determination</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Example: 10011986</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Exceptional Student Program DB9 12x
Data Element Number: 117425	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 72-1	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services									
Definition/Domain									
<p>An indicator of whether or not a student with disabilities is eligible to receive extended school year (ESY) services in accordance with the student's individual educational plan (IEP). The codes to be used are:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>The student is eligible to receive extended school year services in accordance with an IEP team decision.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>The IEP team determined that ESY services were not necessary.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>The student is not identified as a student with a disability (e.g., the student is gifted).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Report this element <u>only</u> in Survey 5.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	The student is eligible to receive extended school year services in accordance with an IEP team decision.	N	The IEP team determined that ESY services were not necessary.	Z	The student is not identified as a student with a disability (e.g., the student is gifted).
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
Y	The student is eligible to receive extended school year services in accordance with an IEP team decision.								
N	The IEP team determined that ESY services were not necessary.								
Z	The student is not identified as a student with a disability (e.g., the student is gifted).								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatibility									
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	Exceptional Student DB9 23x								
Data Element Number: 117475	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 72-38								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2000-01
July 1, 2000

Element Name: Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A one character code to identify the educational environment in which a student with disabilities is served. Working down the list, select the first code applicable to the student. For students identified as gifted who are not also identified as disabled use code Z. For all students ages 0-2, use code Z.</p> <p><u>CODE</u> <u>DEFINITION</u></p> <p>FOR ALL STUDENTS, DETERMINE IF CODES C OR P APPLY:</p> <p>C Correction Facility - Students with disabilities receiving special education in Department of Juvenile Justice facilities (School Type 10 in Master School Identification File), Department of Corrections facilities, or City/County Jails.</p> <p>P Private Schools - Students with disabilities enrolled by their parents or guardians in regular parochial or other private schools and who receive special education and related services at public expense from a local educational agency. Includes Opportunity Scholarship schools; does not include charter schools.</p> <p>FOR ALL STUDENTS AGES 3-5 NOT CODED AS C OR P, DETERMINE IF CODES A, B, I OR S APPLY:</p> <p>A Home - Children with disabilities who receive all of their special education and related services in the principal residence of the child's family or caregivers.</p> <p>B Residential Facility -Children with disabilities who receive all of their special education and related services in publicly or privately operated residential schools or residential medical facilities on an inpatient basis.</p> <p>→ I Itinerant Services Outside the Home – Children with disabilities who receive all of their special education and related services at a school or other location for a short period of time (no more than 3 hours per week.) These services may be provided individually or to a small group of children. (Example: speech instruction up to 3 hours per week.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)</p>	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Exceptional Student DB9 23X
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	
Data Element Number: 117525	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 72-75

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2000-01 July 1, 2000

Element Name: Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments (Continued)

Definition/Domain

CODE DEFINITION

FOR ALL STUDENTS AGES 3-5 NOT CODED AS C OR P, DETERMINE IF CODES A, B, I OR S APPLY: (Continued)

S Separate School - Children with disabilities who receive all of their special education and related services in educational programs in public or private day schools specifically for children with disabilities. (Also known as center schools, where all of the students are disabled.)

FOR ALL STUDENTS AGES 6-21 NOT CODED AS C OR P, DETERMINE IF CODES D, E, F, G, OR H APPLY:

D Public Separate Facility - Students with disabilities receiving special education and related services for greater than 50 percent of the school day in **non-residential** public separate facilities. (Also known as center schools, where all of the students are disabled.)

E Private Separate Facility - Students with disabilities receiving special education and related services, at public expense, for greater than 50 percent of the school day in **non-residential** private separate facilities. This involves a contract between the school district and a private day school.

F Public Residential Facility - Students with disabilities receiving special education and related services for greater than 50 percent of the school day in public **residential** facilities (e.g., Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind).

G Private Residential Facility - Students with disabilities receiving special education and related services, at public expense, for greater than 50 percent of the school day in private residential facilities. This involves a contract between the school district and a private residential school.

H Home/Hospital - Students with disabilities receiving special education and related services at home or in a hospital.

FOR ALL OTHERS (INCLUDING STUDENTS 0-2 AND STUDENTS IDENTIFIED AS GIFTED AND NOT ALSO IDENTIFIED AS DISABLED) USE THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Z None of the Above - For these students, educational environment will be calculated using the two elements, Time, Total School Week and Time with Non-disabled Peers found on the Exceptional Student Format.

Placement should be determined as of December 1 of the school year. The element is only reported for exceptional students during Survey 9. Districts must Z-fill this element for other survey periods.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1993-94 July 1, 1993
--

Element Name: Exceptional Student Plan Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date of the most recent Individual Educational Plan, Family Support Plan or Educational Plan development or review meeting.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MMDDYYYY Example: 05101983</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Exceptional Student DB9 23x
Data Element Number: 117625	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 73-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1992-93 July 1, 1992
--

Element Name: Exceptional Student Placement Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date the student was first enrolled in the class, course or received services prescribed in the Individual Education Plan (IEP), Family Support Plan (FSP) or Education Plan (EP).</p> <p>Except for students ages birth through two who have an interim FSP, placement date occurs <u>after</u>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) eligibility staffing; (2) ESE administrator or designee verifies the staffing committee's recommendation regarding the student's eligibility; (3) the development of the IEP/FSP/EP; and (4) parent is provided informed notice and gives written consent. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> MMDDYYYY </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Example: 03251987 </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> The student was placed in the program on March 25, 1987. </div> </div>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Exceptional Student Program DB9 12x
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: center;">161125</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 74-5 </div>	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Exceptional Student Placement Status													
Definition/Domain													
<p>A code defining the eligibility and placement status of the student for each exceptionality.</p> <p>For students referred and pending evaluation (R) or determined eligible and not placed (N) submit one Exceptional Student Education record for the student with a 'Z' Exceptionality code. For students evaluated and ineligible (I) submit an Exceptional Student Education record only if the student is not already identified as an exceptional education student.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>CODE</u></td> <td><u>DEFINITION</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Referred and pending evaluation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Determined eligible and placed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Evaluated and ineligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Determined eligible and not placed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Temporarily placed</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE: Codes P and T are reported on the Exceptional Student Program format in all surveys. Codes R, I and N are only reported in survey 5 for (1) students who were referred but are pending evaluation, (2) non-exceptional education students evaluated and determined ineligible, and (3) students who were determined eligible but have not been placed by the end of the school year. For students reported with Code R for Survey 5, data is required in fields 1-5, 9, 12, 13 and 18; all other fields may be zero- or Z-filled for these students. For students reported with code I for Survey 5, field 15 should be zero-filled and a Z should be reported in field 17. For students reported with code N for Survey 5, field 15 should be zero-filled.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	R	Referred and pending evaluation	P	Determined eligible and placed	I	Evaluated and ineligible	N	Determined eligible and not placed	T	Temporarily placed
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>												
R	Referred and pending evaluation												
P	Determined eligible and placed												
I	Evaluated and ineligible												
N	Determined eligible and not placed												
T	Temporarily placed												
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:												
Format: Alphabetic	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12												
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible													
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Exceptional Student Program DB9 12x												
Data Element Number: 118025													
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9													
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 75-1												

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Exceptional Student Referral Reason									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code which gives the reason for which the student referral is made.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>The student is suspected of having a disability.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>The student is suspected of being gifted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	D	The student is suspected of having a disability.	G	The student is suspected of being gifted.	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
D	The student is suspected of having a disability.								
G	The student is suspected of being gifted.								
Z	Not applicable								
<p>NOTE: Codes D and G will be reported on the Exceptional Student Program format in Survey 5 for students whose Exceptional Student Placement Status is R and I and is not already served in any Exceptional Student Program. For all other surveys, enter Code Z.</p>									
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types: * <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	Exceptional Student Program DB9 12x								
Data Element Number: 118125	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 9/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 75-50								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1996-97
July 1, 1996

Element Name: Exceptional Student Current Evaluation/Re-evaluation Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date of the first evaluation (tests) administered during an initial evaluation for determining a student's initial eligibility for a special program</p> <p style="text-align: center;">or</p> <p>The beginning date of the reevaluation process (which may or may not include a formal test) for determining a student's continued eligibility for a special program.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Example: 10241996 The first evaluation (test) of the initial evaluation was administered on October 24, 1996</p> <p style="text-align: center;">or</p> <p style="text-align: center;">The reevaluation process began on October 24, 1996.</p> <p>Note: This can be used to determine the date on which the student's reevaluation must be completed. To meet the required date for completion of the first three-year reevaluation, the reevaluation process must be completed by the three-year anniversary date of the first evaluation (test) administered during the initial preplacement evaluation process. For subsequent reevaluations, the reevaluation must be completed by the three-year anniversary date of the beginning of the previous reevaluation process.</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	
Data Element Number: 117200	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 76-25

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting											
Definition/Domain											
<p>The following codes are used only for secondary vocational students with exceptionalities (excluding gifted) to identify certain characteristics of the instructional setting for this vocational course.</p> <p>The vocational student with exceptionalities (excluding gifted) is:</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">M</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Mainstreamed for this instruction.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Mainstreamed with modified outcomes and/or student performance standards.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">S</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Receiving this instruction in a separate class for exceptional students.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Z</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	M	Mainstreamed for this instruction.	E	Mainstreamed with modified outcomes and/or student performance standards.	S	Receiving this instruction in a separate class for exceptional students.	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
M	Mainstreamed for this instruction.										
E	Mainstreamed with modified outcomes and/or student performance standards.										
S	Receiving this instruction in a separate class for exceptional students.										
Z	Not Applicable										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphabetic	Vocational Education Grades 6-12										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x										
Data Element Number: 118313	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 7/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 76-88											

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1997-98
July 1, 1997

Element Name: Exceptionality																																																	
Definition/Domain																																																	
<p>A code to identify each exceptionality including the primary exceptionality and all other exceptionalities for any child or youth enrolled in or eligible for enrollment in the public schools of a district who requires special instruction or related services to take full advantage of or respond to educational programs and opportunities because of a physical, mental, emotional, social or learning exceptionality. The codes to be used follow:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Educable Mentally Handicapped</td> <td>L</td> <td>Gifted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Trainable Mentally Handicapped</td> <td>M</td> <td>Hospital/Homebound</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Orthopedically Impaired</td> <td>N</td> <td>Profoundly Mentally Handicapped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Occupational Therapy</td> <td>O</td> <td>Dual-Sensory Impaired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Physical Therapy</td> <td>P</td> <td>Autistic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Speech Impaired</td> <td>Q</td> <td>Severely Emotionally Disturbed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Language Impaired</td> <td>S</td> <td>Traumatic Brain Injured</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Deaf or Hard of Hearing</td> <td>T</td> <td>Developmentally Delayed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Visually Impaired</td> <td>U</td> <td>Established Conditions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Emotionally Handicapped</td> <td>V</td> <td>Other Health Impaired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Specific Learning Disabled</td> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>	A	Educable Mentally Handicapped	L	Gifted	B	Trainable Mentally Handicapped	M	Hospital/Homebound	C	Orthopedically Impaired	N	Profoundly Mentally Handicapped	D	Occupational Therapy	O	Dual-Sensory Impaired	E	Physical Therapy	P	Autistic	F	Speech Impaired	Q	Severely Emotionally Disturbed	G	Language Impaired	S	Traumatic Brain Injured	H	Deaf or Hard of Hearing	T	Developmentally Delayed	I	Visually Impaired	U	Established Conditions	J	Emotionally Handicapped	V	Other Health Impaired	K	Specific Learning Disabled	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>																																														
A	Educable Mentally Handicapped	L	Gifted																																														
B	Trainable Mentally Handicapped	M	Hospital/Homebound																																														
C	Orthopedically Impaired	N	Profoundly Mentally Handicapped																																														
D	Occupational Therapy	O	Dual-Sensory Impaired																																														
E	Physical Therapy	P	Autistic																																														
F	Speech Impaired	Q	Severely Emotionally Disturbed																																														
G	Language Impaired	S	Traumatic Brain Injured																																														
H	Deaf or Hard of Hearing	T	Developmentally Delayed																																														
I	Visually Impaired	U	Established Conditions																																														
J	Emotionally Handicapped	V	Other Health Impaired																																														
K	Specific Learning Disabled	Z	Not Applicable																																														
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																																																
Format: Alphabetic	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12																																																
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard																																																	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																																																
	Exceptional Student Program DB9 12x																																																
Data Element Number: 118400	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 77-25																																																

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1997-98
July 1, 1997

Element Name: Exceptionality, Other																																																	
Definition/Domain																																																	
<p>A code to identify each exceptionality beyond the primary exceptionality for any child or youth enrolled in or eligible for enrollment in the public schools of a district who requires special instruction or related services to take full advantage of or respond to educational programs and opportunities because of a physical, mental, emotional, social or learning exceptionality. A maximum of nine exceptionalities may be included. The codes to be used follow:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Educable Mentally Handicapped</td> <td>L</td> <td>Gifted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Trainable Mentally Handicapped</td> <td>M</td> <td>Hospital/Homebound</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Orthopedically Impaired</td> <td>N</td> <td>Profoundly Mentally Handicapped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Occupational Therapy</td> <td>O</td> <td>Dual-Sensory Impaired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Physical Therapy</td> <td>P</td> <td>Autistic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Speech Impaired</td> <td>Q</td> <td>Severely Emotionally Disturbed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Language Impaired</td> <td>S</td> <td>Traumatic Brain Injured</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Deaf or Hard of Hearing</td> <td>T</td> <td>Developmentally Delayed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Visually Impaired</td> <td>U</td> <td>Established Conditions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Emotionally Handicapped</td> <td>V</td> <td>Other Health Impaired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Specific Learning Disabled</td> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>	A	Educable Mentally Handicapped	L	Gifted	B	Trainable Mentally Handicapped	M	Hospital/Homebound	C	Orthopedically Impaired	N	Profoundly Mentally Handicapped	D	Occupational Therapy	O	Dual-Sensory Impaired	E	Physical Therapy	P	Autistic	F	Speech Impaired	Q	Severely Emotionally Disturbed	G	Language Impaired	S	Traumatic Brain Injured	H	Deaf or Hard of Hearing	T	Developmentally Delayed	I	Visually Impaired	U	Established Conditions	J	Emotionally Handicapped	V	Other Health Impaired	K	Specific Learning Disabled	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>																																														
A	Educable Mentally Handicapped	L	Gifted																																														
B	Trainable Mentally Handicapped	M	Hospital/Homebound																																														
C	Orthopedically Impaired	N	Profoundly Mentally Handicapped																																														
D	Occupational Therapy	O	Dual-Sensory Impaired																																														
E	Physical Therapy	P	Autistic																																														
F	Speech Impaired	Q	Severely Emotionally Disturbed																																														
G	Language Impaired	S	Traumatic Brain Injured																																														
H	Deaf or Hard of Hearing	T	Developmentally Delayed																																														
I	Visually Impaired	U	Established Conditions																																														
J	Emotionally Handicapped	V	Other Health Impaired																																														
K	Specific Learning Disabled	Z	Not Applicable																																														
Length: 9	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																																																
Format: Alphabetic	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12																																																
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard																																																	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																																																
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Exceptional Student DB9 23x																																																
Data Element Number: 118475	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9																																																
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 77-100																																																

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Exceptionality, Primary																																													
Definition/Domain																																													
<p>A code to identify the primary exceptionality for any child, youth or adult postsecondary student enrolled in or eligible for enrollment in the public schools of a district who requires special instruction or related services to take full advantage of or respond to educational programs and opportunities because of a physical, mental, emotional, social or learning exceptionality. <u>Primary</u> indicates that exceptionality which most affects the student's ability to learn. The codes to be used follow:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Educable Mentally Handicapped</td> <td>M</td> <td>Hospital/Homebound</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Trainable Mentally Handicapped</td> <td>N</td> <td>Profoundly Mentally Handicapped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Orthopedically Impaired</td> <td>O</td> <td>Dual-Sensory Impaired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Speech Impaired</td> <td>P</td> <td>Autistic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Language Impaired</td> <td>Q</td> <td>Severely Emotionally Disturbed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Deaf or Hard of Hearing</td> <td>S</td> <td>Traumatic Brain Injured</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Visually Impaired</td> <td>T</td> <td>Developmentally Delayed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Emotionally Handicapped</td> <td>U</td> <td>Established Conditions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Specific Learning Disabled</td> <td>V</td> <td>Other Health Impaired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Gifted</td> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>	A	Educable Mentally Handicapped	M	Hospital/Homebound	B	Trainable Mentally Handicapped	N	Profoundly Mentally Handicapped	C	Orthopedically Impaired	O	Dual-Sensory Impaired	F	Speech Impaired	P	Autistic	G	Language Impaired	Q	Severely Emotionally Disturbed	H	Deaf or Hard of Hearing	S	Traumatic Brain Injured	I	Visually Impaired	T	Developmentally Delayed	J	Emotionally Handicapped	U	Established Conditions	K	Specific Learning Disabled	V	Other Health Impaired	L	Gifted	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXCEPTIONALITY</u>																																										
A	Educable Mentally Handicapped	M	Hospital/Homebound																																										
B	Trainable Mentally Handicapped	N	Profoundly Mentally Handicapped																																										
C	Orthopedically Impaired	O	Dual-Sensory Impaired																																										
F	Speech Impaired	P	Autistic																																										
G	Language Impaired	Q	Severely Emotionally Disturbed																																										
H	Deaf or Hard of Hearing	S	Traumatic Brain Injured																																										
I	Visually Impaired	T	Developmentally Delayed																																										
J	Emotionally Handicapped	U	Established Conditions																																										
K	Specific Learning Disabled	V	Other Health Impaired																																										
L	Gifted	Z	Not Applicable																																										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																																												
Format: Alphabetic	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12																																												
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)																																												
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Exceptional Student DB9 23x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x																																												
Data Element Number: 118575	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S																																												
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 78-1																																												

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: Extracurricular Eligibility							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating that a student scheduled to participate in extracurricular activities was ruled ineligible at least one time during the school year due to grade point average as defined by state statute.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">I</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Ineligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Z</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	I	Ineligible	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
I	Ineligible						
Z	Not applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades 9-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
Data Element Number: 119025	None						
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 81-1							

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Facility Type																																															
Definition/Domain																																																
<p>Facility Type denotes the principal site of instruction.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 40%;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>School District Facility</td> <td>10</td> <td>Home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Church</td> <td>11</td> <td>Work Site</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Hospital</td> <td>12</td> <td>Public Library</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>DCF Residential Institution</td> <td>13</td> <td>Community-Based Organization Facility</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>DCF Community-Based Program</td> <td>14</td> <td>Private Residential Facility</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>State Correctional Facility</td> <td>15</td> <td>Private Day School</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>Federal Correctional Facility</td> <td>16*</td> <td>Learning Center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07</td> <td>County Correctional Facility</td> <td>17**</td> <td>Community Correctional Programs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08</td> <td>City Correctional Facility</td> <td>18***</td> <td>Public/Private Nonprofit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Other Facility operated or owned by an agency or other provider other than the school district in which instructional services or classes are conducted.</td> <td>19</td> <td>Charter School/Conversion Charter</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE</p>					<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	00	School District Facility	10	Home	01	Church	11	Work Site	02	Hospital	12	Public Library	03	DCF Residential Institution	13	Community-Based Organization Facility	04	DCF Community-Based Program	14	Private Residential Facility	05	State Correctional Facility	15	Private Day School	06	Federal Correctional Facility	16*	Learning Center	07	County Correctional Facility	17**	Community Correctional Programs	08	City Correctional Facility	18***	Public/Private Nonprofit Organizations	09	Other Facility operated or owned by an agency or other provider other than the school district in which instructional services or classes are conducted.	19	Charter School/Conversion Charter
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																																													
00	School District Facility	10	Home																																													
01	Church	11	Work Site																																													
02	Hospital	12	Public Library																																													
03	DCF Residential Institution	13	Community-Based Organization Facility																																													
04	DCF Community-Based Program	14	Private Residential Facility																																													
05	State Correctional Facility	15	Private Day School																																													
06	Federal Correctional Facility	16*	Learning Center																																													
07	County Correctional Facility	17**	Community Correctional Programs																																													
08	City Correctional Facility	18***	Public/Private Nonprofit Organizations																																													
09	Other Facility operated or owned by an agency or other provider other than the school district in which instructional services or classes are conducted.	19	Charter School/Conversion Charter																																													
Length:	2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																																														
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)																																														
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible																																															
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																																															
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Teacher Course DB9 15x Vocational Teacher Course DB9 24x WDIS Teacher Course DB9 49x																																															
Data Element Number:	120025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S																																														
Revised: 6/03	Volume I	Effective: 7/05	Page Number: 82-1																																													

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name:	Facility Type (continued)
Definition/Domain	
<p>*Federally defined as "...an adult instructional setting that features (1) extensive use of programmed instruction, (2) flexible participant scheduling and attendance, and (3) being open for extended periods of time and on a daily basis...". Due to Florida accountability data needs, one modification is required in the federal instructions regarding reporting of Learning Center data. In cases where a Learning Center is found in any of the other types of locations listed, participants should be counted as attending <u>that other facility and not a Learning Center</u>.</p> <p>** Federally defined as "...adults who are required to attend or live in a community-based rehabilitation facility or halfway house."</p> <p>*** Federally defined as "...agencies established as nonprofit in accordance with Section 501(3)(c) of the Internal Revenue code."</p>	
Revised: 6/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05
Page Number: 82-2	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: Federal Impact Aid Eligibility Indicator																	
Definition/Domain																	
<p>A code indicating whether the student is eligible to generate PL 81-874 funding.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">A</td> <td>The student resides on federal property and the parent is employed on federal property and the parent is not in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(1)]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">B</td> <td>The student resides in low rent housing and the parent is employed on low rent housing or other federal property and the parent is not in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(1) LRH]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">C</td> <td>The student resides on federal property and the parent is on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2)]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">D</td> <td>The student resides in low rent housing and the parent is on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2) LRH]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">E</td> <td>The student resides on Indian lands. [Section 3(a)(2) IND]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">F</td> <td>The student is a special education (handicapped) student who resides on federal property and has a parent on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2) SPED]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">G</td> <td>The student is a special education (handicapped) student who resides in low rent housing and has a parent on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2) SPED LRH]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	The student resides on federal property and the parent is employed on federal property and the parent is not in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(1)]	B	The student resides in low rent housing and the parent is employed on low rent housing or other federal property and the parent is not in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(1) LRH]	C	The student resides on federal property and the parent is on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2)]	D	The student resides in low rent housing and the parent is on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2) LRH]	E	The student resides on Indian lands . [Section 3(a)(2) IND]	F	The student is a special education (handicapped) student who resides on federal property and has a parent on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2) SPED]	G	The student is a special education (handicapped) student who resides in low rent housing and has a parent on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2) SPED LRH]
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																
A	The student resides on federal property and the parent is employed on federal property and the parent is not in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(1)]																
B	The student resides in low rent housing and the parent is employed on low rent housing or other federal property and the parent is not in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(1) LRH]																
C	The student resides on federal property and the parent is on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2)]																
D	The student resides in low rent housing and the parent is on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2) LRH]																
E	The student resides on Indian lands . [Section 3(a)(2) IND]																
F	The student is a special education (handicapped) student who resides on federal property and has a parent on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2) SPED]																
G	The student is a special education (handicapped) student who resides in low rent housing and has a parent on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(a)(2) SPED LRH]																
Length:	1																
Format:	Alphabetic																
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible																
Use Types:	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	All Programs Grades PK-12																
Data Element Number:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																
120225	None																
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 83-1																

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: Federal Impact Aid Eligibility Indicator (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
H	The student is a special education (handicapped) student who resides on Indian lands . [Section 3(a)(2) SPED IND]
I	The student resides on federal property and the parent is not employed on federal property . [Section 3(b)(1)]
J	The student resides in low rent housing and the parent is not employed on federal property . [Section 3(b)(1) LRH]
K	The student resides on nonfederal property with a parent employed on federal property situated in whole or in part in the county in which the school district is located . [Section 3(b)(2)(A)]
L	The student resides on nonfederal property with a parent employed on low rent housing property situated in whole or in part in the county in which the school district is located . [Section 3(b)(2)(A) LRH]
M	The student resides on nonfederal property with a parent employed on federal property situated in whole or in part within the state in which the school district is located . [Section 3(b)(2)(B)]
N	The student resides on nonfederal property with a parent employed on low rent housing situated in whole or in part within the state in which the school district is located . [Section 3(b)(2)(B) LRH]
O	The student resides on nonfederal property and has a parent on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(b)(3)]
P	The student is a special education (handicapped) student who resides on nonfederal property and has a parent on active duty in the Uniformed Services of the United States. [Section 3(b)(3) SPED]
Z	Not applicable.
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 83-2	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Federal/State Project, Area and Model																					
Definition/Domain																					
<p>A numeric indication of the project type, subject area and model for the instruction received by the student during the project year.</p> <p>NNNNN <u>First Digit</u> Project Type ➔</p> <p style="margin-left: 150px;"> 1 Title I Basic – Part A ➔ 2 Title I – Migrant – Part C ➔ 5 Title I Basic (Part A) blended with Title I Migrant – Part C </p> <p style="margin-left: 150px;"><u>Second Digit</u> Subject Area</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-left: 100px;"> <tr> <td>0 Other</td> <td>5 Multidisciplinary Studies/Tutorial</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Language Arts</td> <td>6 Readiness Skills</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Math</td> <td>7 Transition Skills</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Language Arts/Math</td> <td>8 Science</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 ESOL</td> <td>9 Social Studies</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A Vocational/Career Prep</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="margin-left: 150px;"><u>Third - Fourth Digits</u> Model</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-left: 100px;"> <tr> <td>00 School-Wide Project</td> <td>➔ 10 Local Neglected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 Targeted Assistance</td> <td>➔ 11 Homeless</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08 Add-on</td> <td>➔ 12 Migratory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 Other Approved Model</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="margin-left: 150px;"><u>Fifth Digit</u></p> <p style="margin-left: 150px;">0 Not Applicable</p> <p>Note: School districts are required to set aside a portion of Title I, Part A funds for services to neglected, homeless and migrant students. ➔</p>		0 Other	5 Multidisciplinary Studies/Tutorial	1 Language Arts	6 Readiness Skills	2 Math	7 Transition Skills	3 Language Arts/Math	8 Science	4 ESOL	9 Social Studies	A Vocational/Career Prep		00 School-Wide Project	➔ 10 Local Neglected	01 Targeted Assistance	➔ 11 Homeless	08 Add-on	➔ 12 Migratory	09 Other Approved Model	
0 Other	5 Multidisciplinary Studies/Tutorial																				
1 Language Arts	6 Readiness Skills																				
2 Math	7 Transition Skills																				
3 Language Arts/Math	8 Science																				
4 ESOL	9 Social Studies																				
A Vocational/Career Prep																					
00 School-Wide Project	➔ 10 Local Neglected																				
01 Targeted Assistance	➔ 11 Homeless																				
08 Add-on	➔ 12 Migratory																				
09 Other Approved Model																					
Length: 5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																				
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12																				
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																					
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																				
	Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation DB9 18x																				
Data Element Number: 120425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																				
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 84-1																				

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Federal/State Project - Placement Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date the student was enrolled in a Federal Title 1, Migrant, or Homeless Children and Youth program in the district for the current school year.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15%;"> MMDDYYYY </div> <div style="width: 15%;"> Example: </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> 09272005 The student first enrolled in the program September 27, 2005. </div> <div style="width: 40%;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15%;"></div> <div style="width: 15%;"> 00000000 </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> Not applicable. </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Title I, Migrant and Homeless programs, Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">122120</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Revised: 5/05</div> <div>Volume I</div> <div>Effective: 7/05</div> <div>Page Number: 84-6</div> </div>	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Federal/State Project - Support Services																													
Definition/Domain																													
<p>This data element is used to record the type(s) of Title I or Title I Migrant funded support services provided to any Title I Basic or Title I Migrant participants. Codes consist of one-character fields which may occur a maximum of four times. Allowable support services codes are as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Attendance, Guidance, Psychological Services</td> <td>S</td> <td>Social Work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Dental Services</td> <td>T</td> <td>Transportation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Health Services</td> <td>X</td> <td>Needs Assessment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Nutrition</td> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Outreach, Advocacy</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>At-risk</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Examples:</p> <p>AHZZ Student received support services in Guidance and Health</p> <p>ZZZZ Not applicable. (Student did not receive support services.)</p> <p>NOTE: If the Title I Migrant participant received any type of counseling service (codes A, O and S), count that service first. Attendance, Guidance, Psychological Services (A), Outreach, Advocacy (O), or Social Work (S) services take priority when reporting Migrant Federal/State Project - Support Services.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Attendance, Guidance, Psychological Services	S	Social Work	D	Dental Services	T	Transportation	H	Health Services	X	Needs Assessment	N	Nutrition	Z	Not Applicable	O	Outreach, Advocacy			R	At-risk		
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																										
A	Attendance, Guidance, Psychological Services	S	Social Work																										
D	Dental Services	T	Transportation																										
H	Health Services	X	Needs Assessment																										
N	Nutrition	Z	Not Applicable																										
O	Outreach, Advocacy																												
R	At-risk																												
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																												
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12																												
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																													
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation DB9 18x																												
Data Element Number: 122160																													
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																													
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 84-9																												

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

Element Name: FEFP Membership Minutes, Weekly	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of instructional minutes (carried to four decimal places) for which the grade PK-12 student is eligible for funding in a course during the FTE survey week.</p> <p>The FEFP membership minutes for all classes reported may not exceed a maximum total of 1500 minutes for the week for PK-12 students during Survey Periods 2 and 3.</p> <p>NNNN.NNNN Example: 1500.0000 1500 (Minutes)</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12
Format: Numeric	
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	None
Data Element Number: 122200	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 93-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name:	FEFP Program Number
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of the Florida Education Finance Program in which a student earns FTE in a class or section of a course.</p> <p>For Vocational dually enrolled students, report FTE earned under FEFP program number 103 (9-12 basic) ONLY on Student Course Schedule, Surveys 1-4, and NOT on Vocational Student Course Schedule, Survey 5.</p> <p>See Appendix E: FEFP Program Numbers.</p>	
Length:	3
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	
Data Element Number:	
122225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 94-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1999-00
July 1, 1999

Element Name: Financial Assistance Received																	
Definition/Domain																	
<p>Indicate whether the vocational or adult general education student received any of the following forms of need-based financial assistance for the instruction and term being reported. The record is for postsecondary vocational and adult general education. Enter as many responses as apply, left justified.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Pell Grant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>SEOG - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Workstudy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>ITA - Individual Training Account through the Workforce Investment Act</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Other need-based financial assistance, such as scholarships or loans</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>District Financial Aid, need-based only (Section 1009.22(5), F.S.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Did <u>NOT</u> receive need-based financial assistance for this instruction</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Pell Grant	B	SEOG - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant	C	Workstudy	D	ITA - Individual Training Account through the Workforce Investment Act	E	Other need-based financial assistance, such as scholarships or loans	F	District Financial Aid, need-based only (Section 1009.22(5), F.S.)	Z	Did <u>NOT</u> receive need-based financial assistance for this instruction
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																
A	Pell Grant																
B	SEOG - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant																
C	Workstudy																
D	ITA - Individual Training Account through the Workforce Investment Act																
E	Other need-based financial assistance, such as scholarships or loans																
F	District Financial Aid, need-based only (Section 1009.22(5), F.S.)																
Z	Did <u>NOT</u> receive need-based financial assistance for this instruction																
Length: 5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																
Format: Alphabetic	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)																
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																
	WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x																
Data Element Number: 122394	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S																
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 94-200																

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: First-Time Student Indicator									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A representation of the first-time enrollment status of a student in any postsecondary instruction.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Y</td> <td>A first-time student in any postsecondary education, other than dual enrollment or early admission. Includes a student enrolled in the fall term who attended the postsecondary institution for the first time in the prior summer term, but was not at that time reported as a first-time enrollment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">D</td> <td>A first-time student in any postsecondary dual enrollment, or an early admission student. Includes a student enrolled in the fall term who attended the postsecondary institution for the first time in the prior summer term, but was not at that time reported as a first-time enrollment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">N</td> <td>Not a first-time student in postsecondary education, postsecondary dual enrollment, nor an early admission student.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: A student may only be reported as a First-Time Student <u>one time</u>, i.e., in only one term.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	A first-time student in any postsecondary education, other than dual enrollment or early admission. Includes a student enrolled in the fall term who attended the postsecondary institution for the first time in the prior summer term, but was not at that time reported as a first-time enrollment.	D	A first-time student in any postsecondary dual enrollment, or an early admission student. Includes a student enrolled in the fall term who attended the postsecondary institution for the first time in the prior summer term, but was not at that time reported as a first-time enrollment.	N	Not a first-time student in postsecondary education, postsecondary dual enrollment, nor an early admission student.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
Y	A first-time student in any postsecondary education, other than dual enrollment or early admission. Includes a student enrolled in the fall term who attended the postsecondary institution for the first time in the prior summer term, but was not at that time reported as a first-time enrollment.								
D	A first-time student in any postsecondary dual enrollment, or an early admission student. Includes a student enrolled in the fall term who attended the postsecondary institution for the first time in the prior summer term, but was not at that time reported as a first-time enrollment.								
N	Not a first-time student in postsecondary education, postsecondary dual enrollment, nor an early admission student.								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> District Records Transfer	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x								
Data Element Number: 122244	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S								
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 94-250								

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Fiscal Year
Definition/Domain	
<p>The state fiscal year (running from July 1 to June 30) for which the reported data are applicable.</p> <p>NNNN Example: 8788 Fiscal Year July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988</p>	
Length:	4
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	<div> <div> Student Course Schedule DB9 14x Teacher Course DB9 15x Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x Exceptional Student Program DB9 12x Student Transportation DB9 56x </div> <div></div> </div>
Data Element Number:	
122425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 95-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Florida Educators Certificate Number											
Definition/Domain											
<p>The ten-digit number that is either assigned by the Department of Education for a teacher or a district assigned number given in accordance with the assignment codes below:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 40%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0000000000:</td> <td>Employee has no assigned certificate number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0000000001 - 0000999998, 0001000000 - 0009999999</td> <td>The regular number assigned by the Certification Section of the Florida Department of Education.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0000999999:</td> <td>A number assigned to a community college or university instructor for reporting purposes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9999999999:</td> <td>A number assigned to a teacher providing special education programs through contractual arrangements in a nonpublic school or facility in accordance with Rule 6A-6.0361, FAC.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>All numbers should be right justified.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	0000000000:	Employee has no assigned certificate number.	0000000001 - 0000999998, 0001000000 - 0009999999	The regular number assigned by the Certification Section of the Florida Department of Education.	0000999999:	A number assigned to a community college or university instructor for reporting purposes.	9999999999:	A number assigned to a teacher providing special education programs through contractual arrangements in a nonpublic school or facility in accordance with Rule 6A-6.0361, FAC.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
0000000000:	Employee has no assigned certificate number.										
0000000001 - 0000999998, 0001000000 - 0009999999	The regular number assigned by the Certification Section of the Florida Department of Education.										
0000999999:	A number assigned to a community college or university instructor for reporting purposes.										
9999999999:	A number assigned to a teacher providing special education programs through contractual arrangements in a nonpublic school or facility in accordance with Rule 6A-6.0361, FAC.										
Length: 10	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12										
Format: Numeric											
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard											
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
	Teacher Course DB9 15x Vocational Teacher Course DB9 24x										
Data Element Number: 122300	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 10/01	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 95-3									

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Florida First Start Program Participation									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code which indicates whether or not the child birth through age three and their family are participating in the Florida First Start Program.</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
Y	Yes								
N	No								
Z	Not applicable								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grade PK								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	None								
Data Element Number: 122363	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 95-10									

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2002-03 July 1, 2002
--

Element Name: FTE Earned, Advanced International Certificate of Education Diploma	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The weighted FTE earned by a student who earns an Advanced International Certificate of Education. Two decimal places are assumed.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">NNN 0.30 Standard value is .3</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">0.00 Not applicable</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">State Standard</div>	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Student End of Year Status DB9 17x
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">122525</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Revised: 7/02 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 95-100 </div>	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: FTE Earned, Advanced International Certificate of Education Score													
Definition/Domain													
<p>The weighted FTE generated by a student who earns a score of two or higher on an advanced International Certificate of Education subject examination who has been enrolled in a full-credit course taken during the current year is 0.24. For each student enrolled in a half-credit Advanced International Certificate of Education Course who receives a score of 1 or higher on a subject examination, a value of 0.12 full-time equivalent student membership shall be calculate. Two decimal places are assumed to the right of the decimal.</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 100px;">NNN</td> <td style="width: 100px;">0.12</td> <td>One-half credit course with score of 1 or higher on exam</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0.24</td> <td>One credit course with score of 2 or higher on exam</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0.96</td> <td>Four courses at 0.24 each</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note: Records submitted with values that are not multiples of .12 will be rejected</p>		NNN	0.12	One-half credit course with score of 1 or higher on exam		0.24	One credit course with score of 2 or higher on exam		0.96	Four courses at 0.24 each		0.00	Not applicable
NNN	0.12	One-half credit course with score of 1 or higher on exam											
	0.24	One credit course with score of 2 or higher on exam											
	0.96	Four courses at 0.24 each											
	0.00	Not applicable											
Length:	3												
Format:	Numeric												
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard												
Use Types:	<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">All Programs Grades 9-12</td> </tr> </table>	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:		All Programs Grades 9-12									
Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:													
All Programs Grades 9-12													
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Student End of Year Status DB9 17x</td> </tr> </table>	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:		Student End of Year Status DB9 17x									
State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:													
Student End of Year Status DB9 17x													
Data Element Number:	122575												
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9													
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 95-150												

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

Element Name: FTE Earned, College Entrance Examination Board Advanced Placement Test	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The weighted FTE earned by a student for a score of three or higher on a CEEB advanced placement examination taken during the current year. Two decimal places are assumed to the right of the decimal.</p> <p>NNN 0.24 Standard value is .24</p> <p> 0.96 Four courses at .24 each</p> <p> 0.00 Not applicable</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x
Data Element Number: 122625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 96-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	FTE Earned, Course
Definition/Domain	
<p>The four-decimal numeric value for the FTE earned under the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) by the student in each course listed or referenced in the state <u>Course Code Directory</u>. For dually enrolled students, enter the FTE earned by the student for courses listed in the state <u>Course Code Directory</u> or, if necessary, the Statewide Course Numbering System.</p> <p>Note: For vocational dually enrolled students, report FTE earned under FEFP program number 103 (9-12 basic) <u>ONLY</u> on Student Course Schedule, Surveys 1-4, and NOT on Vocational Student Course Schedule, Survey 5.</p> <p>Note: FTE earned is a calculated value based on state requirements and procedures.</p>	
Length:	4
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	
	State Standard
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	
Data Element Number:	
122825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I
	Effective: 7/05
	Page Number: 97-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

[illegible]

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1990-91 July 1, 1990
--

Element Name: FTE Earned, International Baccalaureate Score	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The weighted FTE earned by a student for a score of four or higher on a subject exam for an International Baccalaureate course. Two decimal places are assumed.</p> <p>NNN Examples: 0.24 Standard value is .24</p> <p style="padding-left: 200px;">1.20 Five courses at .24 each</p> <p style="padding-left: 200px;">0.00 Not applicable</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">State Standard</div>	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R. .	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Student End of Year Status DB9 17x
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">122875</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 97-6	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	FTE Eligibility								
Definition/Domain									
<p>A one-character code indicating that the student is eligible for FTE funding during the survey period based upon state requirements.</p> <p>This code must be maintained for each survey period during the fiscal year in which FTE is reported to the state.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th><th><u>DEFINITION</u></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td><td>Eligible and earns FTE: The student meets program membership <u>and</u> attendance requirements. See procedures for automated FTE.</td></tr> <tr> <td>N</td><td>The student meets program membership requirements but does not meet attendance requirements. See procedures for automated FTE.</td></tr> <tr> <td>X</td><td>The student is not eligible to earn FTE.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Eligible and earns FTE: The student meets program membership <u>and</u> attendance requirements. See procedures for automated FTE.	N	The student meets program membership requirements but does not meet attendance requirements . See procedures for automated FTE.	X	The student is not eligible to earn FTE .
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
Y	Eligible and earns FTE: The student meets program membership <u>and</u> attendance requirements. See procedures for automated FTE.								
N	The student meets program membership requirements but does not meet attendance requirements . See procedures for automated FTE.								
X	The student is not eligible to earn FTE .								
Length:	1								
Format:	Alphabetic								
Compatibility Requirement:	<div> <div>Adult Basic Skills</div> <div>Adult Secondary Education</div> </div> <div>State Standard</div> <div>Adult Postsecondary Vocational</div>								
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None								
Data Element Number:									
123025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 98-1								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1996-97
July 1, 1996

Element Name: Full - Time Aide Indicator							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A number that indicates the percentage of one full-time aide for the class being reported.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"><u>NNN</u></td> <td>A three digit numeric field that would represent the percentage of one full-time equivalent aide for the class being reported.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">NNN</td> <td> <p>Examples: 100 (100%) = One full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">050 (50%) = 1/2 full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">033 (33%) = 1/3 full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">025 (25%) = 1/4 full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: This element refers to the assignment of a percentage of an aide full-time to an individual teacher for the school day.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>NNN</u>	A three digit numeric field that would represent the percentage of one full-time equivalent aide for the class being reported.	NNN	<p>Examples: 100 (100%) = One full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">050 (50%) = 1/2 full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">033 (33%) = 1/3 full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">025 (25%) = 1/4 full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p>
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
<u>NNN</u>	A three digit numeric field that would represent the percentage of one full-time equivalent aide for the class being reported.						
NNN	<p>Examples: 100 (100%) = One full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">050 (50%) = 1/2 full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">033 (33%) = 1/3 full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">025 (25%) = 1/4 full time equivalent teacher aide assigned to this class.</p>						
Length:	3						
Format:	Numeric						
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible						
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
Data Element Number:	123075						
Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 98-3						

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Gateway Education, Adult General Education							
Definition/Domain							
<p>The following codes are used to indicate whether the adult general education class was provided through the special program initiative.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>This special initiative class provided activities funded under special Section 322 of the Adult Education Act which includes Gateway Grants.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Not Gateway Education.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	This special initiative class provided activities funded under special Section 322 of the Adult Education Act which includes Gateway Grants.	N	Not Gateway Education.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	This special initiative class provided activities funded under special Section 322 of the Adult Education Act which includes Gateway Grants.						
N	Not Gateway Education.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education)						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	None						
Data Element Number: 123233	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 98-4						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Gender							
Definition/Domain							
<p>The student's gender.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">M</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Male</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">F</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Female</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	M	Male	F	Female
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
M	Male						
F	Female						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12 Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)						
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x						
Data Element Number: 173625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S						
Revised: 10/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 98-4.50							

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Grade Level																																	
Definition/Domain																																	
<p>The student's current grade level placement or the grade level for which data are being reported:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>GRADE OR LEVEL</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PK</td> <td>Prekindergarten</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KG</td> <td>Kindergarten</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01-12</td> <td>First through twelfth grade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>→ 30</td> <td>Adult, Nonhigh School graduate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>Adult, High School graduate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>NOTES: If a student is in an ungraded setting, assign the student to the grade in which he or she would normally be enrolled.</p> <p>Obsolete Grade Level Codes are listed below:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tbody> <tr><td>13</td><td>Postsecondary Vocational Technical, first year (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Postsecondary Vocational Technical, second year (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Adult Vocational Technical, Supplemental (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Preapprenticeship-Vocational Technical (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Apprenticeship-Vocational Technical (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Adult General, Elementary (K-8) (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Adult General, Secondary (9-12) (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)</td></tr> <tr><td>→ 22</td><td>Adult, Community Instructional Services (applicable for years prior to 1987-88)</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Student eligible for Certificate of Completion at the end of grade 12 who elects to remain in a remedial program for one additional school year. (applicable for years prior to 2005-06)</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Adult Lifelong Learning (applicable for 1987-88 only)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>GRADE OR LEVEL</u>	PK	Prekindergarten	KG	Kindergarten	01-12	First through twelfth grade	→ 30	Adult, Nonhigh School graduate	31	Adult, High School graduate	13	Postsecondary Vocational Technical, first year (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)	14	Postsecondary Vocational Technical, second year (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)	15	Adult Vocational Technical, Supplemental (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)	16	Preapprenticeship-Vocational Technical (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)	17	Apprenticeship-Vocational Technical (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)	20	Adult General, Elementary (K-8) (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)	21	Adult General, Secondary (9-12) (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)	→ 22	Adult, Community Instructional Services (applicable for years prior to 1987-88)	23	Student eligible for Certificate of Completion at the end of grade 12 who elects to remain in a remedial program for one additional school year. (applicable for years prior to 2005-06)	24	Adult Lifelong Learning (applicable for 1987-88 only)
<u>CODE</u>	<u>GRADE OR LEVEL</u>																																
PK	Prekindergarten																																
KG	Kindergarten																																
01-12	First through twelfth grade																																
→ 30	Adult, Nonhigh School graduate																																
31	Adult, High School graduate																																
13	Postsecondary Vocational Technical, first year (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)																																
14	Postsecondary Vocational Technical, second year (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)																																
15	Adult Vocational Technical, Supplemental (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)																																
16	Preapprenticeship-Vocational Technical (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)																																
17	Apprenticeship-Vocational Technical (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)																																
20	Adult General, Elementary (K-8) (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)																																
21	Adult General, Secondary (9-12) (applicable for years prior to 1988-89)																																
→ 22	Adult, Community Instructional Services (applicable for years prior to 1987-88)																																
23	Student eligible for Certificate of Completion at the end of grade 12 who elects to remain in a remedial program for one additional school year. (applicable for years prior to 2005-06)																																
24	Adult Lifelong Learning (applicable for 1987-88 only)																																
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																																
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12																																
Compatibility Requirement:	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)																																
State Standard																																	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																																
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> Student Demographic Information DB9 13x Student Course Schedule DB9 14x Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x Student End of Year Status DB9 17x </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> WDIS Adult General Education Student Course Schedule DB9 48x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x WDIS Student End of Term Status DB9 50x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x </td> </tr> </table>	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x Student Course Schedule DB9 14x Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x Student End of Year Status DB9 17x	WDIS Adult General Education Student Course Schedule DB9 48x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x WDIS Student End of Term Status DB9 50x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x																														
Student Demographic Information DB9 13x Student Course Schedule DB9 14x Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x Student End of Year Status DB9 17x	WDIS Adult General Education Student Course Schedule DB9 48x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x WDIS Student End of Term Status DB9 50x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x																																
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods:																																
124025	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S																																
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 99-1																																

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name:	Grade Point Average District, Cumulative					
Definition/Domain						
One or more calculated numeric grade point averages for all courses completed in grades 9-12 for credit toward graduation. Each calculation is a locally defined item.						
District grade point averages may be either weighted or unweighted. The district Grade Point Average Scale used on the automated permanent record must be defined in the comment section of the automated permanent record and academic transcript.						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> NNNNN Example: 3.2560 074.10 </div>						
NOTE: District grade point averages, if different from the state grade point average, may only be used for local functions.						
Length:	5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12 Adult Secondary Education				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None					
Data Element Number:						
124825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
Revised:	10/01	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number:	100-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name:	Grade Point Average District, Term					
Definition/Domain						
The calculated numeric grade point average for all courses completed during the current term in grades 9-12 for credit toward graduation. The calculation is a locally defined item.						
NNNNN	Example: 3.2560 074.10					
NOTE: District grade point averages, if different from the state grade point average, may only be used for local functions.						
Length:	5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible	Adult Secondary Education				
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None					
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
	125225					
Revised:	10/01	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number:	101-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1992-93 July 1, 1992
--

Element Name: Grade Point Average State, Cumulative	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The numeric value of the student's cumulative grade point average calculated on an unweighted 4.0 scale, if different from the Grade Point Average District, Cumulative. The Grade Point Average State, Cumulative is used to determine if the student has met the state high school graduation requirements of a minimum of 24 credits and a 2.0 GPA based on a 4.0 scale. See Section 1003.43, F.S., for general requirements for high school graduation.</p> <p>This grade point average will be calculated as specified in Section 1003.437, F.S., by assigning quality points of "A" = 4, "B" = 3, "C" = 2, "D" = 1, "F" = 0, "Incomplete" = 0 to the letter grades displayed on the automated permanent record ("+" and "-" signs will be ignored).</p> <p>If the district's Cumulative Grade Point Average for the student is based on a different scale than the 4.0 scale noted above, the district must calculate a Grade Point Average State, Cumulative.</p> <p>The Grade Point Average District, Cumulative and the Grade Point Average State, Cumulative, if different from the district's average, will be displayed on the automated permanent record and the transcript. This State Grade Point Average will be used for all state-defined functions. See Section 1003.437, F.S., for the statewide grading scale.</p> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 150px;">NNNNN</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: top;"> Example: 3.6250 0.0000 Not applicable </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 40px;"> NOTE: GPA State, Cumulative must be reported for all students in grades 9-12 and should be reported for any students in grades 6-8 where it is applicable. </div>	
Length: 5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12 (mandatory)
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	All Programs Grades 6-8 (optional)
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x
Data Element Number: 125625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 102-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1989-90 July 1, 1989
--

Element Name: Grade Point Average State, Term	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The numeric value of the student's term grade point average calculated on an unweighted 4.0 scale, <u>if different from the Grade Point Average District, Term.</u></p> <p>See Grade Point Average State, Cumulative.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NNNNN Example: 2.1325</p>	
Length: 5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12 Adult Secondary Education
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None
Data Element Number: 126025	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 103-1	

<p>Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1993-94 July 1, 1993</p>

Element Name:	Grade Promotion Status		
Definition/Domain			
<p>Grade promotion status is defined as the change in grade assignment at the end of a regular school year or summer session. For example, if a PK-12 student meets all criteria for advancement to the next highest grade in his or her current school at the end of the regular 180 day school year or the summer session, that student is considered to have been promoted. Conversely, any PK-12 student who has not met all criteria for advancement to the next highest grade should be considered as retained. Codes and definitions follow:</p>			
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>		
A	Promoted to a higher grade without meeting levels of performance for pupil progression based on limited circumstances for exceptions or good cause.		
D	Student with disabilities opted to remain in school. See note below.		
P	Academically promoted to a higher grade, graduated or completed.		
R	Retained in same grade at the end of the school year.		
N	Not enrolled in a KG-12 program in the district at the end of the school year.		
Z	Promotion status not applicable. Use this code for PK unless the PK student is promoted to kindergarten; for students in continuous progress schools who have not been promoted; and for students in grades 30 and 31.		
<p>COMMENT: Definitions are abbreviated on the permanent record. See Automated Student Permanent Record document.</p> <p>Note regarding code D: The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) requires that districts must provide a free and appropriate education (FAPE) to all students who have not reached age 22 and who have not earned a regular high school diploma (34 CFR 300.121). This requirement applies even if the student has received a special diploma, a certificate of completion, or a special certificate of completion. Additionally, districts may choose to continue to offer FAPE through the school year in which students turn 22.</p>			
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:	
Format:	Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12	
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible		
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x		
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods:		
126425	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 5/05	Volume I	Effective: 7/05	Page Number: 104-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption																	
Definition/Domain																	
<p>As defined in Section 1008.25(6), F.S., one of the following Good Cause Exemptions must be assigned to any Grade 3 student whose Grade Promotion Status = A (Promoted to a higher grade without meeting levels of performance for pupil progression based on limited circumstances for exceptions or good cause.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITIONS</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Limited English Proficient Students who have had less than 2 years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>Students with disabilities whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of State Board of Education Rule.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td>Students who demonstrate an acceptable level of performance on an alternative standardized reading assessment approved by the State Board of Education.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td>Students who demonstrate, through a student portfolio, that the student is reading on grade level as evidenced by demonstration of mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td>Students with disabilities who participate in the FCAT and who have an individual education plan or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the student has received the intensive remediation in reading, as required by Florida Statute, for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and was previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td>Students who have received the intensive remediation in reading as required by Florida Statute for 2 or more years but still demonstrate a deficiency in reading and who were previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3 for a total of 2 years.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Not Applicable.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>	1	Limited English Proficient Students who have had less than 2 years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program.	2	Students with disabilities whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of State Board of Education Rule.	3	Students who demonstrate an acceptable level of performance on an alternative standardized reading assessment approved by the State Board of Education.	4	Students who demonstrate, through a student portfolio, that the student is reading on grade level as evidenced by demonstration of mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT.	5	Students with disabilities who participate in the FCAT and who have an individual education plan or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the student has received the intensive remediation in reading, as required by Florida Statute, for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and was previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3.	6	Students who have received the intensive remediation in reading as required by Florida Statute for 2 or more years but still demonstrate a deficiency in reading and who were previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3 for a total of 2 years.	0	Not Applicable.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>																
1	Limited English Proficient Students who have had less than 2 years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program.																
2	Students with disabilities whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of State Board of Education Rule.																
3	Students who demonstrate an acceptable level of performance on an alternative standardized reading assessment approved by the State Board of Education.																
4	Students who demonstrate, through a student portfolio, that the student is reading on grade level as evidenced by demonstration of mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT.																
5	Students with disabilities who participate in the FCAT and who have an individual education plan or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the student has received the intensive remediation in reading, as required by Florida Statute, for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and was previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3.																
6	Students who have received the intensive remediation in reading as required by Florida Statute for 2 or more years but still demonstrate a deficiency in reading and who were previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3 for a total of 2 years.																
0	Not Applicable.																
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																
Format: Numeric	All programs - Grade 3																
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																
	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x																
Data Element Number: 126500	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 104-1.50																

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2003-04
July 1, 2003

Element Name:	Graduation Option					
Definition/Domain						
A code used to distinguish between standard or accelerated option/curriculum plans for graduation.						
<u>Code</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>					
1	24 Credit Standard High School Option					
2	18 Credit College Prep Option declared on or prior to June 30, 2004					
3	18 Credit Career Prep Option declared on or prior to June 30, 2004					
4	Applies to a student who plans to exit with a Special Diploma as determined by the IEP Team					
5	18 Credit College Prep Option declared on or after July 1, 2004					
6	18 Credit Career Prep Option declared on or after July 1, 2004					
→ 7	Student with disabilities opting to remain in school after receiving a special diploma, certificate of completion or special certificate of completion with no intention of working toward a standard diploma					
→ 8	GED Exit Option Model					
Z	Not applicable. Student is not in Grades 9-12					
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades 9-12				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.						
Data Element Number:	126513	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9				
Revised:	4/05	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number:	104-2

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name:	Graduation Requirement Basis										
Definition/Domain											
A two-character code used to indicate under what requirements a high school student will earn or has earned a regular or special high school diploma.											
<u>CODE</u>		<u>DEFINITION</u>									
Blank		Not Applicable									
EX		Exceptional Student									
xx		State, Territory or Country Code									
See Appendices G, Q and H for countries, United States Commonwealth and Territories and States.											

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption																	
Definition/Domain																	
<p>As defined in Section 1008.25(6), F.S., one of the following Good Cause Exemptions must be assigned to any Grade 3 student whose Grade Promotion Status = A (Promoted to a higher grade without meeting levels of performance for pupil progression based on limited circumstances for exceptions or good cause.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITIONS</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Limited English Proficient Students who have had less than 2 years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>Students with disabilities whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of State Board of Education Rule.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td>Students who demonstrate an acceptable level of performance on an alternative standardized reading assessment approved by the State Board of Education.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td>Students who demonstrate, through a student portfolio, that the student is reading on grade level as evidenced by demonstration of mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td>Students with disabilities who participate in the FCAT and who have an individual education plan or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the student has received the intensive remediation in reading, as required by Florida Statute, for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and was previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td>Students who have received the intensive remediation in reading as required by Florida Statute for 2 or more years but still demonstrate a deficiency in reading and who were previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3 for a total of 2 years.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Not Applicable.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>	1	Limited English Proficient Students who have had less than 2 years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program.	2	Students with disabilities whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of State Board of Education Rule.	3	Students who demonstrate an acceptable level of performance on an alternative standardized reading assessment approved by the State Board of Education.	4	Students who demonstrate, through a student portfolio, that the student is reading on grade level as evidenced by demonstration of mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT.	5	Students with disabilities who participate in the FCAT and who have an individual education plan or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the student has received the intensive remediation in reading, as required by Florida Statute, for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and was previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3.	6	Students who have received the intensive remediation in reading as required by Florida Statute for 2 or more years but still demonstrate a deficiency in reading and who were previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3 for a total of 2 years.	0	Not Applicable.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>																
1	Limited English Proficient Students who have had less than 2 years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program.																
2	Students with disabilities whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of State Board of Education Rule.																
3	Students who demonstrate an acceptable level of performance on an alternative standardized reading assessment approved by the State Board of Education.																
4	Students who demonstrate, through a student portfolio, that the student is reading on grade level as evidenced by demonstration of mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT.																
5	Students with disabilities who participate in the FCAT and who have an individual education plan or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the student has received the intensive remediation in reading, as required by Florida Statute, for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and was previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3.																
6	Students who have received the intensive remediation in reading as required by Florida Statute for 2 or more years but still demonstrate a deficiency in reading and who were previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2 or grade 3 for a total of 2 years.																
0	Not Applicable.																
Length:	1																
Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																	
Format:	Numeric																
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible																
State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x																
Data Element Number:																	
126500	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 104-50																

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Health Examination, School Entry											
Definition/Domain											
<p>Certification that a school health examination has been performed within one year prior to initial enrollment into a Florida public or nonpublic school as required by Section 1003.22, F.S.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Y</td> <td>School entry health examination certified.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">T</td> <td>Transferred from another Florida school without a health examination record.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">R</td> <td>Religious exemption (any child shall be exempt upon written request of parent or guardian of such child stating objections of such examination on religious grounds).</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">N</td> <td>The student is an initial entry into a Florida school who has not presented a school health examination and has been enrolled in this district fewer than 31 days under Section 1003.22, F.S.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">NOTE: Some districts have local school board policies which do not allow enrollment without a health examination. In those cases, code N would not be a valid code.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	School entry health examination certified.	T	Transferred from another Florida school without a health examination record.	R	Religious exemption (any child shall be exempt upon written request of parent or guardian of such child stating objections of such examination on religious grounds).	N	The student is an initial entry into a Florida school who has not presented a school health examination and has been enrolled in this district fewer than 31 days under Section 1003.22, F.S.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
Y	School entry health examination certified.										
T	Transferred from another Florida school without a health examination record.										
R	Religious exemption (any child shall be exempt upon written request of parent or guardian of such child stating objections of such examination on religious grounds).										
N	The student is an initial entry into a Florida school who has not presented a school health examination and has been enrolled in this district fewer than 31 days under Section 1003.22, F.S.										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12										
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">State Standard</div>											
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
	None										
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">128025</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 105-1										

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Homeless Adult Program Indicator							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A one-character code to indicate an adult education program <u>designed for the homeless</u>.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">F</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;"> <p>The student is a homeless adult and participating in a program designed for the homeless.</p> <p>A homeless adult is an adult lacking a fixed, regular nighttime residence or have a residence which is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) a publicly supervised publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide temporary living accommodations (including welfare hotels, congregate shelters and transitional housing for the mentally ill); (2) an institution that provides a temporary residence for individuals intended to be institutionalized; or (3) a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Z</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">NOTE: The term "homeless adult" does not apply to any individual imprisoned or otherwise detained pursuant to an Act of the Congress or a state law.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	F	<p>The student is a homeless adult and participating in a program designed for the homeless.</p> <p>A homeless adult is an adult lacking a fixed, regular nighttime residence or have a residence which is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) a publicly supervised publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide temporary living accommodations (including welfare hotels, congregate shelters and transitional housing for the mentally ill); (2) an institution that provides a temporary residence for individuals intended to be institutionalized; or (3) a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. 	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
F	<p>The student is a homeless adult and participating in a program designed for the homeless.</p> <p>A homeless adult is an adult lacking a fixed, regular nighttime residence or have a residence which is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) a publicly supervised publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide temporary living accommodations (including welfare hotels, congregate shelters and transitional housing for the mentally ill); (2) an institution that provides a temporary residence for individuals intended to be institutionalized; or (3) a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. 						
Z	Not Applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education)						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	WDIS Teacher Course DB9 49x						
Data Element Number: 128775	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S						
Revised: 7/02	Volume I						
Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 105-3							

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Homeless Student, PK-12	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A code indicating whether or not a student is/was homeless or eligible to continue to receive services for homeless children and youth and, if so, the primary nighttime residence of the student at the time of initial identification by the district as a homeless student this school year. For survey periods 2 and 3, report this information as of survey week. For survey period 5 report students who have been homeless at any time during the school year being reported.</p> <p>Section 725 of the 2001 McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Assistance Improvement Act defines a homeless individual as one who lacks a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence. Guidelines from the U. S. Department of Education describe the following situations in which a child or youth is considered homeless:</p> <p>Sharing the housing of other persons due to the loss of housing, economic hardship or a similar reason; doubled-up;</p> <p>Living in motels, hotels, FEMA Trailers, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to lack of alternate accommodations;</p> <p>Living in emergency or transitional shelters;</p> <p>Abandoned in hospitals;</p> <p>Awaiting foster care placement;</p> <p>Having a primary nighttime residence that is not designated for, or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings;</p> <p>Living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings;</p> <p>Migratory children may qualify as homeless for the purposes of this definition if the children are living in any of the circumstances described above.</p>	
CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	Homeless Students, Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 129525	Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">↓</div> <div style="text-align: center;">↓</div> <div style="text-align: center;">↓</div> </div>
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 105-4

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Homeless Student, PK-12

Definition/Domain

→ Code students who are/were homeless or eligible to continue to receive homeless services using the following primary nighttime residence codes (based on the student's residence at the time of the student's initial identification by the district as homeless this school year).

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
→ A	Living in emergency or transitional shelters, FEMA Trailers, abandoned in hospitals or awaiting foster care.
→ B	Sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship or a similar reason; doubled-up.
→ D	Living in cars, parks, campgrounds, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings.
→ E	Living in hotels or motels.
→ U	Primary nighttime residence is unknown.

→ Code students who are not or have not been homeless this school year using the following code.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
N	No, student is not homeless or has not been homeless this school year.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2005-06 July 1, 2005
--

Element Name: Homeless Unaccompanied Youth <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> → **NEW ELEMENT** </div>									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code indicating whether or not a homeless student (or student eligible for homeless services) is also an unaccompanied youth. Section 725 of the 2001 McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Improvement Act defines unaccompanied youth as a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Y</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Yes, this student is a homeless youth (or student eligible for homeless services) who is not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">N</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">No. This student is homeless (or student eligible for homeless services) but does not meet the definition of an unaccompanied youth.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Z</td> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">Not applicable. This student does not meet the definition of a homeless youth (or student eligible for homeless services).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes, this student is a homeless youth (or student eligible for homeless services) who is not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.	N	No. This student is homeless (or student eligible for homeless services) but does not meet the definition of an unaccompanied youth.	Z	Not applicable. This student does not meet the definition of a homeless youth (or student eligible for homeless services).
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
Y	Yes, this student is a homeless youth (or student eligible for homeless services) who is not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.								
N	No. This student is homeless (or student eligible for homeless services) but does not meet the definition of an unaccompanied youth.								
Z	Not applicable. This student does not meet the definition of a homeless youth (or student eligible for homeless services).								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	Homeless Students, Grades PK-12								
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>									
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: center;">130275</div>	Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x								
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9									
Revised: 7/05 <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 105-4.500 </div>									

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Highly Qualified Teacher	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A code to indicate that the course being taught by the teacher meets the definition of a Highly Qualified Teacher according to the following criteria.</p> <p>All teachers who give instruction in the core academic subjects of Art-Visual Arts, Drama-Theatre, English, Foreign Languages, Language Arts, Mathematics, Music, Reading, Science, Social Studies and KG - 6 Graded Self-Contained at any level must meet the following criteria in order for a "yes" response to be provided (see Appendix R):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hold an acceptable bachelor's or higher degree, and hold a valid Florida certificate. <p>In addition:</p> <p>All (elementary, middle, and secondary) "not new" teachers of core academic subjects must meet one of the following criteria in order for a "yes" response to be provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> → ♦ hold a valid infield Temporary or Professional Certificate and have passed the appropriate subject area test in the subject area assigned OR → ♦ have documented the 100 points for the High Objective Uniform State Standard of Evaluation (HOUSSE) plan for the core academic subject area assigned OR → ♦ for middle and secondary teachers only have a major or equivalent courses in the subject area assigned as evidenced by a valid infield certificate. <p>"New" elementary teachers (hired after the first day of school in the 2002-03 school year), teachers with no teaching experience, must meet one of the following criteria in order for a "yes" response to be provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> → ♦ hold a valid infield Temporary Certificate in the area assigned and have passed the appropriate subject area test in the subject area assigned OR → ♦ hold a valid infield Professional Certificate in the area assigned. 	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades KG-12 ←
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Teacher Course DB9 15X
Data Element Number: 131037	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 07/05 Page Number: 105-6

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name:	Highly Qualified Teacher	
Definition/Domain		
<p>→ New” middle and secondary teachers (hired after the first day of the 2002-03 school year), teachers with no teaching experience, must meet the following in order for a “yes” response to be provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ♦ have a major or equivalent courses in the subject area assigned as evidenced by a valid infield certificate. 		
→	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
	Y	Teacher meets the definition of Highly Qualified Teacher for this course
	N	Teacher does not meet the definition of Highly Qualified Teacher for this course
	Z	Course is not considered a core academic subject
<p>→ NOTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For additional information on highly qualified status requirements for teachers in various programs like ESE, etc., please refer to the Technical Assistance Paper at the link below. http://info.fldoe.org/dscgi/ds.py/Get/File-2437/Phase2.pdf 2. This data element is not applicable to dual enrolled course teachers at the high school or postsecondary institution levels. 		
<p>Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 07/05 Page Number: 105-6.1</p>		

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Hurricane Affected Student							
Definition/Domain							
<p>Indicator of whether the student moved to this school district this school year due to a hurricane.</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes, this student moved to this district this school year due to a hurricane.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>No, this student did not move to this district this school year due to a hurricane.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes, this student moved to this district this school year due to a hurricane.	Z	No, this student did not move to this district this school year due to a hurricane.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes, this student moved to this district this school year due to a hurricane.						
Z	No, this student did not move to this district this school year due to a hurricane.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	All Grades, PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Prior School Status/Student Attendance						
Data Element Number: 131545	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 105-70						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Immunization Status																			
Definition/Domain																			
<p>Certification that the student has complied with the immunization requirements of Section 1003.22, F.S., by filing the appropriate DH or HRS form with the school district.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DH or HRS FORM</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> 1 documenting </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> DH or HRS - H3040 or DH or HRS 680A or DH or HRS 680A-1 or PD 137 MCD 304B or old HRS 680 </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> Permanent immunization certificate general immunization requirements </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">2</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">DH or HRS 680B</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Temporary medical exemption requiring follow-up</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">3</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">DH or HRS 680C, DH or HRS 682, PD 139A</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Permanent medical exemption</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">4</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">DH or HRS 681 or PD 138</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Permanent religious exemption</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">0</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">None</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Enrolled in this district fewer than 31 days or enrolled in any Juvenile Justice education program fewer than 31 days under Section 1003.22(5)(e), F.S.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Also see Vaccine Status, Date.</p> <p>NOTE: Some districts do not allow use of the 0 code. For districts which permit use of the 0 code, if the student still has a code 0 after 30 days enrollment in the district, the student should be sent home and not allowed to return to school until proper documentation is presented.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DH or HRS FORM</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	1 documenting	DH or HRS - H3040 or DH or HRS 680A or DH or HRS 680A-1 or PD 137 MCD 304B or old HRS 680	Permanent immunization certificate general immunization requirements	2	DH or HRS 680B	Temporary medical exemption requiring follow-up	3	DH or HRS 680C, DH or HRS 682, PD 139A	Permanent medical exemption	4	DH or HRS 681 or PD 138	Permanent religious exemption	0	None	Enrolled in this district fewer than 31 days or enrolled in any Juvenile Justice education program fewer than 31 days under Section 1003.22(5)(e), F.S.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DH or HRS FORM</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																	
1 documenting	DH or HRS - H3040 or DH or HRS 680A or DH or HRS 680A-1 or PD 137 MCD 304B or old HRS 680	Permanent immunization certificate general immunization requirements																	
2	DH or HRS 680B	Temporary medical exemption requiring follow-up																	
3	DH or HRS 680C, DH or HRS 682, PD 139A	Permanent medical exemption																	
4	DH or HRS 681 or PD 138	Permanent religious exemption																	
0	None	Enrolled in this district fewer than 31 days or enrolled in any Juvenile Justice education program fewer than 31 days under Section 1003.22(5)(e), F.S.																	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																		
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12																		
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard																			
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																		
	Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x																		
Data Element Number: 132025	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">↓</div> <div style="text-align: center;">↓</div> </div> Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																		
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-1																		

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Immunization Status (Continued)																	
Definition/Domain (Continued)																	
<p>NOTE: Beginning with the 1998-99 school year, students entering or attending kindergarten will be required to show proof of completing the hepatitis B vaccination series which is a three dose series.</p> <p>NOTE: Beginning with the 2001-02 school year, students entering or attending preschool or kindergarten will be required to show proof of completion of varicella vaccination or documentation of varicella disease.</p> <p>NOTE: Beginning with the 2001-02 school year, students entering or attending public preschool will be required to show proof of completing the hepatitis B vaccination series which is a three dose series.</p> <p>Beginning in the 1993-94 school year, codes 5, 6, and 7 are not valid Immunization Status codes for any new student entering Florida schools. Codes 5, 6, and 7 <u>are</u> applicable for students who were given these codes prior to the 1993-94 school year.</p> <table> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th><th><u>DH or HRS FORM</u></th><th><u>DEFINITION</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>DH or HRS 680 and Code 1</td><td>(a) Permanent immunization certificate (680A) and (b) second dose of measles vaccine documentation or physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity</td></tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>DH or HRS 680 and Code 2</td><td>(a) Temporary medical certificate (680B) requiring follow-up and (b) second dose of measles vaccine documentation or physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity</td></tr> <tr> <td>7</td><td>DH or HRS 680 and Code 3</td><td>(a) Permanent medical exemption (680C) and (b) second dose of measles vaccine documentation or physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity</td></tr> <tr> <td>8</td><td>DH or HRS 680 A-2 or DH or HRS 680 A</td><td>(a) Permanent Immunization Certificate documenting middle school requirements and (b) Permanent Immunization Certificate documenting general immunization requirements</td></tr> </table> <p>NOTE: Beginning with the 1997-98 School Year, immunizations required for students who enter or attend the 7th grade are; tetanus diphtheria booster, hepatitis B vaccine series, and second dose of measles vaccine.</p> <p>NOTE: Physician's note or laboratory evidence must be verified by the school health nurse.</p>			<u>CODE</u>	<u>DH or HRS FORM</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	5	DH or HRS 680 and Code 1	(a) Permanent immunization certificate (680A) and (b) second dose of measles vaccine documentation or physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity	6	DH or HRS 680 and Code 2	(a) Temporary medical certificate (680B) requiring follow-up and (b) second dose of measles vaccine documentation or physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity	7	DH or HRS 680 and Code 3	(a) Permanent medical exemption (680C) and (b) second dose of measles vaccine documentation or physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity	8	DH or HRS 680 A-2 or DH or HRS 680 A	(a) Permanent Immunization Certificate documenting middle school requirements and (b) Permanent Immunization Certificate documenting general immunization requirements
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DH or HRS FORM</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>															
5	DH or HRS 680 and Code 1	(a) Permanent immunization certificate (680A) and (b) second dose of measles vaccine documentation or physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity															
6	DH or HRS 680 and Code 2	(a) Temporary medical certificate (680B) requiring follow-up and (b) second dose of measles vaccine documentation or physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity															
7	DH or HRS 680 and Code 3	(a) Permanent medical exemption (680C) and (b) second dose of measles vaccine documentation or physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity															
8	DH or HRS 680 A-2 or DH or HRS 680 A	(a) Permanent Immunization Certificate documenting middle school requirements and (b) Permanent Immunization Certificate documenting general immunization requirements															
Revised: 4/05	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-2															

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Incident, Alcohol-Related							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether or not the incident was alcohol related.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
<p>NOTE: Incident is alcohol related if there is evidence that those involved in the incident were caught drinking at the incident or had been drinking, based on testing or investigation of a police officer at the scene, or if the incident is somehow related to possession, use or sale of alcohol. <u>Schools will not be testing for alcohol use.</u></p>							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x						
Data Element Number: 138225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-55						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

Element Name: Incident, Context									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A one-digit code to identify the incident context.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">1</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">During school hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Outside school hours - school-sponsored activity</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Outside school hours - nonschool-sponsored activity</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	1	During school hours	2	Outside school hours - school-sponsored activity	3	Outside school hours - nonschool-sponsored activity
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
1	During school hours								
2	Outside school hours - school-sponsored activity								
3	Outside school hours - nonschool-sponsored activity								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades PK-12								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x								
Data Element Number: 138425									
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9									
Revised: 5/03 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-65									

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Incident, Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date the infraction or SESIR incident occurred.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Example: 12011995 = December 1, 1995</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12
Format: Numeric	
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x
Data Element Number: 138625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-75

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Incident, Drug-Related	
Definition/Domain	
A code indicating whether or not the incident was drug related.	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
Y	Yes
N	No
<p>NOTE: Incident is drug related if there is evidence that those involved in the incident were under the influence of drugs at the time of the incident; drugs were in the possession of individuals involved in the incident, based on testing or investigation done by a police officer as a result of the incident; or if the incident is somehow related to possession, use or sale of drugs. See the definition for those substances included in the category of drugs. <u>Schools will not be testing for drug use</u> or asked to do searches beyond those already authorized for school personnel.</p>	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x
Data Element Number: 138825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-85

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Incident, Gang-Related							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether or not the incident was gang related.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
<p>NOTE: Incident is gang related if the incident is gang motivated, if gang membership caused the incident or was a contributing factor to action that happened during the incident. For example, an incident of vandalism or robbery might be a part of an initiation into a gang or a fight might be caused by group rivalry. Report an incident as gang related only if you are sure that gang membership contributed to that incident. A gang is a somewhat organized group of some duration, sometimes characterized by turf concerns, symbols, special dress or colors. The group is recognized as a gang by its members and others.</p>							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x						
Data Element Number: 139025							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-95						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent							
Definition/Domain							
<p>The number assigned to the institution for neglected or delinquent children in which the student resided. Report the state-assigned four-digit school number if the institution is a public school or report a district-assigned three digit number preceded by an 'A' if the facility is not a public school. District-assigned numbers for eligible institutions must be unique within the district.</p> <p>Report Neglected/Delinquent Institution Numbers only for students ages 5-17 inclusive who resided in the institution for at least 30 consecutive days at least one of which was in October of the reporting year.</p> <p>EXAMPLES</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">A001</td> <td>District-assigned number for an institution for neglected or delinquent children.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0601</td> <td>State-assigned school number for the eligible institution for neglected or delinquent children.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0000</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE: This element applies to institutions for neglected or delinquent children as defined in Title I, Parts A and D of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended by Public Law 107-110. Examples of institutions that might meet the definitions in this legislation are juvenile detention centers, children's homes, halfway houses, girls' or boys' ranches, county jails, boot camps, addiction recovery facilities, marine institutes, and wilderness institutes. Districts should consult the regulations for specific qualifying requirements.</p> <p>NOTE: This information is reported in Survey Period 9 only. For other Survey Periods and for students for whom this element is not applicable use 0000.</p>		A001	District-assigned number for an institution for neglected or delinquent children.	0601	State-assigned school number for the eligible institution for neglected or delinquent children.	0000	Not applicable
A001	District-assigned number for an institution for neglected or delinquent children.						
0601	State-assigned school number for the eligible institution for neglected or delinquent children.						
0000	Not applicable						
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Neglected and Delinquent, Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
Data Element Number: 140575	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x						
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 7/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-180							

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: International Baccalaureate Diploma									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code which indicates that the diploma earned by the student is an International Baccalaureate Diploma.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	Yes	N	No	Z	Not Applicable
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>								
Y	Yes								
N	No								
Z	Not Applicable								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades 9-12								
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard									
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	None								
Data Element Number: 140725	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-195								

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Incident, Hate Crime-Related	
Definition/Domain	
A code indicating whether or not the incident was hate crime related.	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
Y	Yes
N	No
Examples: Student spray paints anti-gay slogans on bathroom walls, sends racial slurs to someone in a note or through electronic mail, or uses derogatory language involving someone's religious beliefs in a fight with someone.	
NOTE: Any act, or attempted act, to cause physical injury, emotional suffering or property damage through intimidation, harassment, racial/ethnic slurs and bigoted epithets, vandalism, force or the threat of force, motivated all or in part by hostility to the victim's real or perceived race, religion, color, sexual orientation, ethnicity, ancestry, national origin, political beliefs, marital status, age, social and family background, linguistic preference or disability. Creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational environment.	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x
Data Element Number: 139225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-105

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name:	Incident, Identifier				
Definition/Domain					
<p>A unique eight position field, locally assigned within a district to identify a specific incident or occurrence. If there are resulting Disciplinary/Referral Action codes applicable to this Incident, Identifier, the Incident Identifier must also be reported on the corresponding Student Discipline/Referral Action format.</p>					
<p>NOTES: 1. Reports must be made on incidents occurring on school campus, at school-sponsored events and on school-sponsored transportation at any time of the year and 24 hours a day. At school-sponsored events, report those incidents that involve student(s) as either perpetrator or victim.</p> <p>2. All zeros (00000000) can only be used on the Student Discipline/Referral Action Report for which there is no matching Incident, Identifier, reported on a School Environmental Safety Incident Report record.</p>					
Length:	8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:			
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12			
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible				
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability					
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.					
Data Element Number:	139325	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9			
Revised:	5/04	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number: 106-115

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Incident, Involvement Type	
Definition/Domain	
A one-character code which identifies the type of offender involved in the incident.	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
S	Student
N	Non-Student
B	Both Student and Non-Student
U	Unknown
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 139425	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-125

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

Element Name: Incident, Location									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code indicating where the incident occurred.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>School Grounds/On Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>School-Sponsored Activity/Off Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td>School-Sponsored Transportation (Including Bus Stops)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	1	School Grounds/On Campus	2	School-Sponsored Activity/Off Campus	3	School-Sponsored Transportation (Including Bus Stops)
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
1	School Grounds/On Campus								
2	School-Sponsored Activity/Off Campus								
3	School-Sponsored Transportation (Including Bus Stops)								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x								
Data Element Number: 139625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 5/03 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-135									

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Incident, Reported to Law Enforcement							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether or not the incident was reported to law enforcement authorities.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
<p>NOTE: Incident is reported to police if the School Resource Officer (SRO) takes some official action in the incident, such as files a report, files an affidavit or makes an arrest or if local law enforcement is called in whether an arrest is made or not.</p>							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R .	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x						
Data Element Number: 140025							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-145						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Incident, Type																																													
Definition/Domain																																													
<p>A three-character code to identify the type of incident.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>HOM</td><td>Homicide</td></tr> <tr><td>SXB</td><td>Sexual Battery</td></tr> <tr><td>ROB</td><td>Robbery</td></tr> <tr><td>BAT</td><td>Battery</td></tr> <tr><td>BRK</td><td>Breaking and Entering</td></tr> <tr> <td>→ STL</td> <td>Larceny/Theft/Motor Vehicle Theft ←</td> </tr> <tr><td>KID</td><td>Kidnapping</td></tr> <tr><td>ARS</td><td>Arson</td></tr> <tr><td>TRE</td><td>Threat/Intimidation</td></tr> <tr> <td>⇒ DRD</td> <td>Drug Sales and/or Distribution (excluding alcohol)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>⇒ DRU</td> <td>Drug Possession and/or Use (excluding alcohol)</td> </tr> <tr><td>SXH</td><td>Sexual Harassment</td></tr> <tr> <td>SXO</td> <td>Sex Offenses (Other) ←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VAN</td> <td>Vandalism ←</td> </tr> <tr><td>WPO</td><td>Weapons Possession</td></tr> <tr> <td>OMC</td> <td>Other Major Unclassified Offenses ←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALC</td> <td>Alcohol Possession and/or Use ←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TBC</td> <td>Tobacco Possession and/or Use ←</td> </tr> <tr><td>TRS</td><td>Trespassing</td></tr> <tr> <td>DOC</td> <td>Disorderly Conduct/Disruption on Campus - Major ←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>→ FIT</td> <td>Fighting (serious mutual combat or mutual altercation only) ←</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If more than one Incident Type is applicable to the incident, report the type that resulted in the most injury or the highest property or monetary loss.</p> <p>→ See <u>DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I--Automated Student Information System, Appendix P</u>, for more detailed definitions of codes and for a preliminary rank ordering of incident types.</p> <p>→ Note: Districts may record other district-defined incident types and assign them the code ZZZ in their local systems. These district-defined incidents should not be included on the School Environmental Safety Incident Report format.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	HOM	Homicide	SXB	Sexual Battery	ROB	Robbery	BAT	Battery	BRK	Breaking and Entering	→ STL	Larceny/Theft/Motor Vehicle Theft ←	KID	Kidnapping	ARS	Arson	TRE	Threat/Intimidation	⇒ DRD	Drug Sales and/or Distribution (excluding alcohol)	⇒ DRU	Drug Possession and/or Use (excluding alcohol)	SXH	Sexual Harassment	SXO	Sex Offenses (Other) ←	VAN	Vandalism ←	WPO	Weapons Possession	OMC	Other Major Unclassified Offenses ←	ALC	Alcohol Possession and/or Use ←	TBC	Tobacco Possession and/or Use ←	TRS	Trespassing	DOC	Disorderly Conduct/Disruption on Campus - Major ←	→ FIT	Fighting (serious mutual combat or mutual altercation only) ←
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																																												
HOM	Homicide																																												
SXB	Sexual Battery																																												
ROB	Robbery																																												
BAT	Battery																																												
BRK	Breaking and Entering																																												
→ STL	Larceny/Theft/Motor Vehicle Theft ←																																												
KID	Kidnapping																																												
ARS	Arson																																												
TRE	Threat/Intimidation																																												
⇒ DRD	Drug Sales and/or Distribution (excluding alcohol)																																												
⇒ DRU	Drug Possession and/or Use (excluding alcohol)																																												
SXH	Sexual Harassment																																												
SXO	Sex Offenses (Other) ←																																												
VAN	Vandalism ←																																												
WPO	Weapons Possession																																												
OMC	Other Major Unclassified Offenses ←																																												
ALC	Alcohol Possession and/or Use ←																																												
TBC	Tobacco Possession and/or Use ←																																												
TRS	Trespassing																																												
DOC	Disorderly Conduct/Disruption on Campus - Major ←																																												
→ FIT	Fighting (serious mutual combat or mutual altercation only) ←																																												
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																																												
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12																																												
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																																													
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																																												
Data Element Number: 140225	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x																																												
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																													
Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-155																																													

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Incident, Weapon-Related	
Definition/Domain	
A code indicating whether or not the incident was weapon related.	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
Y	Yes
N	No
<p>NOTE: An incident is weapon related if any of those involved in the incident possessed or used a weapon during the incident or if the incident was somehow related to possession, use or sale of weapons. Please code the type of weapon used under Weapon, Description.</p>	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x
Data Element Number: 140425	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-165

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name:	Internship Participant					
Definition/Domain						
Indicate whether the student participated, during the current reporting year (secondary), in an <u>Internship</u> .						
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>					
Y	The student participated in an Internship.					
N	The student did not participate in an Internship.					
NOTE:	Internships are exploratory or preparatory paid or unpaid work-site experiences where students work for an employer or agency for 40 or more hours to learn about a particular industry or occupation. Activities may include special projects, a sample of tasks for different jobs, or tasks from a single occupation. Internships may include community service (service learning) placements if they meet the above requirements and are related to the student's program of study or career goals.					
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric					
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x					
Data Element Number:						
141025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
Revised:	10/01	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number:	106-225

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Kindergarten Readiness	
Definition/Domain	
A code indicating whether or not a student has been evaluated and determined ready for kindergarten.	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
Y	The kindergarten student has been evaluated and determined ready for school.
N	The kindergarten student has been evaluated and determined not to be ready for school.
Z	Not applicable. (The student has either not been evaluated or is not a kindergarten student.)
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grade KG
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
143025	
Revised: 8/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 106-425

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name:	Period Number														
Definition/Domain															
<p>A period is defined as the instructional time of the school day during which a class or section of a course is offered.</p> <p>Standard meeting time courses to which the student is assigned should be coded as a beginning and ending period.</p> <p>Valid codes include the range from 0000 to 8080, NN88 (where NN is numeric), and 9999.</p> <p>Examples follow:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr><td>0000</td><td>Any class that meets prior to the first period of the regular school day.</td></tr> <tr><td>0002</td><td>A class beginning before the regular school day and ending second period.</td></tr> <tr><td>0101</td><td>A one period course beginning and ending the first period.</td></tr> <tr><td>0203</td><td>A two period course beginning period two and ending period three.</td></tr> <tr><td>0406</td><td>A three period course beginning period four and ending period six.</td></tr> <tr><td>0106</td><td>A self-contained elementary course meeting all day.</td></tr> </table> <p>Nonstandard meeting time courses to which the student is assigned for classes that meet differing periods during the week should be coded with the first two digits as the first period the class meets during the week and 88 for the third and fourth digits.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">0288 A class which meets period two on Monday and period four on Wednesday.</p>				0000	Any class that meets prior to the first period of the regular school day.	0002	A class beginning before the regular school day and ending second period.	0101	A one period course beginning and ending the first period.	0203	A two period course beginning period two and ending period three.	0406	A three period course beginning period four and ending period six.	0106	A self-contained elementary course meeting all day.
0000	Any class that meets prior to the first period of the regular school day.														
0002	A class beginning before the regular school day and ending second period.														
0101	A one period course beginning and ending the first period.														
0203	A two period course beginning period two and ending period three.														
0406	A three period course beginning period four and ending period six.														
0106	A self-contained elementary course meeting all day.														
Length:	4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:													
Format:	Numeric	All Programs Grades PK-12													
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible														
Use Types:		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:													
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		Student Course Schedule DB9 14x Teacher Course DB9 15x Vocational Teacher Course DB9 24x Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x													
Data Element Number:															
160825		Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9													
Revised: 10/01	Volume I	Effective: 7/05	Page Number: 119-1												

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Limited English Proficient, PK-12									
Definition/Domain									
<p>Using the definitions and the codes given below, indicate the status of the student who has been identified as a Limited English Proficient (LEP) student. A Limited English Proficient student is one who:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Was not born in the U.S. and whose native language is other than English; or</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Was born in the U.S. but who comes from a home in which a language other than English is most relied upon for communication; or</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Is an American Indian or Alaskan Native and comes from a home in which a language other than English has had a significant impact on his or her level of English language proficiency; and</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Who as a result of the above has sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing or understanding the English language to deny him or her the opportunity to learn successfully in classrooms in which the language of instruction is English.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">LY</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">The student is Limited English Proficient and is enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP students.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">LN</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">The student is Limited English Proficient and is not enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP students.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">LF</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">The student is being followed up for a two-year period after having exited from the ESOL program.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	LY	The student is Limited English Proficient and is enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP students.	LN	The student is Limited English Proficient and is not enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP students.	LF	The student is being followed up for a two-year period after having exited from the ESOL program.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
LY	The student is Limited English Proficient and is enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP students.								
LN	The student is Limited English Proficient and is not enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP students.								
LF	The student is being followed up for a two-year period after having exited from the ESOL program.								
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.									
Data Element Number: 144025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-1								

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Limited English Proficient, PK-12 (Continued)		
Definition/Domain (Continued)			
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>		
LP	The student is in the 4th-12th grade, tested fully English proficient on an Aural/Oral Test and is Limited English Proficient pending the Reading and Writing assessment or the student is in K-12th grade, answered "yes" on the Home Language Survey question "Is a language other than English spoken in the Home?" and is pending aural/oral assessment.		
LZ	The student is one for whom a two-year follow-up period has been completed after the student has exited the ESOL program.		
ZZ	Not applicable		
Revised: 7/03 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-2			

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Limited English Proficient, Adult							
Definition/Domain							
<p>Using the definitions and the codes given below, indicate the status of the student who has been identified as a Limited English Proficient (LEP) student. A Limited English Proficient student is one who:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Was not born in the U.S. and whose native language is other than English; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Was born in the U.S. but who comes from a home in which a language other than English is most relied upon for communication; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Is an American Indian or Alaskan Native and comes from a home in which a language other than English has had a significant impact on his or her level of English language proficiency; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Who as a result of the above has sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing or understanding the English language to deny him or her the opportunity to learn successfully in classrooms in which the language of instruction is English.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td>The student is a Limited English Proficient student.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">N</td> <td>The student is <u>NOT</u> a Limited English Proficient student..</td> </tr> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	The student is a Limited English Proficient student.	N	The student is <u>NOT</u> a Limited English Proficient student..
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	The student is a Limited English Proficient student.						
N	The student is <u>NOT</u> a Limited English Proficient student..						
Length:	1						
Format:	Alphabetic						
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible						
Use Types:	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)						
Data Element Number:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
144063	WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x						
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S							
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-3						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Basis of Entry											
Definition/Domain											
<p>A one-character code used to indicate the basis of entry into the English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) program.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">A</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Aural/Oral</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">R</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Reading and Writing</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">L</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">LEP Committee</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">T</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Temporarily placed in a program based on (a) a "Yes" response to the Home Language Survey (b) Did the student have a first language other than English?; (c) Does the student most frequently speak a language other than English?; or (d) both (b) and (c).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Aural/Oral	R	Reading and Writing	L	LEP Committee	T	Temporarily placed in a program based on (a) a "Yes" response to the Home Language Survey (b) Did the student have a first language other than English?; (c) Does the student most frequently speak a language other than English?; or (d) both (b) and (c).
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
A	Aural/Oral										
R	Reading and Writing										
L	LEP Committee										
T	Temporarily placed in a program based on (a) a "Yes" response to the Home Language Survey (b) Did the student have a first language other than English?; (c) Does the student most frequently speak a language other than English?; or (d) both (b) and (c).										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades K-12										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x										
Data Element Number: 144075											
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9											
Revised: 5/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-4											

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Basis of Exit											
Definition/Domain											
<p>A one-character code used to indicate the basis of exit out of the English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) program.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">A</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Aural/Oral</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">R</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Reading and Writing</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">L</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">LEP Committee</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Z</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Aural/Oral	R	Reading and Writing	L	LEP Committee	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
A	Aural/Oral										
R	Reading and Writing										
L	LEP Committee										
Z	Not Applicable										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades K-12										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x										
Data Element Number: 144080	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 5/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-5											

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1993-94 July 1, 1993
--

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Classification Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The initial date a student who responded "Yes" to the Home Language Survey is determined eligible or not eligible based on assessment of an ESOL program.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">MMDDYYYY Classification date Example: 01181991 = January 18, 1991</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">00000000 Zero fill for students not yet classified eligible or ineligible.</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades K-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">144095</div>	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-7

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name:	Limited English Proficient: Entry Date					
Definition/Domain						
The initial date a student entered an ESOL program.						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> MMDDYYYY Entry date Example: 01181991 = January 18, 1991 </div>						
Length:	8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades K-12				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x					
Data Element Number:						
144105	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
Revised:	5/04	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number:	107-9

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Exit Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The initial date a student exits an ESOL program</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">MMDDYYYY Exit date Example: 01181991 = January 18, 1991</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">00000000 Zero fill if exit has not occurred</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades K-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x
Data Element Number: 144115	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 5/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-11	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Extension of Instruction							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A one-character code used to indicate that a Limited English Proficient student is receiving services beyond the base three years of eligible ESOL FTE funding as specified in Rule 6A-6.0903, FAC.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Student in need of extension of instruction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not applicable or no</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Student in need of extension of instruction	Z	Not applicable or no
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Student in need of extension of instruction						
Z	Not applicable or no						
<p>NOTE: The base period of three years is defined as three calendar years from the original date an LEP student enters the ESOL program. Student may receive an additional 4th, 5th, or 6th year of FEFP funded ESOL instruction and services based upon needs as determined from annual evaluations.</p>							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades K-12						
Format: Alphanumeric							
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x						
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.							
Data Element Number: 144125							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 5/04	Volume I						
Effective: 7/05	Page Number: 107-13						

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Home Language Survey Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date that indicates completion of the Home Language Survey in accordance with Rule 6A-6.0902, FAC.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Home Language Survey date Example: 01181991 = January 18, 1991</p> <p>NOTE: After the 1990-91 school year only those students entering Florida public schools for the first time must complete the Home Language Survey.</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12
Format: Alphanumeric	
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x
Data Element Number: 144135	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-15

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1992-93 July 1, 1992
--

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy											
Definition/Domain											
<p>A code that indicates the type of instructional strategy used for the instruction of a Limited English Proficient student in each course.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 10px;">B</td> <td style="padding: 10px;">Home Language and/or ESOL Instruction. (This code is only valid for elementary self-contained courses.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 10px;">M</td> <td style="padding: 10px;">Home Language Instruction - Math, Science, Social Studies and Computer Literacy</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 10px;">D</td> <td style="padding: 10px;">ESOL Instruction - Language Arts, Math, Science, Social Studies and Computer Literacy</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 10px;">Z</td> <td style="padding: 10px;">Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 40px;">NOTE: If the student's LEP: Instructional Strategy is B, M or D, the code must also appear in the course flag field and must be retained for history purposes. See the Course Flag data element for more information.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	B	Home Language and/or ESOL Instruction. (This code is only valid for elementary self-contained courses.)	M	Home Language Instruction - Math, Science, Social Studies and Computer Literacy	D	ESOL Instruction - Language Arts, Math, Science, Social Studies and Computer Literacy	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
B	Home Language and/or ESOL Instruction. (This code is only valid for elementary self-contained courses.)										
M	Home Language Instruction - Math, Science, Social Studies and Computer Literacy										
D	ESOL Instruction - Language Arts, Math, Science, Social Studies and Computer Literacy										
Z	Not applicable										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades K-12										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x										
Data Element Number: 144145	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-17											

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Post Reclassification Dates											
Definition/Domain											
<p>Each date that the former Limited English Proficient student's performance has been reviewed to ensure parity of participation once the student has been classified as English proficient. These reviews shall take place automatically at the student's first report card and semiannually during the first year after exiting the program, and at the end of the second year, in accordance with Rule 6A-6.0903, FAC.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">AMMDDYYYY</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">First Report Card</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">BMMDDYYYY</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">First Semiannual Review</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">CMMDDYYYY</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Second Semiannual Review</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">DMMDDYYYY</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">End of the Second Year</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">Example: A01181991 = First Report Card on January 18, 1991</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	AMMDDYYYY	First Report Card	BMMDDYYYY	First Semiannual Review	CMMDDYYYY	Second Semiannual Review	DMMDDYYYY	End of the Second Year
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
AMMDDYYYY	First Report Card										
BMMDDYYYY	First Semiannual Review										
CMMDDYYYY	Second Semiannual Review										
DMMDDYYYY	End of the Second Year										
Length: 9	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades K-12										
Format: Alphanumeric											
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
	None										
Data Element Number: 144155	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-21											

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The initial date a former Limited English Proficient student is reclassified as Limited English Proficient.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">MMDDYYYY Reclassification date</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">00000000 Zero fill if reclassification has not occurred</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades K-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x
Data Element Number: 144165	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 5/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-23	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1992-93 July 1, 1992
--

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date a reclassified Limited English Proficient student exits the ESOL program.</p> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 150px;">MMDDYYYY</div> <div> Reclassification exit date Example: 12021991 = December 2, 1991 </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 100px;">00000000</div> <div> Zero fill if the student has not been reclassified or the reclassified student has not exited the ESOL program. </div> </div>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades K-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">144170</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Revised: 5/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-24 </div>	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Reevaluation Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The most recent date the Limited English Proficient student was reevaluated in order to determine whether the student should continue in or exit the program.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Reevaluation date Example: 01181991 = January 18, 1991</p> <p>00000000 Zero fill if the reevaluation has not occurred.</p>	
<p>NOTE: This element should be used only for the purpose of recording students reevaluated to continue in the program after the base period of three years.</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades K-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 144175	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-25

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Limited English Proficient: Student Plan Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date of the most recent development or review of the Limited English Proficient Student Plan.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY The most recent date the Limited English Proficient Student Plan was developed or reviewed.</p> <p>Example: 01181991 = January 18, 1991</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades K-12
Format: Alphanumeric	
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x
Data Element Number: 144185	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 12/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 107-27

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1993-94 July 1, 1993
--

Element Name: Lunch Status																					
Definition/Domain																					
<p>Lunch status is defined as the student's eligibility for participation in the Free, Reduced or Full Price Lunch Program of the district as evidenced by submission of an application.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">0</td> <td>The student did not apply for free or reduced price lunch.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">1</td> <td>The student applied for free or reduced price lunch but is not eligible.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">2</td> <td>The student is eligible for free lunch.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">3</td> <td>The student is eligible for reduced-price lunch.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">4</td> <td>The student is enrolled in a USDA-approved Provision 2 school.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">6</td> <td>The student is eligible for free meals based on direct certification which is the automatic approval for free meals but declines the free meals.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">7</td> <td>The student is eligible for free lunch, but the information may not be used for verifying eligibility for other programs such as the Federal Title I program.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">8</td> <td>The student is eligible for reduced-price lunch, but the information may not be used for verifying eligibility for other programs such as the Federal Title I program.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">9</td> <td>The student is eligible for free meals based on direct certification which is the automatic approval for free meals.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>NOTE: (a) Only codes 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4 are submitted to the state. Codes 6, 7 and 9 should be converted to code 2, and code 8 should be converted to code 3 prior to state reporting.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	0	The student did not apply for free or reduced price lunch.	1	The student applied for free or reduced price lunch but is not eligible .	2	The student is eligible for free lunch .	3	The student is eligible for reduced-price lunch .	4	The student is enrolled in a USDA-approved Provision 2 school .	6	The student is eligible for free meals based on direct certification which is the automatic approval for free meals but declines the free meals.	7	The student is eligible for free lunch , but the information may not be used for verifying eligibility for other programs such as the Federal Title I program.	8	The student is eligible for reduced-price lunch , but the information may not be used for verifying eligibility for other programs such as the Federal Title I program.	9	The student is eligible for free meals based on direct certification which is the automatic approval for free meals.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																				
0	The student did not apply for free or reduced price lunch.																				
1	The student applied for free or reduced price lunch but is not eligible .																				
2	The student is eligible for free lunch .																				
3	The student is eligible for reduced-price lunch .																				
4	The student is enrolled in a USDA-approved Provision 2 school .																				
6	The student is eligible for free meals based on direct certification which is the automatic approval for free meals but declines the free meals.																				
7	The student is eligible for free lunch , but the information may not be used for verifying eligibility for other programs such as the Federal Title I program.																				
8	The student is eligible for reduced-price lunch , but the information may not be used for verifying eligibility for other programs such as the Federal Title I program.																				
9	The student is eligible for free meals based on direct certification which is the automatic approval for free meals.																				
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																				
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12																				
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x																				
Data Element Number: 146025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9																				
Revised: 7/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 108-1																					

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Mathematics, Date Passed for Graduation Purposes	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A six-digit field used to indicate the month and year when the regular student passed the mathematics section of a test used to determine graduation eligibility.</p> <p>MMYYYY Example: 031999 Test passed March 1999</p>	
Length: 6	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Program Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	None
Data Element Number: 146525	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 108-250

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2003--04
July 1, 2003

Element Name: Mentoring Program Participant																									
Definition/Domain																									
<p>A one character indicator as to whether a student participates in a mentoring program.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A</td><td>Big Brothers/Big Sisters</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Best Buddies International</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>H.O.S.T.S. (Help One Student To Succeed)</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Take Stock in Children</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>C.R.O.P. (College Out Reach Program)</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>Gear Up</td></tr> <tr><td>G</td><td>Youth Motivators</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Teen Trendsetters</td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>Boys and Girls Clubs</td></tr> <tr><td>J</td><td>Other Mentoring Program (Typically coordinated at the district or school level)</td></tr> <tr><td>Z</td><td>No Mentoring Program or Not Applicable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Big Brothers/Big Sisters	B	Best Buddies International	C	H.O.S.T.S. (Help One Student To Succeed)	D	Take Stock in Children	E	C.R.O.P. (College Out Reach Program)	F	Gear Up	G	Youth Motivators	H	Teen Trendsetters	I	Boys and Girls Clubs	J	Other Mentoring Program (Typically coordinated at the district or school level)	Z	No Mentoring Program or Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																								
A	Big Brothers/Big Sisters																								
B	Best Buddies International																								
C	H.O.S.T.S. (Help One Student To Succeed)																								
D	Take Stock in Children																								
E	C.R.O.P. (College Out Reach Program)																								
F	Gear Up																								
G	Youth Motivators																								
H	Teen Trendsetters																								
I	Boys and Girls Clubs																								
J	Other Mentoring Program (Typically coordinated at the district or school level)																								
Z	No Mentoring Program or Not Applicable																								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																								
Format: Alphabetic	Mentoring Program Participants PK-12																								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																									
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																								
	Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x																								
Data Element Number: 147425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																								
Revised: 7/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 108-600																								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2003-04
July 1, 2003

Element Name: Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact	
Definition/Domain	
<p>Record the cumulative number of contacts in days that the student made with a mentor or mentoring program. Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact must be reported separately for each unique Mentoring Program and each unique term.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">120 The student made contact with Best Buddies International program for 120 days.</p>	
Length: 3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	Mentoring Program Participants PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 147475	Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 7/03 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 108-650	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2005-06
July 1, 2005

Element Name:	Migrant Referred Services	**NEW ELEMENT**
Definition/Domain		
Indicates whether a migratory student has been referred for services that are provided through mental or health facilities, community agencies, family or social services agencies, etc. Further, this indicator represents children who are placed in an educational or educationally-related service that they would not have otherwise obtained without the efforts of the Migrant Education Program (MEP). Services include but are not limited to counseling, medical attention, social needs, housing, legal services, tutoring, etc. These services <u>are not</u> paid for out of Migrant program funds but are supported by or through other agencies or facilities.		
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	
Y	The migrant student was provided referred service(s).	
N	The migrant student did not receive referred service(s).	
Z	The student was not a migrant student.	
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format:	Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible	
Use Types:		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report		Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation DB9 18x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability		
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		
Data Element Number:		Reported in Survey Periods:
148188		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised	7/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 109-35

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1996-97
July 1, 1996

Element Name: Migrant Residency Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>Date when the child entered a particular school district or local operating agency service area and established his/her residency (required for a state to receive funding for the student).</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Migrant Students, Birth-21 Years
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	None
Data Element Number: 148350	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 109-75

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2001-02
July 1, 2001

Element Name: Migrant Status Term													
Definition/Domain													
<p>Migrant Status Term codes are to be used to indicate which term(s) a migrant student was served and/or identified.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">3</td> <td>➔ Enrolled/Served ONLY in Regular 180 day School Year.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">S</td> <td>➔ Enrolled/Served ONLY in Summer Term – The student must be served in a partially or fully Migrant funded service component designed especially for Migrant students enrolled in conventional summer school (or intersession) in order for the student to be coded ‘S’.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">B</td> <td>➔ Served in BOTH Regular 180 Day School Year and Summer Term – This code should also be used for a student identified but not served in the regular 180 day school year, but then served in the summer term.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">X</td> <td>➔ Identified, NOT Served – Use this code if the student has been identified at any time during the school year or summer session, but not enrolled/served. This code is for emancipated youth and children three years of age or over (who are not enrolled in Pre-Kindergarten classes).</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>➔ Not Applicable, a Non-Migrant student.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	3	➔ Enrolled/Served ONLY in Regular 180 day School Year.	S	➔ Enrolled/Served ONLY in Summer Term – The student must be served in a partially or fully Migrant funded service component designed especially for Migrant students enrolled in conventional summer school (or intersession) in order for the student to be coded ‘S’.	B	➔ Served in BOTH Regular 180 Day School Year and Summer Term – This code should also be used for a student identified but not served in the regular 180 day school year, but then served in the summer term.	X	➔ Identified, NOT Served – Use this code if the student has been identified at any time during the school year or summer session, but not enrolled/served. This code is for emancipated youth and children three years of age or over (who are not enrolled in Pre-Kindergarten classes).	Z	➔ Not Applicable, a Non-Migrant student.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>												
3	➔ Enrolled/Served ONLY in Regular 180 day School Year.												
S	➔ Enrolled/Served ONLY in Summer Term – The student must be served in a partially or fully Migrant funded service component designed especially for Migrant students enrolled in conventional summer school (or intersession) in order for the student to be coded ‘S’.												
B	➔ Served in BOTH Regular 180 Day School Year and Summer Term – This code should also be used for a student identified but not served in the regular 180 day school year, but then served in the summer term.												
X	➔ Identified, NOT Served – Use this code if the student has been identified at any time during the school year or summer session, but not enrolled/served. This code is for emancipated youth and children three years of age or over (who are not enrolled in Pre-Kindergarten classes).												
Z	➔ Not Applicable, a Non-Migrant student.												
Length:	1												
Format:	Alphanumeric												
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible												
Use Types:	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	All Programs												
Data Element Number:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:												
148625	Student Demographic DB9 13x												
	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9												
Revised: 5/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 110-50												

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Minimum Exceptional Student Education Performance Standards Mastered for Graduation Purposes, Date	
Definition/Domain	
<p>An eight-character code indicating the date of mastery for an exceptional student of the Minimum Student Performance Standards required for a Special Diploma. The date is the date the student completes all requirements.</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> MMDDYYYY Date of mastery </p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">State Standard</div>	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: center;">148825</div>	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 111-1	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Modified Occupational Completion Point	
Definition/Domain	
<p>Indicate if the student was awarded a modified occupational completion point (MOCP) during the year being reported.</p> <p>NOTE: To report a MOCP, a student must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. be a secondary student with exceptionalities (an ESE student) who; 2. has a <u>current</u> Individual Education Plan (IEP) that includes the MOCP; and 3. has achieved the modified outcome as described in the IEP <p><u>CODE</u> <u>DEFINITION</u></p> <p>A – Y Report the letter of the Occupational Completion Point (OCP) that was modified.</p> <p> Z Not Applicable—includes any student who has not met all of the above criteria.</p>	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Vocational Education Grades 6-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x
Data Element Number: 151625	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 112-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: National Achievement Scholar									
Definition/Domain									
<p>Indicates the student's National Achievement Scholar status.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Scholar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Finalist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	S	Scholar	F	Finalist	Z	Not Applicable
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>								
S	Scholar								
F	Finalist								
Z	Not Applicable								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades 9-12								
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard									
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	None								
Data Element Number: 154425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised:	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 113-1								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: National Hispanic Scholar							
Definition/Domain							
<p>Indicates the student's National Hispanic Scholar status.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Scholar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	S	Scholar	Z	Not Applicable
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
S	Scholar						
Z	Not Applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades 9-12						
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard							
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	None						
Data Element Number: 154625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 114-1						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: National Merit Scholar									
Definition/Domain									
<p>Indicates the student's National Merit Scholar status.</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Scholar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Finalist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	S	Scholar	F	Finalist	Z	Not Applicable
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>								
S	Scholar								
F	Finalist								
Z	Not Applicable								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades 9-12								
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard									
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	None								
Data Element Number: 154825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 115-1								

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Native Language, Student							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A two-character code which identifies the native language spoken by the students.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>CODE</u></td> <td><u>DEFINITION</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NN</td> <td>The language code of the student.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ</td> <td>Not applicable (ZZ is not valid for students in grades PK-12.)</td> </tr> </table> <p>See Appendix N: Language Codes.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	NN	The language code of the student.	ZZ	Not applicable (ZZ is not valid for students in grades PK-12.)
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
NN	The language code of the student.						
ZZ	Not applicable (ZZ is not valid for students in grades PK-12.)						
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x						
Data Element Number: 144050	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 116-15						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Other Institutionalized Adult							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A one-character code to reflect the status of the adult education participant upon entrance into the program.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">A</td> <td>An adult who is a patient or resident of a medical or special institution, but not in correctional facilities or classified as a "homeless adult."</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	An adult who is a patient or resident of a medical or special institution, but not in correctional facilities or classified as a "homeless adult."	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
A	An adult who is a patient or resident of a medical or special institution, but not in correctional facilities or classified as a "homeless adult."						
Z	Not Applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education)						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x						
Data Element Number: 157425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S						
Revised: 7/02	Volume I						
Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 116-100							

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name:	Parent/Guardian Code
Definition/Domain	
A code indicating the relationship of each person appearing in the Parent/Guardian Name field:	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
P	Parent
G	Legal guardian (See Section 744.102(8), F.S., for definition.)
O	Other, such as relative
A	Guardian Ad Litem (See Section 744.102(9), F.S., for definition.)
S	Surrogate parent (See Rule 6A-6.0333, FAC, for definition.)
N	No parent/guardian required
Length:	1
Format:	Alphabetic
Compatibility Requirement:	Adult Basic Skills (optional) Adult Secondary Education (optional)
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Records Transfer	None
Data Element Number:	
160025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 117-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1989-90 July 1, 1989
--

Element Name:	Parent/Guardian Name					
Definition/Domain						
<p>The name of the parent, legal guardian or other adult responsible for the student.</p> <p>Last name should be first.</p>						
Length:	25	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Adult Basic Skills (optional) Adult Secondary Education (optional)				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None					
Data Element Number:						
	160425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9				
Revised:	10/01	Volume I		Effective: 7/05		Page Number: 118-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Part-Time/Full-Time Student											
Definition/Domain											
<p>For use in determining the part-time or full-time status of this student, select the range, from the choices below, that best represents the contact hours per week for this student for this reporting period.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">A</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">24 or more contact hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">B</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">20 or more, but fewer than 24 contact hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">C</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">12 or more, but fewer than 20 contact hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">D</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Fewer than 12 contact hours.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	24 or more contact hours.	B	20 or more, but fewer than 24 contact hours.	C	12 or more, but fewer than 20 contact hours.	D	Fewer than 12 contact hours.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
A	24 or more contact hours.										
B	20 or more, but fewer than 24 contact hours.										
C	12 or more, but fewer than 20 contact hours.										
D	Fewer than 12 contact hours.										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
Data Element Number: 160731	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 118-100											

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1999-00
July 1, 1999

Element Name: Permission to Share Lunch Status									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code to indicate that a parent has given permission for his or her child's school lunch eligibility to be shared with administrators of the Healthy Kids Insurance Program.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Parent has given permission.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Parent has not given permission.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Applicable.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Parent has given permission.	N	Parent has not given permission.	Z	Not Applicable.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
Y	Parent has given permission.								
N	Parent has not given permission.								
Z	Not Applicable.								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	Food Service Program, Grades PK-12								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
	None								
Data Element Number: 160975	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 119-75								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: Postsecondary Education Plans																							
Definition/Domain																							
<p>For each student who left school with either a Standard Diploma, Special Diploma, Certificate of Completion or Special Certificate of Completion, indicate the postsecondary education plans for that student using the codes below:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>THE STUDENT EXPRESSED PLANS TO ENTER</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td>Florida public community college</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td>Florida private junior college</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td>Florida college or university - public</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td>Florida college or university - private</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">5</td><td>Out-of-state college or university</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">6</td><td>Out-of-state technical, trade, or other institution</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">7</td><td>Florida technical, trade or other institution</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">8</td><td>None of the above</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">9</td><td>U.S. Armed Forces</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">10</td><td>Out-of-state community college</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>THE STUDENT EXPRESSED PLANS TO ENTER</u>	1	Florida public community college	2	Florida private junior college	3	Florida college or university - public	4	Florida college or university - private	5	Out-of-state college or university	6	Out-of-state technical, trade, or other institution	7	Florida technical, trade or other institution	8	None of the above	9	U.S. Armed Forces	10	Out-of-state community college
<u>CODE</u>	<u>THE STUDENT EXPRESSED PLANS TO ENTER</u>																						
1	Florida public community college																						
2	Florida private junior college																						
3	Florida college or university - public																						
4	Florida college or university - private																						
5	Out-of-state college or university																						
6	Out-of-state technical, trade, or other institution																						
7	Florida technical, trade or other institution																						
8	None of the above																						
9	U.S. Armed Forces																						
10	Out-of-state community college																						
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																						
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grade 12																						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																						
	Student End of the Year Status DB9 17x																						
Data Element Number: 161225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																						
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 120-1																						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Prekindergarten Program Participation													
Definition/Domain													
<p>A code which indicates the program in which a preschool age student is currently participating. When the student participates/participated in more than one program, the program which is/was the primary funding source is to be recorded.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">C</td> <td>Title 1, Part A, Prekindergarten - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who live in Title 1 attendance zones and are educationally disadvantaged.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">D</td> <td>Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities - A federally and state funded program within the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) for children with disabilities. ←</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">F</td> <td>Fee for Service – A prekindergarten program operated by a local school district in which parents pay tuition; includes a prekindergarten program operated on a sliding fee payment scale.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">H</td> <td>Head Start - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who meet income eligibility requirements; program may be operated by school district or community agency.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">L</td> <td>Readiness Program Operated by Local Coalition – These programs operate under contract with local readiness coalitions and are supported by state or federal funds and/or a sliding fee scale based on the parents' income. These include programs formerly known as Subsidized Child Care and Prekindergarten Early Intervention.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: This element is to be used for recording current program participation for preschool age children.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	C	Title 1, Part A, Prekindergarten - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who live in Title 1 attendance zones and are educationally disadvantaged.	D	Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities - A federally and state funded program within the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) for children with disabilities. ←	F	Fee for Service – A prekindergarten program operated by a local school district in which parents pay tuition; includes a prekindergarten program operated on a sliding fee payment scale.	H	Head Start - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who meet income eligibility requirements; program may be operated by school district or community agency.	L	Readiness Program Operated by Local Coalition – These programs operate under contract with local readiness coalitions and are supported by state or federal funds and/or a sliding fee scale based on the parents' income. These include programs formerly known as Subsidized Child Care and Prekindergarten Early Intervention.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>												
C	Title 1, Part A, Prekindergarten - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who live in Title 1 attendance zones and are educationally disadvantaged.												
D	Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities - A federally and state funded program within the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) for children with disabilities. ←												
F	Fee for Service – A prekindergarten program operated by a local school district in which parents pay tuition; includes a prekindergarten program operated on a sliding fee payment scale.												
H	Head Start - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who meet income eligibility requirements; program may be operated by school district or community agency.												
L	Readiness Program Operated by Local Coalition – These programs operate under contract with local readiness coalitions and are supported by state or federal funds and/or a sliding fee scale based on the parents' income. These include programs formerly known as Subsidized Child Care and Prekindergarten Early Intervention.												
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:												
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grade PK												
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible													
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:												
	Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x <div style="text-align: right;">←</div> <div style="text-align: center;">↓</div>												
Data Element Number: 161825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9												
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 120-100												

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1998-99 July 1, 1998
--

Element Name:	Prekindergarten Program Participation (Continued)		
Definition/Domain (Continued)			
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>		
M	Migrant (Title 1, Part C) Prekindergarten - A federal funded preschool program for eligible three and four year old children of migratory agricultural or fishing laborers.		←
T	Teenage Parent Program – A child care program provided by the district for the child(ren) of a parent or parents who are enrolled in or who have completed a Teenage Parent program and who are enrolled full-time in a public school in the district.		
S	Funded Through Other Source(s) – A prekindergarten program operated by a local school district which is funded through a source(s) other than those listed above. Include Voluntary Prekindergarten programs for four-year-old children here.		←
Z	Not Applicable – Not a prekindergarten student.	←	

Revised: 4/05

Volume I

Effective: 7/05

Page Number: 120-101

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1997-98
July 1, 1997

Element Name: Primary Instructor Indicator								
Definition/Domain								
<p>A code that indicates the primary instructor for a class.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">Y</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Teacher is the primary instructor for this class</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">N</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Teacher is not the primary instructor for this class</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	Teacher is the primary instructor for this class	N	Teacher is not the primary instructor for this class
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>							
Y	Teacher is the primary instructor for this class							
N	Teacher is not the primary instructor for this class							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:							
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12	Adult Secondary Education						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Postsecondary Vocational Adult Basic Skills							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:							
	Teacher Course DB9 15x							
Data Element Number: 162975	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 10/01	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 124-20						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2000-01
July 1, 2000

Element Name: Primary Instructor Responsible, Mathematics	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The Social Security Number of the instructor who is primarily responsible for instructing the student in mathematics.</p>	
Length: 9	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	Mathematics Programs Grades 3-10
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Responsible Instructor - Reading, Writing and Mathematics DB9 52X
Data Element Number: 163012	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 124-23

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2000-01
July 1, 2000

Element Name:	Primary Instructor Responsible, Reading					
Definition/Domain						
The Social Security Number of the instructor who is primarily responsible for instructing the student in reading.						
Length:	9					
Format:	Numeric					
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Responsible Instructor - Reading, Writing and Mathematics DB9 52X					
Data Element Number:						
163049	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
Revised: 10/01	Volume I		Effective: 7/05		Page Number: 124-26	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2000-01
July 1, 2000

Element Name:	Primary Instructor Responsible, Writing				
Definition/Domain					
<p>The Social Security Number of the instructor who is primarily responsible for instructing the student in writing.</p>					
Length:	9	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:			
Format:	Numeric	Writing Programs Grades 3-10			
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible				
Use Types:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:			
		Responsible Instructor - Reading, Writing and Mathematics DB9 52X			
Data Element Number:	163086	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9			
Revised:	10/01	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number: 124-29

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Primary Language Spoken In Home <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> **RENAMED** </div>	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A two-character code indicating the primary home language of the parent(s) or guardian(s) of the student. Record the code representing the <u>predominant</u> language spoken in the home by the parent(s) or guardian(s).</p> <p>See Appendix N: Language Codes.</p>	
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> 163096 </div>	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x
Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 124-29.50 </div>	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2001-02
July 1, 2001

Element Name:	Prior School/Location: Country		
Definition/Domain			
<p>A two-character code which identifies the country in which a student was enrolled in school prior to enrolling in the current school.</p> <p>See Appendix G for Country codes.</p> <p>Note: For students with an entry code of E09, this code identifies the country in which the student resided prior to enrolling in the current school.</p>			
Length:	2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: *	
Format:	Alpha	All Program Grades PK-12	
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible		
Use Types:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:	
Data Element Number:	163106	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised:	10/04	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 124-30

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2001-02
July 1, 2001

Element Name: Prior School/Location: District/County							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A two-character code which identifies the district/county in which a student was enrolled in school prior to enrolling in the current school.</p> <p>See Appendix C for district numbers.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01 - 70 & 72 - 76</td> <td>State assigned number for school district or other agency</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">99</td> <td>Other than Florida public school</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	01 - 70 & 72 - 76	State assigned number for school district or other agency	99	Other than Florida public school
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
01 - 70 & 72 - 76	State assigned number for school district or other agency						
99	Other than Florida public school						
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: *						
Format: Numeric	All Program Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x						
Data Element Number: 163126	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 124-31						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS0
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2001-02
July 1, 2001

Element Name: Prior School/Location: State/Territory or Commonwealth	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A two-character code which identifies the state/territory or commonwealth in which a student was enrolled in school prior to enrolling in the current school. This code is required for students who have an entry code of E01 – E04. For students with an entry code of E09, this code identifies the state/territory or commonwealth in which the student resided prior to enrolling in the current school.</p> <p>See Appendix H for States. See Appendix Q for Commonwealths, and Territories.</p>	
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: *
Format: Alpha	All Program Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x
Data Element Number: 163166	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 124-33

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-2005
June, 2005

Element Name: Prior Year							
Definition/Domain							
<p>The year the completion was awarded. If the value of the field is greater than zero, the completion was awarded in the previous WDIS Reporting Year and the student is not currently enrolled in the program for which the completion is reported.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>EXAMPLE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">YYYY</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">0000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">YYYY</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">0304</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXAMPLE</u>	YYYY	0000	YYYY	0304
<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXAMPLE</u>						
YYYY	0000						
YYYY	0304						
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Numeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: WDIS Student End of Term Status DB9 50x WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x						
Data Element Number: 163183	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S						
Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 124-42							

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Program Participation Prior to Kindergarten													
Definition/Domain													
<p>A code which indicates the program in which a kindergarten student participated in the year prior to kindergarten entry. When the student participates/participated in more than one program, the program which is/was the primary funding source is to be recorded.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">C</td> <td>Title 1, Part A, Prekindergarten - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who live in Title 1 attendance zones and are educationally disadvantaged.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">D</td> <td>Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities - A federally and state funded program within the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) for children with disabilities.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">F</td> <td>Fee for Service – A prekindergarten program operated by a local school district in which parents pay tuition; includes a prekindergarten program operated on a sliding fee payment scale.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">H</td> <td>Head Start - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who meet income eligibility requirements; program may be operated by school district or community agency.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">L</td> <td>Readiness Program Operated by Local Coalition – These programs operate under contract with local readiness coalitions and are supported by state or federal funds and/or a sliding fee scale based on the parents' income. These include programs formerly known as Subsidized Child Care and Prekindergarten Early Intervention.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	C	Title 1, Part A, Prekindergarten - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who live in Title 1 attendance zones and are educationally disadvantaged.	D	Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities - A federally and state funded program within the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) for children with disabilities.	F	Fee for Service – A prekindergarten program operated by a local school district in which parents pay tuition; includes a prekindergarten program operated on a sliding fee payment scale.	H	Head Start - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who meet income eligibility requirements; program may be operated by school district or community agency.	L	Readiness Program Operated by Local Coalition – These programs operate under contract with local readiness coalitions and are supported by state or federal funds and/or a sliding fee scale based on the parents' income. These include programs formerly known as Subsidized Child Care and Prekindergarten Early Intervention.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>												
C	Title 1, Part A, Prekindergarten - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who live in Title 1 attendance zones and are educationally disadvantaged.												
D	Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities - A federally and state funded program within the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) for children with disabilities.												
F	Fee for Service – A prekindergarten program operated by a local school district in which parents pay tuition; includes a prekindergarten program operated on a sliding fee payment scale.												
H	Head Start - A federal funded preschool program serving three and four year olds who meet income eligibility requirements; program may be operated by school district or community agency.												
L	Readiness Program Operated by Local Coalition – These programs operate under contract with local readiness coalitions and are supported by state or federal funds and/or a sliding fee scale based on the parents' income. These include programs formerly known as Subsidized Child Care and Prekindergarten Early Intervention.												
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:												
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grade KG												
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible													
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:												
	Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">←</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">↓</div>												
		Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9											
Data Element Number: 163425													
Revised: 5/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 124-50												

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

[illegible]

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date a child arrives in a new state or school district as the result of a move which establishes eligibility under federal guidelines.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Example: 10191995 = October 19, 1995</p>	
Length: 8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Migrant Students, Birth - 21 Years Old
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x
Data Element Number: 163975	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 124-150

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name: Quality Points District, Cumulative	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of quality points earned by the student for all grade 9-12 courses completed to date in which a letter grade has been awarded. Quality points are locally assigned. They may be weighted or unweighted. This total is used in the calculation of the Grade Point Average District, Cumulative.</p> <p>The system used for awarding quality points must be defined in the text section of the automated permanent record and the transcript.</p>	
Length: 5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Secondary Education
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 164025	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 125-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: Quality Points District, Term	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of quality points earned by the student for all grade 9-12 courses completed during the term for which an academic grade has been awarded. Quality points are locally assigned. They may be weighted or unweighted. This total is used in the calculation of the Grade Point Average District, Term.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12 Adult Secondary Education
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">164825</div>	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 126-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: Quality Points State, Cumulative													
Definition/Domain													
<p>The number of quality points earned by the student for all grade 9-12 courses completed to date in which an academic grade has been awarded. This total is used in the calculation of the Grade Point Average State, Cumulative.</p> <p>If the district's own scale for quality points is identical to the scale described below, a separate element will not be needed. This element is intended for use only where Quality Points District, Cumulative is based on a different scale.</p> <p>The quality point scale to be used for this element follows (values in the scale are adjusted by the credit value of the course):</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <tr><td style="padding-right: 20px;">4</td><td>quality points for "A"</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding-right: 20px;">3</td><td>quality points for "B"</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding-right: 20px;">2</td><td>quality points for "C"</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding-right: 20px;">1</td><td>quality points for "D"</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding-right: 20px;">0</td><td>quality points for "F"</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding-right: 20px;">0</td><td>quality points for incomplete "I"</td></tr> </table> <p>Quality points for a .5 credit course with a grade of "B" would be 001.50.</p> <p>Quality points for a 1.0 credit course with a grade of "B" would be 003.00.</p> <p>See Section 1003.437, Florida Statutes, for current requirements.</p>		4	quality points for "A"	3	quality points for "B"	2	quality points for "C"	1	quality points for "D"	0	quality points for "F"	0	quality points for incomplete "I"
4	quality points for "A"												
3	quality points for "B"												
2	quality points for "C"												
1	quality points for "D"												
0	quality points for "F"												
0	quality points for incomplete "I"												
Length: 5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:												
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12 Adult Secondary Education												
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard													
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: None												
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">165625</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9												
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 127-1													

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: Quality Points State, Term	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The number of quality points earned by the student for all grade 9-12 courses completed during the term for which an academic grade has been awarded. This total is used in the calculation of the Grade Point Average State, Term. See Section 1003.437, Florida Statutes, for current requirements.</p> <p>See Quality Points State, Cumulative.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades 9-12 Adult Secondary Education
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 166425	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 128-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Racial/Ethnic Category															
Definition/Domain															
<p>The racial/ethnic group to which the student belongs or with which the student identifies:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">W</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">White, Non-Hispanic: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa or the Middle East.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">B</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Black, Non-Hispanic: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups in Africa.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">H</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or South or Central American origin or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">A</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Asian or Pacific Islander: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Pacific Islands or the Indian subcontinent.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">I</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">M</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Multiracial: a person having parents of different racial/ethnic categories.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	W	White, Non-Hispanic: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa or the Middle East.	B	Black, Non-Hispanic: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups in Africa.	H	Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or South or Central American origin or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.	A	Asian or Pacific Islander: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Pacific Islands or the Indian subcontinent.	I	American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.	M	Multiracial: a person having parents of different racial/ethnic categories.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>														
W	White, Non-Hispanic: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa or the Middle East.														
B	Black, Non-Hispanic: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups in Africa.														
H	Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or South or Central American origin or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.														
A	Asian or Pacific Islander: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Pacific Islands or the Indian subcontinent.														
I	American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.														
M	Multiracial: a person having parents of different racial/ethnic categories.														
Length:	1														
Format:	Alphabetic														
Compatibility Requirement:	All Programs Grades PK-12														
State Standard															
Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)															
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:														
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x														
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x														
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x														
	Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x														
Data Element Number:															
168025															
Reported in Survey Periods:															
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S															
Revised: 10/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 129-1														

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name:	Referral Date
Definition/Domain	
<p>The date the student was referred for formal evaluation/assessment.</p> <p>For Exceptional Student Education: The date the student was referred for formal evaluation to determine the student's eligibility for <u>each</u> special program.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Example: 09241987 The student was referred for formal evaluation/assessment on September 24, 1987.</p>	
<p>NOTE: This element may become part of a generic tracking system.</p>	
Length:	8
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	<p>State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.</p>
Data Element Number:	170010
<p>Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9</p>	
Revised:	10/01
Volume I	Effective: 7/05
Page Number:	129-3

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Registered Apprenticeship													
Definition/Domain													
<p>A code that reports a postsecondary vocational student participating in an approved apprenticeship program.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Student is receiving on-the-job training in an apprenticeship program registered with an approved registration agency in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Or</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Student is receiving classroom-related instruction in an apprenticeship program registered with an approved registration agency in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Or</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: If a student is receiving both on-the-job training and class-room related instruction in a single term, two WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule records should be submitted in the same survey to report hours for both areas.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Student is receiving on-the-job training in an apprenticeship program registered with an approved registration agency in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations.	Or		B	Student is receiving classroom-related instruction in an apprenticeship program registered with an approved registration agency in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations.	Or		Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>												
A	Student is receiving on-the-job training in an apprenticeship program registered with an approved registration agency in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations.												
Or													
B	Student is receiving classroom-related instruction in an apprenticeship program registered with an approved registration agency in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations.												
Or													
Z	Not applicable												
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:												
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (postsecondary vocational education)												
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible													
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:												
	WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x												
Data Element Number: 170018	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S												
Revised: 8/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 129-11												

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1988-89
July 1, 1988

Element Name:	Resident Status, State/County					
Definition/Domain						
A code representing the resident status of the student for purposes of enrollment.						
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>					
0	PK-12 Student: Foreign Exchange student enrolled in a Florida public school.					
* 1	PK-12 Student: Out-of-county resident enrolled in this school district.					
* 2	PK-12 Student: Out-of-state resident enrolled in this school district.					
* 3	PK-12 Student: In-county resident.					
4	Adult Student: Florida resident.					
5	Adult Student: Out-of-state resident.					
* NOTE:	When providing special education programs through contractual arrangements with nonpublic schools or community facilities, the school district is responsible for “verifying that the student is a resident of the school district...” Rule 6A-6.0361(6)(d), Florida Administrative Code.					
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability						
<input type="checkbox"/> District Records Transfer						
Data Element Number:	170025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S				
Revised: 7/04		Volume I		Effective: 7/05		Page Number: 130-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Scheduling Method	
Definition/Domain	
A code to indicate the scheduling method employed:	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Alternate Week Schedule – Teacher meets with different groups of students in same course/classroom on same day, but alternate weeks.
B →	Block Scheduling (any block scheduling method is applicable) – Course is scheduled so that students may earn one credit in the course in a semester.
C	Co-teaching – A classroom in which two or more teachers share responsibility for planning, delivering, and evaluating instruction for all students in a class. In order to be considered co-teaching, this delivery system is provided whenever a class/subject is taught by two or more teachers and must continue for the entire class period.
G	Individual or Small Group Instruction – Teacher meets with an individual student or small group of students in a separate setting.
I	In-Class One-on-One – Teacher meets with an individual student or small group of students on an individualized basis within a traditional classroom but not as a co-teacher.
→ M	Multiple-Use Classroom or Pod – More than one class meets during the same period in a space designated by one FISH number but separated by temporary “walls.”
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> FASTER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Teacher Course DB9 15x
Data Element Number: 171525	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">↓</div> <div style="text-align: center;">↓</div> <div style="text-align: center;">↓</div> </div>
	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 130-175

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

[illegible]

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: Scholarship Award or Recognition							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating that the graduating student has received an academic or artistic scholarship worth one thousand dollars or more.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Y</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Received scholarship</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Z</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Scholarship not received, less than required amount or no information available</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Received scholarship	Z	Scholarship not received, less than required amount or no information available
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Received scholarship						
Z	Scholarship not received, less than required amount or no information available						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grade 12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
Data Element Number: 172025	None						
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 131-1							

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name:	School Address, Current					
Definition/Domain						
Street, city, state and zip code for the student's current school.						
Free form field.						
Length:	65	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible	Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational				
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None					
Data Element Number:	172225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9				
Revised:	10/01	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number:	132-1

<p>Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987</p>

Element Name:	School Name, Current					
Definition/Domain						
The name of the school where the student is currently officially enrolled.						
Length:	25	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12				
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard	Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational				
Use Types:	<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:				
Data Element Number:		None				
	172425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9				
Revised:	10/01	Volume I		Effective:		7/05 Page Number: 133-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: School Name, Where Credit Earned	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The name of the school in which the student earned credit.</p>	
Length: 25	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: None
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">172625</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 134-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: School Number, Current Enrollment															
Definition/Domain															
<p>The state assigned four-digit school number in which the student is officially enrolled for graduation during the current school year.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0001 - 9899</td> <td>District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">N998 *</td> <td>DPS/MIS reporting number for home education setting.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">N999 *</td> <td>DPS/MIS reporting number for out-of-state or PK-12 nonpublic in-state schools.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3518</td> <td>McKay Scholarship participants.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3818</td> <td>Opportunity Scholarship participants.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7004</td> <td>Florida Virtual School franchise participants</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>• See the next page for the appropriate use of school numbers N998 and N999.</p> <p>Note: Although students do not enroll for graduation in district number 71, this district number and its valid school numbers are used by the Florida Virtual School for reporting District Number, Current Enrollment and School Number, Current Enrollment.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	0001 - 9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.	N998 *	DPS/MIS reporting number for home education setting.	N999 *	DPS/MIS reporting number for out-of-state or PK-12 nonpublic in-state schools.	3518	McKay Scholarship participants.	3818	Opportunity Scholarship participants.	7004	Florida Virtual School franchise participants
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>														
0001 - 9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.														
N998 *	DPS/MIS reporting number for home education setting.														
N999 *	DPS/MIS reporting number for out-of-state or PK-12 nonpublic in-state schools.														
3518	McKay Scholarship participants.														
3818	Opportunity Scholarship participants.														
7004	Florida Virtual School franchise participants														
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:														
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12														
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard															
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:														
	<p>On all formats with the exception of:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation DB9 18x </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment DB9 54x Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment DB9 55x Teacher Course DB9 15x </td> </tr> </table>		Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation DB9 18x	Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment DB9 54x Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment DB9 55x Teacher Course DB9 15x											
Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation DB9 18x	Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment DB9 54x Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment DB9 55x Teacher Course DB9 15x														
Data Element Number: 172825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9														
Revised: 4/05	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 135-1													

ATTACHMENT

Please use the matrix below as a guide for the correct use of school numbers N998 and N999 by format.

FORMAT	SURVEY	ALLOW N998/N999?
Student Discipline/Referral Action	2, 3, 4, 5	YES
Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation	5	NO
Student End of Year Status	5	NO
Limited English Proficient Student Information	2, 3	YES
Responsible Instructor - Reading, Writing, and Mathematics	3	NO
Student Course Transcript Information	5	NO
Student Dropout/Match Information	2, 3, 5	YES
Exceptional Student	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9	YES
Exceptional Student Program	2,3,5	YES
Federal/State Indicator Status	2	YES
Prior School Status/Student Attendance	2, 3, 5	YES
Student Demographic Information	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9	YES
Student Course Schedule	1, 2, 3, 4, 9	YES
Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation	5	YES
Vocational Student Course Schedule	5	YES
Title I – Supplemental Educational Services	3, 5	NO
Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation	5	YES
Vocational Student Course Schedule	5	YES
Title I – Supplemental Educational Services	3, 5	NO

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: School Number, Current Instruction/Service															
Definition/Domain															
<p>The state assigned four-digit number of the school which provides instruction or services during the current school year.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0001 - 9899</td> <td>District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C901 - C928</td> <td>DPS/MIS reporting number for public community colleges in Florida.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">U970 - U980</td> <td>DPS/MIS reporting number for public state universities in Florida.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">N999</td> <td>DPS/MIS reporting number for out-of-state schools or PK-12 nonpublic in-state schools. Valid for Student Course Transcript Information format only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">P001 - P999</td> <td>DPS/MIS reporting number for eligible postsecondary nonpublic colleges and universities.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7004</td> <td>Florida Virtual School franchise participants.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>See Appendix F: Florida Public Community College and State University Reporting Numbers. Also see Appendix K: Private Postsecondary Institution Reporting Numbers.</p> <p>Note: For McKay Scholarship Program participants use private school number found in dataset DPS.DISTRICT.GH.70119.Yyyyyy.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	0001 - 9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.	C901 - C928	DPS/MIS reporting number for public community colleges in Florida.	U970 - U980	DPS/MIS reporting number for public state universities in Florida.	N999	DPS/MIS reporting number for out-of-state schools or PK-12 nonpublic in-state schools. Valid for Student Course Transcript Information format only.	P001 - P999	DPS/MIS reporting number for eligible postsecondary nonpublic colleges and universities.	7004	Florida Virtual School franchise participants.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>														
0001 - 9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.														
C901 - C928	DPS/MIS reporting number for public community colleges in Florida.														
U970 - U980	DPS/MIS reporting number for public state universities in Florida.														
N999	DPS/MIS reporting number for out-of-state schools or PK-12 nonpublic in-state schools. Valid for Student Course Transcript Information format only.														
P001 - P999	DPS/MIS reporting number for eligible postsecondary nonpublic colleges and universities.														
7004	Florida Virtual School franchise participants.														
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:														
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Workforce Development Education(adult general education and postsecondary Vocational education)														
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard															
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Student Course Schedule DB9 14x Teacher Course DB9 15x Vocational Teacher Course DB9 24x Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation DB9 18x Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x WDIS Teacher Course DB9 49x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x WDIS Student End of Term Status DB9 50x														
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">172875</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <div style="text-align: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S </div>														
Revised: 3/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 136-1														

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2003-04
July 1, 2003

Element Name: School Number, Where Discipline/Referral Action Occurred							
Definition/Domain							
<p>The state assigned four-digit number for the school in which the student was disciplined one or more times during the school year. The school number will be associated with the corresponding Disciplinary/Referral Action Code.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0001-9899</td> <td>District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID file.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9001</td> <td>Any location that involves a county or district-sponsored event (e.g., County Youth Fair, District Football Championship)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	0001-9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID file.	9001	Any location that involves a county or district-sponsored event (e.g., County Youth Fair, District Football Championship)
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
0001-9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID file.						
9001	Any location that involves a county or district-sponsored event (e.g., County Youth Fair, District Football Championship)						
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Numeric	All programs Grade PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	None						
Data Element Number: 173075	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 01/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 136-25						

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name:	School Number, Where Credit Earned		
Definition/Domain			
The four-digit state assigned school number for the school in which the student earned credit.			
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>		
0001 - 9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File; including 7004 (Virtual School Franchise).		
N999	DPS/MIS reporting number for out-of-state schools or PK-12 nonpublic in-state schools.		
N998	DPS/MIS reporting number for home education.		
N997	DPS/MIS reporting number for American schools abroad.		
C901 - C928	DPS/MIS reporting number for public community colleges in Florida.		
U970 - U978	DPS/MIS reporting number for public state universities in Florida.		
P001 - P999	DPS/MIS reporting number for eligible postsecondary nonpublic colleges and universities.		
See Appendix F: Florida Public Community College and State University Reporting Numbers and Appendix K: Private Postsecondary Institution Reporting Numbers.			
Length:	4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:	
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12	
Compatibility Requirement:	Adult Basic Skills	Adult Secondary Education	
	State Standard	Adult Postsecondary Vocational	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x		
<input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.			
Data Element Number:			
	173025	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised:	5/04	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 137-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: School Number, Where Incident Occurred							
Definition/Domain							
<p>The state assigned four-digit number of the school which indicates the uniqueness of the site.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0001 - 9899</td> <td>District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9001</td> <td>Any event that involves county- or district-sponsored event (e.g., County Youth Fair, District Football Championship)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	0001 - 9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.	9001	Any event that involves county- or district-sponsored event (e.g., County Youth Fair, District Football Championship)
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
0001 - 9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.						
9001	Any event that involves county- or district-sponsored event (e.g., County Youth Fair, District Football Championship)						
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x						
Data Element Number: 173125	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 137-3						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: School Number, Where Tested					
Definition/Domain					
<p>The four-digit state assigned school number for the school in which the student was enrolled at the time of testing.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 30%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">0001 - 9899</td> <td>District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	0001 - 9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>				
0001 - 9899	District school sites assigned a unique number in the state Master School ID File.				
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12				
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">State Standard</div>					
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment DB9 53x Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment DB9 54x				
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: center;">175650</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 137-5 </div>					

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: School Phone Number	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The phone number of a school.</p> <p>EXAMPLE: 8505551212 (850) 555-1212</p>	
Length: 10	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	None
Data Element Number: 173190	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 137-37

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name:	School Year
Definition/Domain	
<p>The school year for which courses, grades and credits are recorded in the student's permanent record or the school year for which data are reported. School year is:</p> <p>YYYY Example: 8384</p> <p>NOTE: The school year, for reporting purposes, is the 180 day regular school year plus the associated summer session(s) immediately preceding the next 180 day school year.</p>	
Length:	4
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	<p>State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:</p> <p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R. </p> <p> Key element on all record formats with the exception of: Exceptional Student Program DB9 12x Student Demographic Information DB9 13x Student Course Schedule DB9 14x Teacher Course DB9 15x Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x Exceptional Student DB9 23x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x WDIS Teacher Course DB9 49x WDIS Student End of Reporting Period Status DB9 50x WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x </p>
Data Element Number:	173225
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 138-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

Element Name: Screening for Hearing Problems											
Definition/Domain											
<p>A code which indicates whether the student was screened for hearing problems and passed the test, or was screened for hearing problems and did not pass the test.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">HY</td> <td>Student was screened for hearing problems and passed the test.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">HT</td> <td>Student was screened for hearing problems, did not pass the test and received appropriate treatment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">HN</td> <td>Student was screened for hearing problems, did not pass the test and did not receive appropriate treatment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ZZ</td> <td>Not applicable.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 40px;">NOTE: This element is to be used to report the results of screening for hearing problems for kindergarten students.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	HY	Student was screened for hearing problems and passed the test.	HT	Student was screened for hearing problems, did not pass the test and received appropriate treatment.	HN	Student was screened for hearing problems, did not pass the test and did not receive appropriate treatment.	ZZ	Not applicable.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
HY	Student was screened for hearing problems and passed the test.										
HT	Student was screened for hearing problems, did not pass the test and received appropriate treatment.										
HN	Student was screened for hearing problems, did not pass the test and did not receive appropriate treatment.										
ZZ	Not applicable.										
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grade KG										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
	None										
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">173300</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 138-50										

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

Element Name: Screening for Vision Problems											
Definition/Domain											
<p>A code which indicates whether the student was screened for vision problems and passed the test, or was screened for vision problems and did not pass the test.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>VY</td> <td>Student was screened for vision problems and passed the test.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VT</td> <td>Student was screened for vision problems, did not pass the test and received appropriate treatment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VN</td> <td>Student was screened for vision problems, did not pass the test and did not receive appropriate treatment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ</td> <td>Not applicable.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">NOTE: This element is to be used to report the results of screening for vision problems for kindergarten students.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	VY	Student was screened for vision problems and passed the test.	VT	Student was screened for vision problems, did not pass the test and received appropriate treatment.	VN	Student was screened for vision problems, did not pass the test and did not receive appropriate treatment.	ZZ	Not applicable.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
VY	Student was screened for vision problems and passed the test.										
VT	Student was screened for vision problems, did not pass the test and received appropriate treatment.										
VN	Student was screened for vision problems, did not pass the test and did not receive appropriate treatment.										
ZZ	Not applicable.										
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grade KG										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
	None										
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">173374</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 138-75										

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1996-97
July 1, 1996

Element Name: Section 504 Eligible							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code to identify that the student is an eligible student under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, excluding students who are identified as eligible students with disabilities under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Y</td> <td>Student is an eligible student under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and is not an eligible student with disabilities under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 is a civil rights statute which provides that: "No otherwise qualified individual with handicaps in the United States...shall, solely by reason of his/her handicap, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance or activity conducted by any Executive agency or by the United States Postal Service." (29 USC s. 794)</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Student is an eligible student under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and is not an eligible student with disabilities under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Student is an eligible student under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and is not an eligible student with disabilities under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).						
Z	Not applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Federal/State Indicator Status DB9 22x						
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">173400</div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> </div>						
	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 138-100						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name:	Section Number	
Definition/Domain		
<p>Section number identifies separate groupings of students enrolled in the same course.</p> <p>XXXXX A unique offering of a course in which the student is enrolled</p>		
Length:	5	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)
Use Types:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Student Course Schedule DB9 14x Teacher Course DB9 15x Vocational Teacher Course DB9 24x Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x WDIS Teacher Course DB9 49x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x
Data Element Number:	173425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S
Revised:	10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 139-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Social Security Number	
Definition/Domain	
<p>Federal social security number. Left justified.</p> <p>STAFF SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: Report the social security number for all instructional staff on the Teacher Course and the Vocational/Adult General Education Teacher Course formats.</p> <p>NOTE: For contracted or charter school staff <u>for whom the school district cannot obtain a Social Security Number</u>, the district must assign a Staff Number Identifier for the employee using the following method:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><u>First Two Positions</u></p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">CS The first two positions in the Social Security Number field must be coded with the letters "CS".</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><u>Last Seven Positions</u></p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">NNNNNNN The last seven positions must be numeric.</p> <p>NOTE: The district-defined Staff Number Identifier must result in a unique staff number within the district.</p> <p>STUDENT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: Florida Statue 1008.386 requires school districts to request a social security number for each student in grades PK-Adult who enroll or who are enrolled in school. When a social security number is available, the number is also used as the first nine digits of the student's Florida Student Number Identifier.</p> <p>See the Student Number Identifier, Florida data element for more information.</p>	
Length: 10	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Teacher Course DB9 15x Vocational Teacher Course DB9 24x WDIS Teacher Course DB9 49x
Data Element Number: 173825	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S	
Revised: 7/02 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 141-1	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

Element Name: SSAT-II Communications, Date Passed for Graduation Purposes	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A four-digit field used to indicate the month and year when the regular student passed in communications.</p> <p>MMYY Example: 1084</p>	
<p>NOTE: In March of 1991, the SSAT-II was replaced with the High School Competency Test (HSCT). Refer to page 105-7 for information about students passing the communication section on or after March 1991. This data element will be discontinued in 1993-94.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	Adult Secondary Education Adult Basic Skills (optional)
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: None
Data Element Number: 174825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 147-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

Element Name: SSAT-II Math, Date Passed for Graduation Purposes	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A four-digit field used to indicate the month and year when the regular student passed in math.</p> <p>MMYY Example: 0483</p>	
<p>NOTE: In March of 1991, the SSAT-II was replaced with the High School Competency Test (HSCT). Refer to page 105-9 for information about students passing the math section on or after March 1991. This data element will be discontinued in 1993-94.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades 9-12
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	Adult Secondary Education Adult Basic Skills (optional)
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 175025	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 148-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

Element Name: Student Characteristic, Agency Programs									
Definition/Domain									
<p>Indicate, using the codes below, whether or not the student being reported meets any of the following categories.</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td> <p>The student is a client of Department of Children and Families (DCF), is placed in a residential facility operated by the agency, and receives educational services from the local school district or through a contract with the local school district.</p> <p><i>This definition was designed to include students with disabilities who were placed in residential facilities by DCF [e.g., a Developmental Services, Intermediate Care Facility (ICF-MR)]. It does not include students who are in foster care placements.</i></p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td> <p>The student is enrolled in a Department of Juvenile Justice facility/program and receives educational services from the local school district.</p> <p><i>This definition was designed to include the Department of Juvenile Justice or a private, public, or other governmental organization under contract with the Department of Juvenile Justice which provides treatment, care and custody or educational programs for youth in juvenile justice intervention, detention, or commitment programs. This definition encompasses programs such as PACE and AML. Please note that in many DJJ facilities there may be more than one educational program that generates weighted FTE (e.g., ESE, basic, ESOL, or vocational.)</i></p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>None of the above categories apply to the student.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: These codes are used in the calculation of the enrollment ceiling (cap) as authorized by s. 1011.62(1)(d)3.a., F.S.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	<p>The student is a client of Department of Children and Families (DCF), is placed in a residential facility operated by the agency, and receives educational services from the local school district or through a contract with the local school district.</p> <p><i>This definition was designed to include students with disabilities who were placed in residential facilities by DCF [e.g., a Developmental Services, Intermediate Care Facility (ICF-MR)]. It does not include students who are in foster care placements.</i></p>	C	<p>The student is enrolled in a Department of Juvenile Justice facility/program and receives educational services from the local school district.</p> <p><i>This definition was designed to include the Department of Juvenile Justice or a private, public, or other governmental organization under contract with the Department of Juvenile Justice which provides treatment, care and custody or educational programs for youth in juvenile justice intervention, detention, or commitment programs. This definition encompasses programs such as PACE and AML. Please note that in many DJJ facilities there may be more than one educational program that generates weighted FTE (e.g., ESE, basic, ESOL, or vocational.)</i></p>	Z	None of the above categories apply to the student.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
A	<p>The student is a client of Department of Children and Families (DCF), is placed in a residential facility operated by the agency, and receives educational services from the local school district or through a contract with the local school district.</p> <p><i>This definition was designed to include students with disabilities who were placed in residential facilities by DCF [e.g., a Developmental Services, Intermediate Care Facility (ICF-MR)]. It does not include students who are in foster care placements.</i></p>								
C	<p>The student is enrolled in a Department of Juvenile Justice facility/program and receives educational services from the local school district.</p> <p><i>This definition was designed to include the Department of Juvenile Justice or a private, public, or other governmental organization under contract with the Department of Juvenile Justice which provides treatment, care and custody or educational programs for youth in juvenile justice intervention, detention, or commitment programs. This definition encompasses programs such as PACE and AML. Please note that in many DJJ facilities there may be more than one educational program that generates weighted FTE (e.g., ESE, basic, ESOL, or vocational.)</i></p>								
Z	None of the above categories apply to the student.								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12								
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard									
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x								
Data Element Number: 175175									
Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9									
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 149-1								

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Student, Involved in Gang							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether or not the student was involved in a gang.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
<p>NOTE: A student is involved in a gang if they are considered to be gang members due to self-identification, identification by other gang members or identified through their dress, colors or other means as being a part of the gang. A gang is a somewhat organized group of some duration, sometimes characterized by turf concerns, symbols, special dress and colors. The group is recognized as a gang by its members and others.</p>							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12						
Format: Alphabetic							
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x						
Data Element Number: 175200	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 5/03	Volume I	Effective: 7/05					
Page Number: 149-50							

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Student, Involved in Hate Crime							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether or not the incident was hate-crime related.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
<p>NOTE: A student is involved in a hate crime if they cause physical injury, emotional suffering or property damage through intimidation, harassment, racial/ethnic slurs and bigoted epithets, vandalism, force or the threat of force, motivated all or in part by hostility to the victim's real or perceived race, religion, color, sexual orientation, ethnicity, ancestry, national origin, political beliefs, marital status, age, social and family background, linguistic preference or disability. The person was involved in creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational environment.</p>							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x						
Data Element Number: 175210							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 149-60						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 July 1, 1987
--

Element Name: Student Name, AKA	
Definition/Domain	
<p>Free form field. Keep each name by which the student is also known other than the legal name.</p> <p>Keep up to four alternate names.</p>	
Length: 42	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Adult Basic Skills (Optional)
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Secondary Education (optional) Adult Postsecondary Vocational (optional)
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: None
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">175225</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 150-1	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Student Name, Legal									
Definition/Domain									
<p>The student's last, first and middle name including appendage as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">17 characters</td> <td>Last Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 characters</td> <td>Appendage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 characters</td> <td>First Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 characters</td> <td>Middle/Maiden Name or Initial</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a fixed field.</p>		17 characters	Last Name	03 characters	Appendage	12 characters	First Name	10 characters	Middle/Maiden Name or Initial
17 characters	Last Name								
03 characters	Appendage								
12 characters	First Name								
10 characters	Middle/Maiden Name or Initial								
Length: 42	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
Data Element Number: 175425	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S								
Revised: 7/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 151-1									

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Student Number Identifier, Florida	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A ten-character code used to uniquely identify a student. The number must be maintained for all PK-12 students, adult general education students and postsecondary vocational students.</p> <p><u>If the student provides a social security number, the Student Number Identifier, Florida equals the social security number followed by an "X."</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">nnnnnnnnX Example: 123456789X</p> <p>If a student <u>does not</u> provide a social security number, the school district should assign a number using the common method statewide.</p> <p><u>First Two Digits</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">NN</p> <p>For any student entering a Florida school district for the first time who does not have a social security number, the first two digits will represent the district of initial entry into the Florida school system.</p> <p><u>Last Eight Digits</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">NNNNNNNN</p> <p>The last eight digits are district-defined in such a way as to result in a unique student number within the district where the number is originally assigned.</p> <p>If a student does not provide a social security number at the time of entry, but later provides a social security number, the district must update the Student Number Identifier, Florida with the verified social security number.</p> <p>See Student Number Identifier - Alias, Florida data element for more information concerning changes to the Student Number Identifier, Florida.</p> <p>NOTE: Section 1008.386, F.S. requires school districts to request a social security number for each student in grades PK - Adult who enroll or who are enrolled in school. However, a student is not required to provide his or her social security number as a condition for enrollment or graduation.</p> <p>NOTE: Districts may maintain a separate local student number identifier.</p>	
Length:	10
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
State Standard	All Programs Grades PK-12
Use Types:	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	
Data Element Number:	Key element on all record formats with the exception of:
175625	Teacher Course DB9 15x
	Vocational Teacher Course DB9 24x
	WDIS Teacher Course DB9 49x
	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x
	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 152-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Student Number Identifier - Alias, Florida					
Definition/Domain						
A ten-character code used to identify the first Student Number Identifier, Florida assigned to a student in a district. The number will be reported to the state and will be used to enable the state to do longitudinal studies.						
<u>Creation of the Data Element</u>						
1. Upon enrollment in the district, copy each student's Student Number Identifier, Florida to the student's Student Number Identifier - Alias, Florida field.						
2. Effective the first day of the 180 day 1991-92 school year, for any student who provides a social security number, the student's Student Number Identifier, Florida should be equal to the student's social security number followed by an "X."						
<u>Subsequent Changes</u>						
If a social security number is provided at a later date or the student's social security number is incorrect, the student's existing Student Number Identifier, Florida must be updated. The correct social security number would be entered in the first nine positions of the Student Number Identifier, Florida field and an "X" would be entered into the tenth position. <u>The Student Number Identifier – Alias, Florida field must remain constant.</u>						
If a student does not have a social security number and the district determines the student's Student Number Identifier, Florida is incorrect, the student's existing Student Number Identifier, Florida must be updated. <u>The Student Number Identifier - Alias, Florida must remain constant.</u>						
NOTE: This field must be reported for <u>each</u> student in <u>each</u> survey period.						
Length:	10	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12				
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)				
Use Types:		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report		Student Demographic Information DB9 13x				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability		WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		Prior School Status DB9 55x				
Data Element Number:	175630	Reported in Survey Periods:				
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S				
Revised:	7/04	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number:	152-5

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2005-06
July 1, 2005

Element Name: Student Offender Transfer <div style="float: right;"> → **NEW ELEMENT** </div>							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether or not the student offender was transferred to another school in order to separate the offender from being at the same school as the victim or the victim's sibling, per section 1006.13(5), F.S., because the victim or the victim's sibling attended the same school.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Y</td> <td>Yes, the student offender was transferred to another school in order to separate the offender from the victim or the victim's sibling.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">N</td> <td>No, the offender was not transferred to another school in order to separate the offender from the victim or the victim's sibling.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes, the student offender was transferred to another school in order to separate the offender from the victim or the victim's sibling.	N	No, the offender was not transferred to another school in order to separate the offender from the victim or the victim's sibling.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes, the student offender was transferred to another school in order to separate the offender from the victim or the victim's sibling.						
N	No, the offender was not transferred to another school in order to separate the offender from the victim or the victim's sibling.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12						
Format: Alphabetic							
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x						
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">175633</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/05 <div style="float: right;"> Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 152-17 </div>							

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Student, Use of Alcohol							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether or not the student was involved in the use of alcohol.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
<p>NOTE: A student is involved with the use of alcohol if they were caught drinking at the incident or had been drinking, based on testing or investigation by a police officer at the scene; or if they had alcohol in their possession; or were involved in the sale of alcohol. <u>Schools will not be testing for alcohol use.</u></p>							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x						
Data Element Number: 175635							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 152-40						

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Student, Use of Drugs							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether or not the student was involved in the use of drugs.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
<p>NOTE: A student is involved with the use of drugs if they were under the influence at the time of the incident; drugs were in their possession during the incident, based on testing or investigation done by police as a result of the incident; or if they were involved in the sale of drugs during the incident. <u>Schools will not be testing for drug use or asked to do searches beyond those already authorized for school personnel.</u></p>							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x						
Data Element Number: 175640	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 152-50						

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Student, Weapon Use							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether or not the student used any type of weapon.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
<p>NOTE: A student is involved with weapon use if they possessed, used or intended to use any instrument or object to inflict harm on another person or sold a weapon during the incident. Please make sure to code the type of weapon used under Weapon, Description.</p>							
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Discipline/Referral Action DB9 19x						
Data Element Number: 175645							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 152-65						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Survey Period Code																					
Definition/Domain																					
<p>A code representing one of the state reporting periods.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>TIME OF REPORT</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">5</td><td>End of Year</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">9</td><td>December</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">F</td><td>Fall (for reporting all Summer instruction in WDIS)</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">W</td><td>Winter (for reporting all Fall instruction in WDIS)</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">S</td><td>Summer (for reporting all Winter or Winter/Spring instruction in WDIS)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>TIME OF REPORT</u>	1	July	2	October	3	February	4	June	5	End of Year	9	December	F	Fall (for reporting all Summer instruction in WDIS)	W	Winter (for reporting all Fall instruction in WDIS)	S	Summer (for reporting all Winter or Winter/Spring instruction in WDIS)
<u>CODE</u>	<u>TIME OF REPORT</u>																				
1	July																				
2	October																				
3	February																				
4	June																				
5	End of Year																				
9	December																				
F	Fall (for reporting all Summer instruction in WDIS)																				
W	Winter (for reporting all Fall instruction in WDIS)																				
S	Summer (for reporting all Winter or Winter/Spring instruction in WDIS)																				
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																				
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)																				
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																					
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																				
	Key element. Appears on all state record formats.																				
Data Element Number: 175825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S																				
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 153-1																				

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Tech Prep Participant							
Definition/Domain							
<p>Indicate the student's Tech Prep Status during the current reporting year (secondary) or term (postsecondary).</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;"><u>DEFINITION</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> Y OR OR N </td> <td></td> <td> <p>The student participated in Tech Prep this year.</p> <p>A secondary student still considered a Tech Prep student but who is not currently enrolled in a technical course.</p> <p>An adult student (grade levels 30 and 31) who participated in Tech Prep at the secondary level.</p> <p>The student did not participate in Tech Prep.</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE: Tech Prep is a specific articulated career/technical program. It is offered in secondary and postsecondary institutions. The statewide definition reads as follows: "A student enrolled in an articulated, sequential program of study, enrolled in level 2 or above courses (at grade level or above) by grade eleven, in mathematics, science, and communications, including a technical component which leads to a minimum of a two-year postsecondary certificate or degree and/or apprenticeship program."</p>		<u>CODE</u>		<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y OR OR N		<p>The student participated in Tech Prep this year.</p> <p>A secondary student still considered a Tech Prep student but who is not currently enrolled in a technical course.</p> <p>An adult student (grade levels 30 and 31) who participated in Tech Prep at the secondary level.</p> <p>The student did not participate in Tech Prep.</p>
<u>CODE</u>		<u>DEFINITION</u>					
Y OR OR N		<p>The student participated in Tech Prep this year.</p> <p>A secondary student still considered a Tech Prep student but who is not currently enrolled in a technical course.</p> <p>An adult student (grade levels 30 and 31) who participated in Tech Prep at the secondary level.</p> <p>The student did not participate in Tech Prep.</p>					
Length:	1						
Format:	Alphanumeric						
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible						
Use Types:	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.</p>						
Data Element Number:	175988						
Reported in Survey Periods:	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S						
Revised:	5/04						
Volume I							
Effective:	7/05						
Page Number:	153-250						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1997-98
July 1, 1997

Element Name: Time, Total School Week	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The total amount of time a student is scheduled to attend school each week. This should be reported in minutes per week. All scheduled time i.e., <u>class time, recess, lunch, and time between classes must be included in the total.</u></p> <p>Examples:</p> <p>1. Student A's school day begins at 7:30 A.M. and ends at 2:30 P.M. and the student attends five days per week. The total amount of time in school is calculated based on seven hours per day, five days per week. This equates to 2100 minutes per week.</p> <p>2. Student B's school day begins at 7:30 A.M. and lasts until 12:30 P.M. The student then leaves the school campus to go to an on-the-job training site (OJT) on Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday. The student works until 5:00 P.M. on those days. For the three days the student goes to OJT, the minutes would equate to 570 minutes per day x 3 days = 1,710 minutes. For the two days the student does not work, the minutes would equate to 300 minutes per day x 2 days = 600 minutes. Then, the total time in the school week for this student is 1,710 minutes + 600 minutes = 2,310 minutes.</p> <p>NOTE: This data should be reported only for Surveys 2 and 9. Districts should zero-fill this element for all other survey periods.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	Exceptional Student Education Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Exceptional Student DB9 23x
Data Element Number: 177900	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 163-200

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name:	Term	Definition/Domain																																																																																																			
<p>The time of the school year during which the student was enrolled in courses.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Semester 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">B</td> <td>Trimester 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">T*</td> <td>Intersession 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>Semester 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">C</td> <td>Trimester 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U*</td> <td>Intersession 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td>Annual</td> <td style="text-align: center;">D</td> <td>Trimester 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V*</td> <td>Intersession 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">W*</td> <td>Intersession 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">X*</td> <td>Intersession 5</td> </tr> <tr><td colspan="6"> </td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td>Summer Session 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td>Summer Session 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">S</td> <td>Combined Summer Session</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td>Quarter 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">E</td> <td>Quinmester 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">J</td> <td>Six weeks 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td>Quarter 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">F</td> <td>Quinmester 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">K</td> <td>Six weeks 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td>Quarter 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">G</td> <td>Quinmester 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">L</td> <td>Six weeks 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9</td> <td>Quarter 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td>Quinmester 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">M</td> <td>Six weeks 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y***</td> <td>Year of Nonenrollment</td> <td style="text-align: center;">I</td> <td>Quinmester 5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">N</td> <td>Six weeks 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">O</td> <td>Six weeks 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">*NOTE: Intersessions are to be used only for year-round school recordkeeping.</p> <p>***NOTE: Code Y is to be used only for reporting students who have withdrawn between school years.</p>						<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	1	Semester 1	B	Trimester 1	T*	Intersession 1	2	Semester 2	C	Trimester 2	U*	Intersession 2	3	Annual	D	Trimester 3	V*	Intersession 3					W*	Intersession 4					X*	Intersession 5							4	Summer Session 1					5	Summer Session 2	S	Combined Summer Session			6	Quarter 1	E	Quinmester 1	J	Six weeks 1	7	Quarter 2	F	Quinmester 2	K	Six weeks 2	8	Quarter 3	G	Quinmester 3	L	Six weeks 3	9	Quarter 4	H	Quinmester 4	M	Six weeks 4	Y***	Year of Nonenrollment	I	Quinmester 5	N	Six weeks 5					O	Six weeks 6					Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																																																																																																
1	Semester 1	B	Trimester 1	T*	Intersession 1																																																																																																
2	Semester 2	C	Trimester 2	U*	Intersession 2																																																																																																
3	Annual	D	Trimester 3	V*	Intersession 3																																																																																																
				W*	Intersession 4																																																																																																
				X*	Intersession 5																																																																																																
4	Summer Session 1																																																																																																				
5	Summer Session 2	S	Combined Summer Session																																																																																																		
6	Quarter 1	E	Quinmester 1	J	Six weeks 1																																																																																																
7	Quarter 2	F	Quinmester 2	K	Six weeks 2																																																																																																
8	Quarter 3	G	Quinmester 3	L	Six weeks 3																																																																																																
9	Quarter 4	H	Quinmester 4	M	Six weeks 4																																																																																																
Y***	Year of Nonenrollment	I	Quinmester 5	N	Six weeks 5																																																																																																
				O	Six weeks 6																																																																																																
				Z	Not Applicable																																																																																																
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																																																																																																			
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12																																																																																																			
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible																																																																																																				
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																																																																																																				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x Vocational-Teacher Course DB9 24x Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation DB9 18x Student Course Transcript Information DB9 39x Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation DB9 11x Student Course Schedule DB9 14x Teacher Course DB9 15x </div> <div> Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x Title I Supplemental Educational Services DB9 57x </div> </div>																																																																																																				
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods:																																																																																																				
176225	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9																																																																																																				
Revised: 5/04	Volume I	Effective: 7/05	Page Number: 155-1																																																																																																		

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2005-06
July 1, 2005

Element Name:	Term/Survey Indicator	→	**NEW ELEMENT**								
Definition/Domain											
<p>A code that indicates the term is occurring during the state reporting period (FTE survey week) being submitted.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td>Term is occurring during state reporting period being submitted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">N</td> <td>Term is not occurring during state reporting period being submitted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable. Use this code for records sent for Survey Period 9 only.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Term 3 will always be Y, Term 1 will always be Y in Survey Period 2, and Term 2 will always be Y in Survey Period 3. For the same Classroom/Course/Period/Section, if Term 6 is Y, Term 7 must be N and if Term 8 is Y, Term 9 must be N. For the same Classroom/Course/Period/Section, only one of Terms J, K, L may be Y in Survey Period 2, and only one of Terms M, N, O may be Y in Survey Period 3. For the same Classroom/Course/Period/Section, only one of Terms E, F, G, H, I may be Y in Survey Period 2 or 3. For the same Classroom/Course/Period/Section, only one of Terms B, C, D may be Y in Survey Period 2 or 3. For the same Classroom/Course/Period/Section, only one of Terms T, U, V, W, X may be Y in Survey Period 2 or 3. 				<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	Term is occurring during state reporting period being submitted.	N	Term is not occurring during state reporting period being submitted.	Z	Not applicable. Use this code for records sent for Survey Period 9 only.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>										
Y	Term is occurring during state reporting period being submitted.										
N	Term is not occurring during state reporting period being submitted.										
Z	Not applicable. Use this code for records sent for Survey Period 9 only.										
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:									
Format:	Alphabetic	All Programs Grades PK-12									
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible										
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Teacher Course DB9 15x										
Data Element Number:											
176325	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9										
Revised: 7/05	Volume I	Effective: 7/05	Page Number: 155-70								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1-1994

Element Name:	Test Date		
Definition/Domain			
<p>The month, day, and year in which the student was tested for each test administration during the school year. This data element will be used for pretest and posttest dates for the Compensatory Project Evaluation, spring testing for norm-referenced tests, and for English language proficiency assessment.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MMDDYYYY Example: 09181984 Test taken on September 18, 1984</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Example: 00000000 Test not taken</p> <p>NOTE: Test Dates reported on the Limited English Proficient Information record may be in a school year(s) other than the one in which the record is being submitted.</p>			
Length:	8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:	
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12	
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible	Adult Basic Skills	Adult Secondary Education
		Adult Postsecondary Vocational	
Use Types:		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report		Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability		Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment DB9 53x	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment DB9 54x	
Data Element Number:	176425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised:	10/01	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 156-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1990-91 July 1, 1990
--

Element Name: Test Form	
Definition/Domain	
A one-character code indicating the specific form of the test which was administered.	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">→</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R. </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div></div> <div style="text-align: right;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">←←</div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;">↓</div> </div> </div>
Data Element Number: 176625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 157-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1990-91 July 1, 1990
--

Element Name: Test Level	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A code provided by the test vendor indicating the difficulty level of the test corresponding to the grade level of the student.</p>	
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12 Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: center;">176825</div>	
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 158-1	



**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Test Score	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A four-digit number used to record the score achieved on a specific test.</p> <p>If Test Score type is PF, 0001 equals P and 0002 equals F.</p> <p>Note: For reporting alpha scores they must be right justified with remaining fields blank-filled.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment DB9 53x Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment DB9 54x
Data Element Number: 177225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/03 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 160-1	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name: Test Score Type	
Definition/Domain	
A two-character code used to indicate the kind of score being submitted.	
CODE	DEFINITION
RS	Raw Score
SS	Scale Score (Expanded Standard Score)
NP	National Percentile
NC	Normal Curve Equivalent
GE	Grade Equivalent
LS	Local Stanine
NS	National Stanine
FS	Final Score (Score resulting from combined ratings on the Florida Writing Assessment Program)
PI	Objective Performance Index (subscore for FCAT)
AL	Achievement Level
PF	Pass/Fail
DS	Developmental Score
OS	Observed Status (Score resulting from observation in School Readiness Uniform Screening System [SRUSS])
FR	Final Rating
ZZ	Not Applicable
NOTE: Codes “RS” or “SS” may be used to report aural/oral language proficiency levels for ESOL testing.	
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x ← ←
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Records Transfer	
Data Element Number: 177425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 161-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

Element Name: Test Subject Content	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A two-character code for each subject area of the test.</p> <p>See Appendix L: Test Subject Content Codes.</p>	
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Limited English Proficient Student Information DB9 10x <div style="text-align: right;"> </div>
Data Element Number: 177625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 162-1	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1987-88
July 1, 1987

Element Name:	Test Use	→ **DELETED**
Definition/Domain		
A code indicating use of the test for on level or functional testing.		
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	
O	On Level	
F	Functional	
Deleted for 2005-06 ←		
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible	Adult Basic Skills Adult Secondary Education Adult Postsecondary Vocational
Use Types:		State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report		Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment DB9 53x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability		Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment DB9 54x
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.		
Data Element Number:		Reported in Survey Periods:
177825		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised:	Volume I	Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 163-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1997-98
July 1, 1997

Element Name:	Time With Non-Disabled Peers
Definition/Domain	
<p>The total amount of time that a student with a disability is with non-disabled peers, including time with school and work place peers. This should be reported in minutes per week. Include class time, lunch, recess, and time between classes if this time is spent with non-disabled peers.</p> <p>NOTE: This data should be reported only for Surveys 2 and 9. Districts should zero-fill this element for all other survey periods.</p>	
Length:	4
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Exceptional Student DB9 23x
Data Element Number:	
177925	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 163-235

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name:	Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Days of Contact	→ **DELETED**
Definition/Domain		
<p>Record the cumulative number of educational service contacts (in days) that the student had with the reported Title I Supplemental Education Service Provider from the start of the school year to the present (for Survey 3 reporting) or for the reported Term (for Survey 5). Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Days of Contact must be reported separately for each term and each service provider.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>120 The student had contact with this service provider 120 days.</p> <p>035 The student had contact with this service provider 35 days.</p>		
Deleted for 2005-06		
Length:	3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format:	Numeric	Title I Supplemental Educational Services program, Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible	
Use Types:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number:	177933	Title I Supplemental Educational Services DB9 57x
		Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised:	4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 163-270

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2005-06
July 1, 2005

Element Name:	Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Hours of Contact	**NEW ELEMENT**
Definition/Domain		
<p>The cumulative number of educational service hours that the student participated in with the reported Title I Supplemental Educational Services Service Provider from the start of the school year through FTE week (for Survey 3 reporting) or for the reported Term (for Survey 5).</p> <p>Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Hours of Contact must be reported separately for each term and each service provider. Round the hours of contact to the nearest whole number. The maximum number of hours that can be reported for the regular school term is 500 and for the summer term the maximum number of hours is 200.</p> <p>Example:</p> <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> 120 The student had contact with this service provider 120 hours. 050 The student had contact with this service provider 50 hours. </div>		
Length:	3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format:	Numeric	Title I Supplemental Educational Services program, Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible	
Use Types:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number:	177937	Title I Supplemental Educational Services DB9 57x
		Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised:	4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 163-300

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Math							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether the student was provided Title 1 Supplemental Educational Services, as defined in the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) legislation, in mathematics.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td>The student received Title I Supplemental Educational Services in math.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">N</td> <td>The student did NOT receive Title I Supplemental Educational Services in math.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student received Title I Supplemental Educational Services in math.	N	The student did NOT receive Title I Supplemental Educational Services in math.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
Y	The student received Title I Supplemental Educational Services in math.						
N	The student did NOT receive Title I Supplemental Educational Services in math.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Title I Supplemental Educational Services Program, Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Title I Supplemental Educational Services DB9 57x						
Data Element Number: 177941	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 163-330						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Reading							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether the student was provided Title I Supplemental Educational Services, as defined in the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) legislation, in reading.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td>The student received Title I Supplemental Educational Services in reading.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">N</td> <td>The student did NOT receive Title I Supplemental Educational Services in reading.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student received Title I Supplemental Educational Services in reading.	N	The student did NOT receive Title I Supplemental Educational Services in reading.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
Y	The student received Title I Supplemental Educational Services in reading.						
N	The student did NOT receive Title I Supplemental Educational Services in reading.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Title I Supplemental Educational Services Program, Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Title I Supplemental Educational Services DB9 57x						
Data Element Number: 177949	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 163-360						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Service Provider	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The Department of Education assigned identifier of the Title I Supplemental Educational Services provider.</p> <p>See Appendix T for service providers and their identifiers.</p> <p>NOTE: If parents elect Title I Supplemental Educational Services for their ESE or LEP identified child and the Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Service Provider does not provide services to ESE or LEP student populations, then the school district must provide Title I Supplemental Educational Services to the ESE or LEP student. These students are reported using code 0108 for district provided services to an ESE student or 0109 for district provided services to a LEP student.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Title I Supplemental Educational Services Program, Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 177957	Title I Supplemental Educational Services DB9 57x
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 163-390	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Writing							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code indicating whether the student was provided Title I Supplemental Educational Services, as defined in the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) legislation, in writing.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Definition</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">Y</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">The student received Title I Supplemental Educational Services in writing.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">N</td> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">The student did NOT receive Title I Supplemental Educational Services in writing.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>	Y	The student received Title I Supplemental Educational Services in writing.	N	The student did NOT receive Title I Supplemental Educational Services in writing.
<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>						
Y	The student received Title I Supplemental Educational Services in writing.						
N	The student did NOT receive Title I Supplemental Educational Services in writing.						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Title I Supplemental Educational Services Program, Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">Compatible</div>							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Title I Supplemental Educational Services DB9 57x						
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: center;">177965</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 7/04 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 163-420							

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

Element Name: Transaction Code									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code indicating the appropriate action to be taken with respect to the district's data base reporting records.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">A</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Add Record</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">C</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Update Record (Change)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">D</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Delete Record</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Add Record	C	Update Record (Change)	D	Delete Record
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
A	Add Record								
C	Update Record (Change)								
D	Delete Record								
Length:	1								
Format:	Alphabetic								
Compatibility Requirement:	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12								
State Standard	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)								
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Appears on <u>all</u> record formats.								
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods:								
177975	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S								
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 164-1								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1988-89 July 1, 1988
--

Element Name: Transportation Category															
Definition/Domain															
<p>The transportation category is a code which signifies the reason for the student being transported through either FEFP or local funding. Codes 1 through 4 and 6 are eligible for FEFP transportation funding; codes 5 and 0 are not.</p> <p>A separate transportation category should be kept for each <u>bus</u> or <u>bus route</u> the student rides.</p> <p><u>FEFP Fundable Transportation Codes</u></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">1</td> <td>The student lives two or more miles from the school. (Section 1011.68(1)(a), F.S.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">2</td> <td>The student is a physically handicapped student (as defined by Rule 6A-1.0451(5), FAC) or is enrolled in a Teenage Parent program (Section 1011.68(1)(b), F.S.) being transported to school, regardless of distance.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">3</td> <td>The student is a vocational or exceptional student being transported from one school center to another where appropriate programs are provided. Include dually enrolled students. (Section 1011.68(1)(d), F.S.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">4</td> <td>A KG-6 student living within two miles who is subject to appropriately verified hazardous walking conditions as reported to the Department of Education as stated in Section 1006.23(4), F.S.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">6</td> <td>The student is participating in a Prekindergarten Early Intervention program (CS/CSHB 1593, 507 and 310 enrolled).</td> </tr> </table> <p><u>Non-FEFP Fundable Transportation Codes</u></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">5</td> <td>Nonphysically handicapped student transported less than two miles from home to school who does not meet the criteria for hazardous walking.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">0</td> <td>The student is transported, but none of the above categories applies. For example, if the district elects to provide transportation to and from a course which is non-FTE generating (whether it be from home to school or center to center), the district may not claim transportation funding.</td> </tr> </table>		1	The student lives two or more miles from the school. (Section 1011.68(1)(a), F.S.)	2	The student is a physically handicapped student (as defined by Rule 6A-1.0451(5), FAC) or is enrolled in a Teenage Parent program (Section 1011.68(1)(b), F.S.) being transported to school, regardless of distance.	3	The student is a vocational or exceptional student being transported from one school center to another where appropriate programs are provided. Include dually enrolled students. (Section 1011.68(1)(d), F.S.)	4	A KG-6 student living within two miles who is subject to appropriately verified hazardous walking conditions as reported to the Department of Education as stated in Section 1006.23(4), F.S.	6	The student is participating in a Prekindergarten Early Intervention program (CS/CSHB 1593, 507 and 310 enrolled).	5	Nonphysically handicapped student transported less than two miles from home to school who does not meet the criteria for hazardous walking.	0	The student is transported, but none of the above categories applies. For example, if the district elects to provide transportation to and from a course which is non-FTE generating (whether it be from home to school or center to center), the district may not claim transportation funding.
1	The student lives two or more miles from the school. (Section 1011.68(1)(a), F.S.)														
2	The student is a physically handicapped student (as defined by Rule 6A-1.0451(5), FAC) or is enrolled in a Teenage Parent program (Section 1011.68(1)(b), F.S.) being transported to school, regardless of distance.														
3	The student is a vocational or exceptional student being transported from one school center to another where appropriate programs are provided. Include dually enrolled students. (Section 1011.68(1)(d), F.S.)														
4	A KG-6 student living within two miles who is subject to appropriately verified hazardous walking conditions as reported to the Department of Education as stated in Section 1006.23(4), F.S.														
6	The student is participating in a Prekindergarten Early Intervention program (CS/CSHB 1593, 507 and 310 enrolled).														
5	Nonphysically handicapped student transported less than two miles from home to school who does not meet the criteria for hazardous walking.														
0	The student is transported, but none of the above categories applies. For example, if the district elects to provide transportation to and from a course which is non-FTE generating (whether it be from home to school or center to center), the district may not claim transportation funding.														
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:														
Format: Alphanumeric	Those students in Grades PK-12 who are transported.														
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard															
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:														
Data Element Number: 178025	None														
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9															
Revised: 10/01 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 165-1															

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1990-91
July 1, 1990

Element Name: Transportation Eligibility							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A student who generates FEFP transportation funding during the survey period based upon state requirements. Indicate transportation eligibility for <u>each</u> bus to which the student is assigned.</p> <table> <tr> <td><u>CODE</u></td> <td><u>DEFINITION</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Yes	N	No
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Yes						
N	No						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12						
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard							
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	None						
Data Element Number: 178225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9						
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 166-1						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Transportation Membership Category		→ **RENAMED**																								
Definition/Domain																										
<p>A one-character code used to signify the primary transportation membership category for which the student is eligible.</p> <p>See Appendix U: Transportation Membership Category</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding-top: 10px;">FEFP Fundable Transportation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">A</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Individuals with Disabilities Education Act – K-12, Weighted</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">B</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Individuals with Disabilities Education Act – K-12, Unweighted, who live less than two miles from school. (All of the two miles or more unweighted IDEA students should be reported in Category H).</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">C</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Individuals with Disabilities Education Act – PK, Weighted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">→ Individuals with Disabilities Education Act - PK, Unweighted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">F</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Teenage Parents and Infants, Unweighted</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">G</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Hazardous Walking – Elementary, Unweighted</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">H</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">All Others Living Two Miles or More, Unweighted</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">I</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Center to Center – Exceptional Students, Weighted</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">J</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Center to Center – Exceptional Students, Unweighted</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">K</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Center to Center – Vocational Students, Unweighted</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	FEFP Fundable Transportation		A	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act – K-12, Weighted	B	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act – K-12, Unweighted, who live less than two miles from school. (All of the two miles or more unweighted IDEA students should be reported in Category H).	C	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act – PK, Weighted.	E	→ Individuals with Disabilities Education Act - PK, Unweighted.	F	Teenage Parents and Infants, Unweighted	G	Hazardous Walking – Elementary, Unweighted	H	All Others Living Two Miles or More, Unweighted	I	Center to Center – Exceptional Students, Weighted	J	Center to Center – Exceptional Students, Unweighted	K	Center to Center – Vocational Students, Unweighted
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>																									
FEFP Fundable Transportation																										
A	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act – K-12, Weighted																									
B	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act – K-12, Unweighted, who live less than two miles from school. (All of the two miles or more unweighted IDEA students should be reported in Category H).																									
C	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act – PK, Weighted.																									
E	→ Individuals with Disabilities Education Act - PK, Unweighted.																									
F	Teenage Parents and Infants, Unweighted																									
G	Hazardous Walking – Elementary, Unweighted																									
H	All Others Living Two Miles or More, Unweighted																									
I	Center to Center – Exceptional Students, Weighted																									
J	Center to Center – Exceptional Students, Unweighted																									
K	Center to Center – Vocational Students, Unweighted																									
Length:	1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																								
Format:	Alphabetic	All Transported Students Grades PK-12																								
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible																									
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student Transportation DB9 56x																									
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods:																									
→ 181113	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 ↓																									
Revised: 4/05 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 166-3																										

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Transportation Membership Category (continued)

Definition/Domain

CODE

DEFINITION

Non-FEFP Fundable Transportation

N ➡ Non-eligible KG-12 Students Living Less Than Two miles and all Non-eligible PK Students.

Note: Report a student in only one of the above categories.



Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name:	Vaccine Certificate Expiration, Date					
Definition/Domain						
<p>The month, day and year the student's temporary medical exemption (DH or HRS 680 - Part B) expires. The date is 15 days after the student's next scheduled doctor's appointment to receive the next vaccination.</p> <p>YYYYMMDD Example: 19911110 Temporary medical exemption expires on November 10,1991.</p> <p>Example: 00000000 No vaccine due.</p>						
Length:	8	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:				
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12				
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible					
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:					
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None					
Data Element Number:						
184000	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9					
Revised:	10/01	Volume I	Effective:	7/05	Page Number:	166-5

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name: Vaccine Status, Date																			
Definition/Domain																			
<p>Vaccine Status, Date is a ten-character field which presents information about each of the vaccines required for children. For most cases, the first character tells the vaccine type, the second denotes the dose in the series and the remaining eight characters represent the date the dose in a series was administered.</p> <p>There are also two special cases which will indicate that dates are not required for some individuals because:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) they have a medical or religious exemption, or 2) they entered school prior to the time when individual vaccination dates were required - these students have been immunized. <p>Special cases:</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Ten Character Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Meaning</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8099999999</td> <td>The student has been immunized, but dates are not available for the individual doses. (The student's proof of immunization was an eligible form which did not require dates.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90EXEMPT_ _</td> <td>The student has either 1) a permanent medical exemption for all required vaccinations or 2) a religious exemption. (Positions 9 and 10 will be blank.)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>All other vaccination information should be coded as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>First Character</u></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>DTP (1-5 doses)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>DT (5 doses) > 3 to 5 doses total depending on the age of the</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Td (1-4 doses) child and the type of vaccine given.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Polio (3-4 doses)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Hib Haemophilus Influenza Type B (1-4 doses). Required for public preschool, but not required for school - enter ExYYYYMMDD (x = dose).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE</p>		<u>Ten Character Code</u>	<u>Meaning</u>	8099999999	The student has been immunized, but dates are not available for the individual doses. (The student's proof of immunization was an eligible form which did not require dates.)	90EXEMPT_ _	The student has either 1) a permanent medical exemption for all required vaccinations or 2) a religious exemption. (Positions 9 and 10 will be blank.)	<u>First Character</u>		A	DTP (1-5 doses)	B	DT (5 doses) > 3 to 5 doses total depending on the age of the	C	Td (1-4 doses) child and the type of vaccine given.	D	Polio (3-4 doses)	E	Hib Haemophilus Influenza Type B (1-4 doses). Required for public preschool, but not required for school - enter ExYYYYMMDD (x = dose).
<u>Ten Character Code</u>	<u>Meaning</u>																		
8099999999	The student has been immunized, but dates are not available for the individual doses. (The student's proof of immunization was an eligible form which did not require dates.)																		
90EXEMPT_ _	The student has either 1) a permanent medical exemption for all required vaccinations or 2) a religious exemption. (Positions 9 and 10 will be blank.)																		
<u>First Character</u>																			
A	DTP (1-5 doses)																		
B	DT (5 doses) > 3 to 5 doses total depending on the age of the																		
C	Td (1-4 doses) child and the type of vaccine given.																		
D	Polio (3-4 doses)																		
E	Hib Haemophilus Influenza Type B (1-4 doses). Required for public preschool, but not required for school - enter ExYYYYMMDD (x = dose).																		
Length: 10	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:																		
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12																		
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible																			
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:																		
<input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	None																		
Data Element Number: 184025																			
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																			
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 167-1																		

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1993-94 July 1, 1993
--

Element Name: Vaccine Status, Date (Continued)	
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<u>First Character (Continued)</u>	
F	MMR (2 doses)
G	Measles (Rubeola) (2 doses)
H	Mumps (1 dose)
I	Rubella (1 dose)
J	Hepatitis B (3 doses or 2 doses if student is 11-15 years of age)
K	Varicella (1-2 doses)
L	Varicella disease (year)
<u>Second Character</u>	Dose in series NOTE: 0 should be used to indicate doses in special cases including exempt to indicate no doses required. (Such as physician's note documenting measles disease or laboratory evidence of measles immunity -- this does not exempt the child from mumps and rubella immunization.)
<u>Third - Tenth Characters</u>	
YYYYMMDD	Year, month, day of dose.
EXEMPT_ _	If specific requirement has been exempted, 'Exempt' is in the third-eighth positions and positions 9 and 10 would be blank.
Required shots (Listed in the order they appear on the current DH or HRS 680A, 680B):	
A	DTP vaccine (code A) (If the fourth primary dose of DTP is administered on or after the fourth birthday, a fifth dose is not required.)
B	or, if pertussis vaccine is medically contraindicated: DT (Pediatric) vaccine (code B) is acceptable for youngsters under the age of seven years (a series of four doses)
C	Td (Adult) vaccine (code C) is acceptable and recommended for children seven years of age or older (a series of three doses)
and D	Polio (code D). If the third primary dose is administered on or after the fourth birthday, a fourth dose is not required. Polio vaccine is omitted from the required immunizations of children 18 years of age or older.
and F or (G, H, I)	MMR (code F) (one dose at 12 months of age or older and in 1968 or later and a second dose may be administered at least one month after the first dose.) or one dose each of: Measles (Rubeola) (code G) (at age 12 months or older and in 1968 or later and a second dose may be administered at least one month after the first dose), Mumps (code H) (at age 12 months or older), and Rubella (code I) (at age 12 months or older).
CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 167-2

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name:	Vaccine Status, Date (Continued)
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<p>NOTE: If MMR has been administered, separate mumps, measles and rubella shots are not required. Since MR is not a code, if MR is administered, separate Measles and Rubella shots should be reported.</p> <p>J Hepatitis (code J). Required for entry to seventh grade effective with the 1997/98 school year, for entry into kindergarten effective with the 1998/99 school year, and for public preschool effective with the 2001/02 school year. Acceptable doses are three vaccinations except for students 11-15 years of age who may meet the requirement with a two or three dose schedule.</p> <p>K or L VZV (Varicella) vaccine (code K) or documentation of varicella disease (code L) is required for preschool or kindergarten effective with the 2001/02 school year. Two doses are required , four weeks apart, <u>only</u> if the student is 13 years or older when the first dose of varicella is received.</p> <p>Examples and conversion procedures:</p> <p>1. For students in the district's automated system prior to 7/1/91:</p> <p>For students with an Immunization Status of 1 (permanent immunization certificate), the date of the immunization would default to the last dose in the series, i.e., DTP 2031573 would be A519730315, except the first dose of MMR, MR or Measles should be coded as the first dose in the series.</p> <p>Students with an Immunization Status of 2 (temporary medical certificate requiring follow-up), presenting a 680A (Permanent Immunization Certificate), should be treated as new enrollees and all dates entered in the system.</p> <p>For students with an Immunization Status of 3 (permanent medical exemption), for one vaccine only, the date of the other immunizations would default to the last dose in the series, i.e., polio 4041076 would be D419760410.</p> <p>Students with an Immunization Status of 0 presenting evidence of immunizations should be treated as new enrollees.</p> <p>NOTES: If a student who was converted using the method of showing the last dose in the series transfers to another district, all shots should be entered prior to the student's record leaving the district.</p> <p>2. For new students:</p> <p>A student presents a valid HRS 680C Permanent Medical Exemption Certificate which indicates that he must not be vaccinated for medical reasons. This student would be coded with an Immunization Status of 3 and Vaccine Status, Date would be 90EXEMPT__.</p> <p>A student presented a valid PD 137 form at the time of initial entry into a Florida school. No vaccination dates were required. This student would be coded with an Immunization Status of 1 and Vaccine Status, Date would be 8099999999.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE</p>	
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 167-3

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name:	Vaccine Status, Date (Continued)
Definition/Domain (Continued)	
<p>A student presents a valid DH or HRS 680A which indicates that he was immunized for MR and mumps on 04/30/91 and MMR given on 05/30/91. The student would be coded with an Immunization Status of 1 and would have four vaccine status dates entered: G119910430, I119910430, H119910430 and F219910530.</p> <p>A student presents a valid DH or HRS 680A which indicates that he was immunized for MMR on 01/01/89. The student would be coded as F119890101.</p> <p>A student with a valid DH or HRS 680A form submits a valid physician's note explaining that he had measles on 01/01/90. The student would be coded with an immunization status of 1 and would have a vaccine status (for the measles dose) of G1EXEMPT.</p> <p>3. New requirements</p> <p>Effective with the 1997/98 school year students entering or attending 7th grade will be required to show proof of completing the hepatitis B vaccination series, a second MMR and a tetanus-diphtheria booster. A student presenting a valid 680A Certificate of Immunization which indicates that he/she was immunized for hepatitis B, first dose on 11/23/96, second dose on 12/23/96 and third dose on 3/23/97, or students 11-15 years of age presenting a valid 680A-2 which indicates that he/she was immunized with a two dose series, first dose on 11/23/96 and second dose on 3/23/97, a second MMR administered on 11/23/96 and a tetanus-diphtheria booster administered on 11/23/96 would be coded with an immunization status of 8 and would have five vaccine status dates entered: J119961123, J219961223, J31997323, F219961123 and C119961123.</p> <p>Effective with the 1998/99 school year, students entering or attending Kindergarten will be required to show proof of completing the hepatitis B vaccination series. A student presenting a valid 680A Certificate of Immunization which indicates that he/she was immunized for hepatitis B (first dose on 01/11/98, second dose on 02/11/98 and third dose on 05/11/98) would have three vaccine status dates entered for the hepatitis B series: J119980111, J219980211, J319980511 in addition to other required immunizations as indicated above.</p> <p>Effective with the 2001-02 school year, students entering or attending preschool or kindergarten will be required to show proof of varicella vaccination. A student presenting a valid 680A Certificate of Immunization which indicates that he/she was immunized for varicella (first dose on 08/15/99) would have the vaccine status date entered for varicella vaccine K119990815 or if a student presents a 680A Certificate of Immunization which indicates that he/she had varicella disease in 1997 (month and day are not required) would have the vaccine status date entered for varicella L119970000 in addition to other required immunizations as indicated above.</p> <p>See <u>Section 1003.22, F.S., Compulsory Immunization Guidelines</u> from Department of Health for instructions on how to handle incomplete date information.</p> <p>Also see Immunization Status.</p>	
Revised:	10/01
Volume I	Effective: 7/05
Page Number:	167-4

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2004-05
July 1, 2004

Element Name: Vehicle Category	
Definition/Domain	
The type of vehicle used to transport the student.	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
B	School buses meeting Florida school bus specifications.
E →	Passenger car or allowable multipurpose passenger vehicle owned, operated, or contracted by the school board transporting fewer than ten students as defined by Section 1006.22 (1)(d), F.S.
P	Privately-owned motor vehicle or boat (for disabled or isolated students).
G	General purpose transportation (city buses, trains, etc.).
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphabetic	All Transported Students Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Student Transportation DB9 56x
Data Element Number: 184125	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 4/05	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 167-102

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Veteran Student Indicator							
Definition/Domain							
<p>The following codes are used to identify if a postsecondary student is a veteran.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">V</td> <td>The <u>postsecondary</u> Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational) student is a veteran.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	V	The <u>postsecondary</u> Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational) student is a veteran.	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
V	The <u>postsecondary</u> Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational) student is a veteran.						
Z	Not applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphabetic	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x						
Data Element Number: 184225							
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S							
Revised: 7/02	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 167-200						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Vocational Academic Disadvantaged							
Definition/Domain							
<p>THESE CODES ARE USED ONLY FOR VOCATIONAL STUDENTS. Indicate whether or not the student met one or more of the criteria identified below <u>at any time</u> during the reporting year.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">A</td> <td> <p>“Academic disadvantaged” means individuals (other than individuals with handicaps) who exhibit one or more of the following characteristics during the reporting year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identified as potential dropouts from secondary school. Enrolled in remedial instruction in reading, writing or mathematics. Remedial instruction is any course listed in the Course Code Directory as “remedial” or as “Level 1.” Has secondary school grades below 2.0 on a 4.0 scale (Grade “A” equals 4.0). Scored at or below the 25th percentile for the student’s grade level on a standardized achievement or aptitude test. Failing a grade. </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	<p>“Academic disadvantaged” means individuals (other than individuals with handicaps) who exhibit one or more of the following characteristics during the reporting year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identified as potential dropouts from secondary school. Enrolled in remedial instruction in reading, writing or mathematics. Remedial instruction is any course listed in the Course Code Directory as “remedial” or as “Level 1.” Has secondary school grades below 2.0 on a 4.0 scale (Grade “A” equals 4.0). Scored at or below the 25th percentile for the student’s grade level on a standardized achievement or aptitude test. Failing a grade. 	Z	Not applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
A	<p>“Academic disadvantaged” means individuals (other than individuals with handicaps) who exhibit one or more of the following characteristics during the reporting year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identified as potential dropouts from secondary school. Enrolled in remedial instruction in reading, writing or mathematics. Remedial instruction is any course listed in the Course Code Directory as “remedial” or as “Level 1.” Has secondary school grades below 2.0 on a 4.0 scale (Grade “A” equals 4.0). Scored at or below the 25th percentile for the student’s grade level on a standardized achievement or aptitude test. Failing a grade. 						
Z	Not applicable						
Length:	1						
Format:	Alphabetic						
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible						
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
	Vocational Education Grades 6-12						
Data Element Number: 184425	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x						
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9							
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 168-1						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Vocational/Adult General Education, Disability, Student									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code indicating whether the postsecondary vocational or adult general education student is self-identified as disabled.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">I</td> <td>Self-initiated, documented and receiving special instruction/services in order to take full advantage of or respond to educational programs and opportunities.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">N</td> <td>Self-initiated, but neither requesting nor requiring special instruction/services.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable or not self-identified.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	I	Self-initiated, documented and receiving special instruction/services in order to take full advantage of or respond to educational programs and opportunities.	N	Self-initiated, but neither requesting nor requiring special instruction/services.	Z	Not applicable or not self-identified.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
I	Self-initiated, documented and receiving special instruction/services in order to take full advantage of or respond to educational programs and opportunities.								
N	Self-initiated, but neither requesting nor requiring special instruction/services.								
Z	Not applicable or not self-identified.								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphabetic	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x								
Data Element Number: 184450	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S								
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 168-25								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Vocational Basic Skills Examination									
Definition/Domain									
<p>THESE CODES ARE USED ONLY FOR VOCATIONAL STUDENTS. Indicate the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment. (Section 1004.91, F.S.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">E</td> <td> Student is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required to be assessed for basic skills, OR Is exempt from meeting the required basic skills mastery level per local policy. </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Y</td> <td>Student has demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled..</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">N</td> <td> Student has not yet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Completed the initial assessment, OR Demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	E	Student is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required to be assessed for basic skills, OR Is exempt from meeting the required basic skills mastery level per local policy. 	Y	Student has demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled..	N	Student has not yet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Completed the initial assessment, OR Demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
E	Student is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required to be assessed for basic skills, OR Is exempt from meeting the required basic skills mastery level per local policy. 								
Y	Student has demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled..								
N	Student has not yet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Completed the initial assessment, OR Demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled. 								
Length:	1								
Format:	Alphanumeric								
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard								
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x								
Data Element Number:									
184625	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S								
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 169-1								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1998-99
July 1, 1998

Element Name: Vocational Credential, Other											
Definition/Domain											
<p>Indicate the type of credential (vocational certificate or Applied Technology Diploma) awarded to the student this term for vocational instruction.</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">V</td> <td>Vocational Certificate - awarded after the student completes the entire postsecondary vocational program and meets the basic skill level requirement.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">A</td> <td>Applied Technology Diploma - awarded after the student completes a postsecondary Applied Technology Diploma program.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">N</td> <td>Neither of the above - Indicates that neither a vocational certificate nor an Applied Technology Diploma was awarded to the student this term.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not Applicable - includes all Continuing Workforce Education.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	V	Vocational Certificate - awarded after the student completes the entire postsecondary vocational program and meets the basic skill level requirement.	A	Applied Technology Diploma - awarded after the student completes a postsecondary Applied Technology Diploma program.	N	Neither of the above - Indicates that neither a vocational certificate nor an Applied Technology Diploma was awarded to the student this term.	Z	Not Applicable - includes all Continuing Workforce Education.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
V	Vocational Certificate - awarded after the student completes the entire postsecondary vocational program and meets the basic skill level requirement.										
A	Applied Technology Diploma - awarded after the student completes a postsecondary Applied Technology Diploma program.										
N	Neither of the above - Indicates that neither a vocational certificate nor an Applied Technology Diploma was awarded to the student this term.										
Z	Not Applicable - includes all Continuing Workforce Education.										
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:										
Format: Alphanumeric	Workforce Development Education (postsecondary vocational education)										
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible											
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:										
	WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x										
Data Element Number: 185125	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S										
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 170-1										

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Vocational, Displaced Homemaker							
Definition/Domain							
<p>THESE CODES ARE USED ONLY FOR ADULT VOCATIONAL STUDENTS. Select the most appropriate code below to indicate whether or not the student was a displaced homemaker during the term.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">H</td> <td> <p>Displaced Homemaker - the adult student:</p> <p>worked as an adult primarily without remuneration to care for home and family and for that reason has diminished marketable skills; or</p> <p>has been dependent on public assistance or on the income of a relative but is no longer supported by such income; or</p> <p>is a parent whose youngest child will become ineligible (at age 16) to receive assistance under the program for Aid to Families with Dependent Children under Part A of the Title IV of the Social Security Act within two years of the parent's application for assistance under the Act; or</p> <p>is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining any employment or suitable employment as appropriate; or</p> <p>is described in one of the above statements and is a criminal offender.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable, including adult general education students.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	H	<p>Displaced Homemaker - the adult student:</p> <p>worked as an adult primarily without remuneration to care for home and family and for that reason has diminished marketable skills; or</p> <p>has been dependent on public assistance or on the income of a relative but is no longer supported by such income; or</p> <p>is a parent whose youngest child will become ineligible (at age 16) to receive assistance under the program for Aid to Families with Dependent Children under Part A of the Title IV of the Social Security Act within two years of the parent's application for assistance under the Act; or</p> <p>is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining any employment or suitable employment as appropriate; or</p> <p>is described in one of the above statements and is a criminal offender.</p>	Z	Not applicable, including adult general education students.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
H	<p>Displaced Homemaker - the adult student:</p> <p>worked as an adult primarily without remuneration to care for home and family and for that reason has diminished marketable skills; or</p> <p>has been dependent on public assistance or on the income of a relative but is no longer supported by such income; or</p> <p>is a parent whose youngest child will become ineligible (at age 16) to receive assistance under the program for Aid to Families with Dependent Children under Part A of the Title IV of the Social Security Act within two years of the parent's application for assistance under the Act; or</p> <p>is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining any employment or suitable employment as appropriate; or</p> <p>is described in one of the above statements and is a criminal offender.</p>						
Z	Not applicable, including adult general education students.						
Length:	1						
Format:	Alphabetic						
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible						
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
	Workforce Development Education (postsecondary vocational education)						
Data Element Number: 185425	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x						
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S							
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 171-5						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name: Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code							
Definition/Domain							
<p>These codes are used only for adult general education and vocational students to identify the literacy completion points and occupational completion points achieved by the student during the term (postsecondary) or year (secondary). See Appendix S.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;"><u>CODES</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DESCRIPTION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">A - Y</td> <td>Select <u>up to six of</u> the appropriate alphabetic code or codes (from the applicable list in the appropriate data base handbook) that most closely describes the literacy or occupational completion point achievement(s) of the student in the term. Select as many codes as apply, and report them in the order in which they were achieved by the student during the term.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable, or the student is exiting the program without having achieved at least one CPC in that program. This includes all Continuing Workforce Education. When code "Z" is used, all other positions in the field must be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>NOTE: These codes are to be reported on the format that is associated with the type of student for whom the record is being submitted. For example, adult general education students with literacy completion points from the list of such codes are to be reported on the WDIS Adult General Education Student Course format. Adult High School and Co-enrolled student LCPs are reported as two characters, as illustrated in the Workforce Development Education Data Base Handbook. See Appendix R.</p>		<u>CODES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	A - Y	Select <u>up to six of</u> the appropriate alphabetic code or codes (from the applicable list in the appropriate data base handbook) that most closely describes the literacy or occupational completion point achievement(s) of the student in the term. Select as many codes as apply, and report them in the order in which they were achieved by the student during the term.	Z	Not applicable, or the student is exiting the program without having achieved at least one CPC in that program. This includes all Continuing Workforce Education. When code "Z" is used, all other positions in the field must be blank.
<u>CODES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>						
A - Y	Select <u>up to six of</u> the appropriate alphabetic code or codes (from the applicable list in the appropriate data base handbook) that most closely describes the literacy or occupational completion point achievement(s) of the student in the term. Select as many codes as apply, and report them in the order in which they were achieved by the student during the term.						
Z	Not applicable, or the student is exiting the program without having achieved at least one CPC in that program. This includes all Continuing Workforce Education. When code "Z" is used, all other positions in the field must be blank.						
Length:	6						
Format:	Alphanumeric						
Compatibility Requirement:	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)						
	State Standard						
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x						
Data Element Number:							
185825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S						
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 175-1						

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code	
Definition/Domain	
<p>For <u>secondary students</u>:</p> <p>Record the seven-digit numeric program code listed in the <u>Course Code Directory</u>, which is associated with the vocational course in which the student is enrolled.</p> <p>For all <u>postsecondary adult vocational students</u>:</p> <p>Record the seven-digit alphanumeric program code listed in the <u>Course Code Directory</u>.</p> <p>For the <u>adult general education students</u>:</p> <p>Record the appropriate valid code from the <u>Course Code Directory</u>.</p> <p>NOTE: To report the appropriate code for dually enrolled students in FTE Surveys 1-4:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ For regular secondary vocational students, enter the secondary program number. For a dually enrolled student taking a postsecondary adult vocational in a district setting, enter the postsecondary adult vocational program number. (See Appendix I for current program numbers.) ◆ If reporting a dually enrolled student taking an academic or vocational class through a state university or community college, zero fill this field. <p>In Survey 5, report only the instruction actually provided to the student by the school of instruction. Dually enrolled students are NOT reported in this survey.</p>	
Length: 7	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Vocational Education Grades 6-12
Compatibility Requirement:	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)
State Standard	
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x
	WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x
Data Element Number:	Reported in Survey Periods:
185875	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S
Revised: 5/03	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 176-1

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Vocational Program Name, Abbreviated	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The abbreviated title assigned to courses listed in the Course Code Directory that is associated with a vocational program.</p>	
Length: 20	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	Vocational Educational Grades 6-12
Compatibility Requirement: <div style="text-align: center;">State Standard</div>	
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">186075</div>	None
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 7/02 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 177-50	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1992-93
July 1, 1992

Element Name: Vocational, Single Parent and Single Pregnant Woman											
Definition/Domain											
<p>THESE CODES ARE USED ONLY FOR VOCATIONAL STUDENTS. Select the most appropriate code below to indicate whether or not the student was a single parent and/or single pregnant woman during the reporting year (secondary) or term (postsecondary).</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">S</td> <td>Single Parent, except pregnant - The student is unmarried, widowed or legally separated from a spouse and has a minor child or children for which the parent has either custody or joint custody.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">W</td> <td>Single Pregnant Woman.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">B</td> <td>Both - The student is both a single parent and a single pregnant woman.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;">Z</td> <td>Not applicable, including adult general education students.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	S	Single Parent, except pregnant - The student is unmarried, widowed or legally separated from a spouse and has a minor child or children for which the parent has either custody or joint custody.	W	Single Pregnant Woman.	B	Both - The student is both a single parent and a single pregnant woman.	Z	Not applicable, including adult general education students.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>										
S	Single Parent, except pregnant - The student is unmarried, widowed or legally separated from a spouse and has a minor child or children for which the parent has either custody or joint custody.										
W	Single Pregnant Woman.										
B	Both - The student is both a single parent and a single pregnant woman.										
Z	Not applicable, including adult general education students.										
Length:	1										
Format:	Alphabetic										
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard										
Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:	Vocational Education Grades 6-12 Workforce Development Education (postsecondary vocational education)										
Use Types:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.										
State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x WDIS Student Demographic Information DB9 46x										
Data Element Number:	186225										
Reported in Survey Periods:	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S										
Revised: 10/01	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 178-1										

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

Element Name:	Weapon, Description
Definition/Domain	
A one-character code to identify the type of weapon used in an incident.	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
F	Firearm, Other
H	Handgun
K	Knife
O	Other Weapon
R	Rifle or Shotgun
U	Unknown Weapon
Z	Not Applicable
NOTE: See appendix P for additional information concerning weapon description.	
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
Data Element Number: 186975	School Environmental Safety Incident Report DB9 42x
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	
Revised: 5/03	Volume I
Effective: 7/05	
Page Number: 181-3	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: WDIS Class Length	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The total number of hours of instruction for which the postsecondary vocational or adult general education class was scheduled for the survey.</p> <p><u>CODE</u> <u>EXAMPLE</u></p> <p>NNNN 0036 In district XX there are 18 weeks in a semester. The class in question is scheduled to meet for one hour twice each week. The class length is 36 hours. Code it as 0036.</p>	
Length:	4
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)
Data Element Number:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
186987	WDIS Teacher Course DB9 49x
Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S	
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 181-3.50

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: WDIS Reporting Year	
Definition/Domain	
<p>The Workforce Development Information Services (WDIS) reporting year commencing with the beginning of the WDIS summer classes and terminating with the ending of WDIS winter or winter/spring classes <u>as defined by the district's calendar</u>.</p> <p><u>CODE</u> <u>Example</u></p> <p>YYYY 0001</p> <p>Note: "WDIS Reporting Year" is neither "Fiscal Year" nor "School Year" as currently defined in the student database.</p>	
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:
Format: Numeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)
Compatibility Requirement: State Standard	
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
	Key element. Appears on all WDIS record formats.
Data Element Number: 186999	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S
Revised: 7/02 Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 181-3.100	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: WDIS Student Instructional Hours							
Definition/Domain							
<p>For each postsecondary vocational and adult general education student, the WDIS Student Instructional Hours shall be defined as the number of scheduled hours from that student's first day of enrollment in that program and course through the last scheduled day for that program and course in the survey OR estimated hours for a student in the survey.</p> <p>WDIS Student Instructional Hours is a whole number, expressed in hours, assuming no decimal places and right justified with leading zeros.</p> <p><u>USE THIS INFORMATION FOR THE EXAMPLES THAT FOLLOW:</u></p> <p>In district XX there are 18 weeks in a semester. The WDIS class in question is scheduled to meet for one hour twice each week for a WDIS Class Length of 36 scheduled hours.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>EXAMPLES</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NNNN 0036</td> <td>The student enrolls in the first class. WDIS Student Instructional Hours extend from the first class in which the student is enrolled through the last day the class is scheduled in the survey, regardless of attendance. For this student, WDIS Student Instructional Hours for two one-hour classes a week for 18 weeks equal 36 hours. Code this student as 0036.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NNNN 0032</td> <td>The student enrolls in the fifth class (missing the first four classes). WDIS Student Instructional Hours extend from the first class in which the student is enrolled through the last day the class is scheduled in the survey, regardless of attendance. For this student, WDIS Student Instructional Hours for two one-hour classes a week for 18 weeks equals 36 hours minus the four missed classes equal 32 hours. Code this student as 0032.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">(Continued on next page)</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXAMPLES</u>	NNNN 0036	The student enrolls in the first class. WDIS Student Instructional Hours extend from the first class in which the student is enrolled through the last day the class is scheduled in the survey, regardless of attendance. For this student, WDIS Student Instructional Hours for two one-hour classes a week for 18 weeks equal 36 hours. Code this student as 0036.	NNNN 0032	The student enrolls in the fifth class (missing the first four classes). WDIS Student Instructional Hours extend from the first class in which the student is enrolled through the last day the class is scheduled in the survey, regardless of attendance. For this student, WDIS Student Instructional Hours for two one-hour classes a week for 18 weeks equals 36 hours minus the four missed classes equal 32 hours. Code this student as 0032.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXAMPLES</u>						
NNNN 0036	The student enrolls in the first class. WDIS Student Instructional Hours extend from the first class in which the student is enrolled through the last day the class is scheduled in the survey, regardless of attendance. For this student, WDIS Student Instructional Hours for two one-hour classes a week for 18 weeks equal 36 hours. Code this student as 0036.						
NNNN 0032	The student enrolls in the fifth class (missing the first four classes). WDIS Student Instructional Hours extend from the first class in which the student is enrolled through the last day the class is scheduled in the survey, regardless of attendance. For this student, WDIS Student Instructional Hours for two one-hour classes a week for 18 weeks equals 36 hours minus the four missed classes equal 32 hours. Code this student as 0032.						
Length: 4	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Numeric	Workforce Development Education (adult general education and postsecondary vocational education)						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible							
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	WDIS Adult General Education Student Course DB9 48x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability							
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.							
Data Element Number: 187011	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S						
Revised: 4/05	Volume I	Effective: 7/04	Page Number: 181-3.150				

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2002-03 July 1, 2002
--

Element Name:		WDIS Student Instructional Hours (Continued)
Definition/Domain		
<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXAMPLES</u>	
NNNN	0090	<p>The student enrolls in a lab class. The lab is open six days a week, 10 hours a day. Since the lab is open 60 hours per week and the student is free to attend as many hours as he/she wishes, WDIS Student Instructional Hours are based on an expectation of the hours a student will participate in a survey. If this is 5 hours a week, then WDIS Student</p> <p>Instructional Hours would be 5 hours a week for 18 weeks equal 90 hours. Code this student as 0090.</p> <p>NOTE: Students may be enrolled in more than one program or course within a program during a survey but a student cannot be enrolled in multiple sections which meet at the same time. A student cannot be enrolled in an ESOL program and an ABE program that both meet Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. through 11 a.m.; either the course schedule must be changed or the enrollment and withdrawal dates must change. WDIS Student Instructional Hours would be coded accordingly.</p>
Revised: 4/05		Volume I Effective: 7/04 Page Number: 181-3.151

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1989-90
July 1, 1989

Element Name: Weeks in Grading Cycle									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A code which represents the number of weeks in each grading period. The element is used during automated interdistrict records transfer when course in progress information is transmitted. The number can vary between districts and across grade levels within the same district.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>EXPLANATION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">06</td> <td>If report cards are distributed every six weeks for students in grades 6-12, 06 will be entered which would indicate there may be up to six sets of six week grades during the 180 day school year.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">09</td> <td>If report cards are distributed every nine weeks for students in grades PK-5, 09 will be entered which would indicate there may be up to four sets of nine week grades during the 180 day school year.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">12</td> <td>If a district distributes report cards every 12 weeks for students in grades 9-12, 12 will be entered which would indicate there may be up to three sets of 12 week grades during the 180 day school year.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>	06	If report cards are distributed every six weeks for students in grades 6-12, 06 will be entered which would indicate there may be up to six sets of six week grades during the 180 day school year.	09	If report cards are distributed every nine weeks for students in grades PK-5, 09 will be entered which would indicate there may be up to four sets of nine week grades during the 180 day school year.	12	If a district distributes report cards every 12 weeks for students in grades 9-12, 12 will be entered which would indicate there may be up to three sets of 12 week grades during the 180 day school year.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>								
06	If report cards are distributed every six weeks for students in grades 6-12, 06 will be entered which would indicate there may be up to six sets of six week grades during the 180 day school year.								
09	If report cards are distributed every nine weeks for students in grades PK-5, 09 will be entered which would indicate there may be up to four sets of nine week grades during the 180 day school year.								
12	If a district distributes report cards every 12 weeks for students in grades 9-12, 12 will be entered which would indicate there may be up to three sets of 12 week grades during the 180 day school year.								
Length: 2	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element: All Programs Grades PK-12 and Adult								
Format: Alphabetic									
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types: <input type="checkbox"/> State Report <input type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element: None								
Data Element Number: <div style="text-align: right;">187025</div>	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 10/01 <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 181-5 </div>									

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name: Withdrawal Code, Adult	
Definition/Domain	
<p>A state-defined code indicating the status under which the adult student withdrew from a course.</p> <p>See Appendix B: Attendance Recordkeeping Required Codes for Adults.</p> <	

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1993-94
July 1, 1993

Element Name:	Withdrawal Code, PK-12				
Definition/Domain					
<p>A state-defined code indicating the status under which the PK-12 student withdrew from a school or district.</p> <p>See Appendix A: Attendance Recordkeeping Required Codes for Grade PK-12 Students.</p>					
<p>NOTE: One occurrence of the Withdrawal Date and Code has been added to the Category B portion of the automated student record (FIRN Print Program) for local district use. (Optional)</p>					
Length:	3	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:			
Format:	Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12			
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard				
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x				
Data Element Number:					
188425	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9				
Revised: 10/04	Volume I		Effective: 7/05		Page Number: 183-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Withdrawal Date
Definition/Domain	
<p>Withdrawal date is the calendar date of a PK-12 student's actual withdrawal from a school, or district. See <u>Automated Student Attendance Recordkeeping</u> for procedures.</p> <p>MMDDYYYY Example: 06051983</p> <p>NOTE: 1. The latest withdrawal date will be reported in Survey 5 for all students in grades PK-12.</p> <p> 2. One occurrence of Withdrawal Code and Date has been added to the Category B portion of the automated student record (FIRN Print Program) for local district use. (Optional)</p>	
Length:	8
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	Prior School Status/Student Attendance DB9 55x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	
Data Element Number:	
188825	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 10/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 184-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1994-95
July 1, 1994

Element Name:	Withdrawal Reason
Definition/Domain	
<p>For PK-12, withdrawal reason is defined as a code which indicates the status under which the student withdrew from school other than by graduation or completion. This includes withdrawal at the end of one school year with the intention of returning to the school or district the following school year. Valid codes for PK-12 are DNE, W01-W05, and W12-W26, WPO. Withdrawal due to graduation or completion is reported separately under the elements Diploma Type and Certificate of Completion, Type.</p> <p>See Appendix A: Attendance Recordkeeping Required Codes for Grades PK-12 Students.</p>	
<p>NOTE: 1. For reporting purposes, the PK-12 Withdrawal Code used to report Withdrawal Reason on the Student End of Year Status format should be the last appropriate code for the school year being reported.</p>	
Length:	3
Format:	Alphanumeric
Compatibility Requirement:	State Standard
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Student End of Year Status DB9 17x
Data Element Number:	
189225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 185-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1992

Element Name:	Year
Definition/Domain	
<p>The Year data element refers to fiscal year (see page 95-1) or school year (see page 138-1), as appropriate.</p> <p>YYYY Example: 0203</p> <p>If fiscal year: 2002-03 fiscal year</p> <p>If school year: 2002-03 school year</p> <p>NOTE: This data element is used on formats which require fiscal year for Surveys 1, 2, 3, 4 and 9, and school year for Survey 5.</p>	
Length:	4
Format:	Numeric
Compatibility Requirement:	Compatible
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student Demographic Information DB9 13x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	Exceptional Student DB9 23x
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	Title I Supplemental Educational Services DB9 57x
Data Element Number:	
196215	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9
Revised: 5/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 187-1

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1991-92
July 1, 1991

Element Name: Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator									
Definition/Domain									
<p>A one-character indicator used to identify whether the record is for a Year-Round School program, an Extended School Year program or neither of these.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>CODE</u></th> <th><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Intersession: The reported record is for a student participating in a year-round school session for days beyond the 180 day school year. Code A should only be used with the TERM codes of T, U, V, W and X.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Extended School Year: the reported record is for a student participating in an Extended School Year program (days in addition to the regular 180-day school year).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not applicable.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>NOTE: "Year-round school" means a school where each student received at least 180 days of instruction. However, rather than attending school for eight or nine consecutive months with consecutive months for vacation or beyond 180 day school year instructional periods, students are offered educational opportunities over an 11 month or 12 month period, with shorter, staggered vacation periods or beyond 180 day school year instructional periods throughout the year.</p> <p>"Extended school year" is defined as a school program which extends the 180 day school year for <u>any or all</u> schools in a district, in accordance with Section 1001.42(4)(f), F.S.</p> <p>For the Student Transportation format only codes A and Z are applicable.</p>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	A	Intersession: The reported record is for a student participating in a year-round school session for days beyond the 180 day school year. Code A should only be used with the TERM codes of T, U, V, W and X.	B	Extended School Year: the reported record is for a student participating in an Extended School Year program (days in addition to the regular 180-day school year).	Z	Not applicable.
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>								
A	Intersession: The reported record is for a student participating in a year-round school session for days beyond the 180 day school year. Code A should only be used with the TERM codes of T, U, V, W and X.								
B	Extended School Year: the reported record is for a student participating in an Extended School Year program (days in addition to the regular 180-day school year).								
Z	Not applicable.								
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:								
Format: Alphanumeric	All Programs Grades PK-12								
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible									
Use Types:	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report	Student Course Schedule DB9 14x								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability	Student Transportation DB9 56x								
<input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.									
Data Element Number: 196225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9								
Revised: 7/04	Volume I Effective: 7/05 Page Number: 187-5								

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 2002-03
July 1, 2002

Element Name: Youth Apprenticeship							
Definition/Domain							
<p>A code that reports that a secondary vocational education student is participating in a Youth Apprenticeship/Industrial Alternative program of study.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;"><u>CODE</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>DEFINITION</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Y</td> <td>Student is enrolled in a Youth Apprenticeship Education/Industry Alternative program of study beginning at the 11th grade. The program integrates technical and academic curriculum, provides paid work-site learning and experience, leads to high school graduation and advanced studies and provides standing at the post secondary level under a sponsor in an occupation for which there is labor market demand.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Z</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Y	Student is enrolled in a Youth Apprenticeship Education/Industry Alternative program of study beginning at the 11th grade. The program integrates technical and academic curriculum, provides paid work-site learning and experience, leads to high school graduation and advanced studies and provides standing at the post secondary level under a sponsor in an occupation for which there is labor market demand.	Z	Not Applicable
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>						
Y	Student is enrolled in a Youth Apprenticeship Education/Industry Alternative program of study beginning at the 11th grade. The program integrates technical and academic curriculum, provides paid work-site learning and experience, leads to high school graduation and advanced studies and provides standing at the post secondary level under a sponsor in an occupation for which there is labor market demand.						
Z	Not Applicable						
Length: 1	Grades and Programs Requiring This Data Element:						
Format: Alphanumeric	Vocational Education Grades 11-12						
Compatibility Requirement: Compatible	Workforce Development Education (postsecondary vocational education)						
Use Types: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Accountability <input type="checkbox"/> F.A.S.T.E.R.	State Reporting Formats Requiring This Data Element:						
	Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 16x WDIS Vocational Student Course Schedule DB9 47x						
Data Element Number: 197225	Reported in Survey Periods: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S						
Revised: 7/02	Volume I						
	Effective: 7/05						
	Page Number: 187-50						

APPENDIX A
ATTENDANCE RECORDKEEPING REQUIRED CODES FOR GRADE PK-12 STUDENTS

**ENTRIES INTO FLORIDA
PUBLIC SCHOOLS THIS SCHOOL YEAR**

E01 - Any PK-12 student who was enrolled in a **public school** in this school district the previous school year.

E02 - Any PK-12 student whose last school of enrollment was a **public school** outside of this district, or in another state or territory.

E03 - Any PK-12 student whose last school of enrollment was a **private school** in any Florida school district, or another state or territory.

E04 - Any PK-12 student who is enrolling in a public school in this district after having been in **home education** in any Florida school district, or another state or territory.

E05 - Any student entering PK or KG for the first time.

E09 - Any PK-12 student who enters a Florida school from a country other than the United States or a United States Commonwealth/Territory.

**REENTERING INTO
FLORIDA PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

R01 - Any PK-12 student who was received from another attendance reporting unit in the same school.

R02 - Any PK-12 student who was received from another school in the same district.

R03 - Any PK-12 student who unexpectedly reenters a school in the same district after withdrawing or being discharged.

**WITHDRAWAL FROM FLORIDA PUBLIC
SCHOOLS: GRADE PK-12 STUDENTS**

DNE - Any PK-12 student who was expected to attend a school but **did not enter** as expected for unknown reasons.

W01 - Any PK-12 student promoted, retained or transferred to another attendance reporting unit in the same school.

W02 - Any PK-12 student promoted, retained or transferred to another school in the same district.

W3A - Any PK-12 student who withdraws to attend a public school in another district in Florida.

W3B - Any PK-12 student who withdraws to attend another public school out-of-state.

W04 - Any PK-12 student who withdraws to attend a nonpublic school in- or out-of-state.

W05 - Any student age 16 or older who leaves school voluntarily with no intention of returning.

W06 - Any student who graduated from school and met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma.

W6A - Any student who graduated from school and met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma, based on the 18-credit college preparatory graduation option.

W6B - Any student who graduated from school and met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma, based on the 18-credit career preparatory graduation option.

W07 - Any student who graduated from school with a special diploma based on option one-mastery of Sunshine State Standards for Special Diploma.

W08 - Any student who received a certificate of completion.

W8A - Any student who met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma except passing the graduation test and received a certificate of completion and is eligible to take the College Placement Test and be admitted to remedial or credit courses at a state community college as appropriate.

APPENDIX A (Continued)
ATTENDANCE RECORDKEEPING REQUIRED CODES FOR GRADE PK-12 STUDENTS
(Continued)

**WITHDRAWAL FROM FLORIDA PUBLIC
SCHOOLS: GRADE PK-12 STUDENTS**

W09 - Any student who received a special certificate of completion.

W10 – Any student in a GED Exit Option Model who passed the GED Tests and the graduation test and was awarded a standard diploma.

WGD – Any student participating in the GED Exit Option Model who passed the GED Tests, but did not pass the graduation test and was awarded a State of Florida diploma.

W12 - Any PK-12 student withdrawn from school due to death.

W13 - Any PK-12 student withdrawn from school due to court action.

W15 - Any PK-12 student who is withdrawn from school due to nonattendance.

W18 - Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school due to medical reasons.

W21 - Any PK-12 student who is withdrawn from school due to being expelled.

W22 - Any PK-12 student whose whereabouts is unknown.

W23 – Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school for any reason other than W01 - W22 or W24 – W27.

W24 - Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school to attend a Home Education program.

W25 - Any student under the age of 6 who withdraws from school.

W26 - Any student who withdraws from school to enter the adult education program prior to completion of graduation requirements.

W27 - Any student who graduated from school with a special diploma based on option two-mastery of employment and community competencies.

**WITHDRAWAL FROM FLORIDA PUBLIC
SCHOOLS: GRADE PK-12 STUDENTS**

WPO – Any student who is withdrawn from school subsequent to receiving a W07, W08, W8A, W09, or W27 during the student's year of high school completion.

WFW – Any student who graduated from school with a standard diploma and a FCAT waiver.

WFT - Any student who graduated from school with a standard diploma and satisfied the graduation test requirement through an alternate assessment. (For students meeting accelerated high school graduation option requirements, see WFA and WFB.)

WFA – Any student who graduated from school with a standard diploma based on an 18-credit college preparatory graduation option and satisfied the graduation test requirement through an alternate assessment.

WFB – Any student who graduated from school with a standard diploma based on an 18-credit career preparatory graduation option and satisfied the graduation test requirement through an alternate assessment.

APPENDIX B
ATTENDANCE RECORDKEEPING REQUIRED CODES FOR ADULT STUDENTS

ENTRY: ADULT STUDENTS

EA1 - The original entry of an adult student into this class.

REENTRY: ADULT STUDENTS

RA1 - Reentry of an adult student into the same class after withdrawal from that class for any reason.

WITHDRAWALS: ADULT STUDENTS

W28 - Any adult student who left the postsecondary adult job preparatory program as a program completer.

W29 - Any adult student who withdraws from a class but remains enrolled in another class in the program.

W30 - Any adult student who left the class/program to take a job, previously unemployed.

W31 - Any adult student who left the class/program to take a better job, previously employed.

W32 - Any adult student who left the class/program to enter another training program.

W33 - Achieved personal objective.

W34 - Any adult student who left the class/program for lack of interest.

W35 - Any adult student who left the class/program because of health problems.

W36 - Any adult student who left the class/program because of transportation problems.

W37 - Any adult student who left the class/program because of child care problems.

W38 - Any adult student who left the class/program because of family problems.

W39 - Any adult student who left the class/program because of the time the class/program is scheduled.

W40 - Any adult student who left the class/program because of other known reasons.

W41 - Any adult student who left the class/program because of unknown reasons.

W42 - Any adult student who was expelled from school.

W43 - Any adult student who graduated from school with a standard diploma.

W44 - Any adult student who left school with a certificate of completion.

W45 - Any adult student who left school with a State of Florida diploma (GED).

W46 - Any adult student who left the class/program because of the location where the courses met.

W47 - Any adult student who is procedurally withdrawn at the end of the term or school year who will continue in the class/program the next term or school year.

W48 - Any student in grades 9-12 taking an adult course for high school credit who is working towards a high school diploma who has left before completing the class/program.

W49 - Any adult student who left the class/program because of having changed address or left the area.

W50 - Any adult student withdrawn from school due to death.

W51 - Any student in grades 9-12 taking an adult course for high school credit who is working towards a high school diploma who has completed the class/program.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1992-93 July 1, 1992
--

**APPENDIX C
DISTRICT NAME TABLE**

<u>District Number</u>	<u>District Name</u>	<u>District Number</u>	<u>District Name</u>
01	Alachua	42	Marion
02	Baker	43	Martin
03	Bay	44	Monroe
04	Bradford	45	Nassau
05	Brevard	46	Okaloosa
06	Broward	47	Okeechobee
07	Calhoun	48	Orange
08	Charlotte	49	Osceola
09	Citrus	50	Palm Beach
10	Clay	51	Pasco
11	Collier	52	Pinellas
12	Columbia	53	Polk
13	Dade	54	Putnam
14	DeSoto	55	St. Johns
15	Dixie	56	St. Lucie
16	Duval	57	Santa Rosa
17	Escambia	58	Sarasota
18	Flagler	59	Seminole
19	Franklin	60	Sumter
20	Gadsden	61	Suwannee
21	Gilchrist	62	Taylor
22	Glades	63	Union
23	Gulf	64	Volusia
24	Hamilton	65	Wakulla
25	Hardee	66	Walton
26	Hendry	67	Washington
27	Hernando	68	School for Deaf/Blind
28	Highlands	69	Dozier/Okeechobee
29	Hillsborough	70	Eckerd Challenge Program
30	Holmes	71	Florida Virtual School
31	Indian River	72	FAU - Lab School
32	Jackson	73	FSU - Lab School
33	Jefferson	74	FAMU - Lab School
34	Lafayette	75	UF - Lab School
35	Lake	76	Department of Corrections
36	Lee	77	Community Colleges
37	Leon	78	Florida Connections Academy
38	Levy	79	Florida Virtual Academy
39	Liberty	99	Other than Florida Public
40	Madison		School
41	Manatee	88	Division of Public Schools (Academic Scholar Records)

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1987-88 December 23, 1987

**APPENDIX E
FEFP PROGRAM NUMBERS**

Program/Category	FEFP Program Numbers Used for Reporting on the Student Course Schedule Format
Basic Programs	
* K-3 Basic	101
4-8 Basic	102
9-12 Basic	103
** K-3 Basic, with ESE Services	111
4-8 Basic, with ESE Services	112
9-12 Basic, with ESE Services	113
EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT EDUCATION	
Support Level 4	254
Support Level 5	255
ESOL	130
VOCATIONAL 9-12	
Vocational 9-12 (formerly 301-309)	300
OTHER PROGRAMS	
Community Instructional Services (CIS) (Applicable to years prior to 1987-88)	998
Nonfunded because student not eligible for FTE for reasons other than attendance or program membership (used in state reporting)	999

* Includes children of teenage parents.

** Includes PK disabled children.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1988-89 July 1, 1988
--

APPENDIX F

FLORIDA PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE AND STATE UNIVERSITY REPORTING NUMBERS

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES REPORTING
NUMBERS**

C901	Brevard Community College
C902	Broward Community College
C903	Central Florida Community College
C904	Chipola Community College
C905	Daytona Beach Community College
C906	Edison Community College
C907	Florida Junior College at Jacksonville
C908	Florida Keys Community College
C909	Gulf Coast Community College
C910	Hillsborough Community College
C911	Indian River Community College
C912	Lake City Community College
C913	Lake-Sumter Community College
C914	Manatee Community College
C915	Miami-Dade Community College
C916	North Florida Community College
C917	Okaloosa-Walton Community College
C918	Palm Beach Community College
C919	Pasco-Hernando Community College
C920	Pensacola Community College
C921	Polk Community College
C922	St. Johns River Community College
C923	St. Petersburg Community College
C924	Santa Fe Community College
C925	Seminole Community College
C926	South Florida Community College
C927	Tallahassee Community College
C928	Valencia Community College

**STATE UNIVERSITIES REPORTING
NUMBERS**

U970	Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University
U971	Florida Atlantic University
U972	Florida International University
U973	Florida State University
U974	University of Central Florida
U975	University of Florida
U976	University of North Florida
U977	University of South Florida
U978	University of West Florida
U979	Florida Gulf Coast University
U980	New College of Florida

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995

**APPENDIX G
COUNTRY CODES**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>
AF	Afghanistan	CV	Cape Verde
AB	Albania	CJ	Cayman Islands
AG	Algeria	CP	Central African Republic
AN	Andorra	CD	Chad
AO	Angola	CI	Chile
AV	Anguilla	CH	China
AY	Antarctica	KI	Christmas Island
AC	Antigua and Barbuda	CN	Clipperton Island
AX	Antilles	KG	Cocos Islands (Keeling)
AE	Argentina	CL	Colombia
AD	Armenia	CQ	Comoros
AA	Aruba	CF	Congo
AS	Australia	CR	Coral Sea Island
AU	Austria	CS	Costa Rica
AJ	Azerbaijan	DF	Croatia
AI	Azores Islands, Portugal	CU	Cuba
BF	Bahamas	DH	Curacao Island
BA	Bahrain	CY	Cyprus
BS	Baltic States	CX	Czechoslovakia
BG	Bangladesh	DT	Czech Republic
BB	Barbados	DK	Democratic Kampuchea
BI	Bassas Da India	DA	Denmark
BE	Belgium	DJ	Djibouti
BZ	Belize	DO	Dominica
BN	Benin	DR	Dominican Republic
BD	Bermuda	EJ	East Timor
BH	Bhutan	EC	Ecuador
BL	Bolivia	EG	Egypt
BJ	Bonaire Island	ES	El Salvador
BP	Bosnia and Herzegovina	EN	England
BC	Botswana	EA	Equatorial Africa
BV	Bouvet Island	EQ	Equatorial Guinea
BR	Brazil	ER	Eritrea
BT	British Virgin Islands	EE	Estonia
BW	British West Indies	ET	Ethiopia
BQ	Brunei Darussalam	EU	Europa Island
BU	Bulgaria	FA	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
BX	Burkina Faso, West Africa	FO	Faroe Islands
BM	Burma	FJ	Fiji
BY	Burundi	FI	Finland
JB	Byelorussia SSR	FR	France
CB	Cambodia	FM	France, Metropolitan
CM	Cameroon	FN	French Guiana
CC	Canada	FP	French Polynesia

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX G (Continued)
COUNTRY CODES (Continued)**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>
FS	French Southern and Antarctic Islands	KE	Kenya
JC	French Southern Territories	KB	Kiribati
FW	French West Africa	KN	Korea, Peoples Republic of (North)
GB	Gabon	KR	Korea, Republic of (South)
GM	Gambia	KU	Kuwait
GZ	Gaza Strip	KC	Kyrgyzstan
GD	Georgia	LO	Lao, Peoples Democratic Republic of
GE	Germany	LP	Lapland
GH	Ghana	LV	Latvia
GI	Gibraltar	LE	Lebanon
GO	Glorioso Islands	LT	Lesotho
GR	Greece	LI	Liberia
GL	Greenland	LY	Libya
GJ	Grenada	LB	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
GP	Guadeloupe	LS	Liechtenstein
GT	Guatemala	LH	Lithuania
GF	Guernsey	LU	Luxembourg
FG	Guiana	MC	Macau
GV	Guinea	LC	Macedonia
GS	Guinea-Bissau	MF	Madagascar
GY	Guyana	IM	Madeira Islands
HA	Haiti	MK	Malawi
HM	Heard and McDonald Islands (Australia)	MY	Malaysia
HO	Honduras	MV	Maldives
HK	Hong Kong	ML	Mali
HU	Hungary	XA	Malta
IC	Iceland	MB	Martinique
II	India	MR	Mauritania
IX	Indian Ocean Territory (British)	MP	Mauritius
IO	Indonesia	YT	Mayotte
IR	Iran	NB	Melanesia
IZ	Iraq	MX	Mexico
EI	Ireland	OE	Moldova, Republic of
IS	Israel	MJ	Monaco
IT	Italy	MG	Mongolia
IV	Ivory Coast	MH	Montserrat
JM	Jamaica	OJ	Moorea
JN	Jan Meyan	MW	Morocco
JA	Japan	MZ	Mozambique
JO	Jordan	OP	Myanmar
JD	Juan De Nova Island	NK	Namibia
KA	Kazakhstan	NR	Nauru
		NP	Nepal
		NL	Netherlands
		NA	Netherlands Antilles

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX G (Continued)
COUNTRY CODES (Continued)**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>
NN	Neutral Zone	SK	Sikkim
NW	New Caledonia	SN	Singapore
NT	New Hibrides	QH	Slovakia
NZ	New Zealand	JE	Slovenia
NU	Nicaragua	SI	Solomon Islands
NG	Niger	SO	Somalia
NI	Nigeria	JF	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
QE	Niue	SF	South Africa
NF	Norfolk Island	UR	Soviet Union
NX	North Africa	SP	Spain
QI	North Ireland	SS	Spanish Sahara
NO	Norway	SR	Spratley Islands
OC	Oceania	CE	Sri Lanka, Ceylon
MU	Oman	SB	St. Barthelemy
PI	Pacific Islands	SH	St. Helena (Ascension Island)
PK	Pakistan	SV	St. Kitts-Nevis
PS	Palestine	SJ	St. Lucia
PN	Panama	ST	St. LVC Vincentucia
NQ	Papua New Guinea (Previously New Guinea)	JS	St. Pierre and Miquelon
PD	Paracel Islands	JH	St. Vincent and Grenadines
PX	Paraguay	SU	Sudan
PG	Persian Gulf States	SX	Suriname
PE	Peru	JK	Svalbard
RP	Philippines	WZ	Swaziland
PC	Pitcairn Islands	SW	Sweden
PL	Poland	SZ	Switzerland
PY	Polynesia	SY	Syria
PO	Portugal	JJ	Syrian Arab Republic
QA	Qatar	TA	Tahaiti
RE	Reunion	TB	Taiwan, Province of China
RH	Rhodesia	TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
RO	Romania	TJ	Tajikistan
RU	Russian Federation	TH	Thailand
RW	Rwanda	TO	Togo
QD	Samoa	TL	Tokelau
SM	San Marino	XT	Tonga
SQ	Sao Tome and Principe	TD	Trinidad and Tobago
SA	Saudi Arabia	TR	Tromelin Island
LD	Scotland	TQ	Trust Territory of Pacific
SG	Senegal	TS	Tunisia
SE	Seychelles Islands	TU	Turkey
SL	Sierra Leone	TF	Turkmenistan

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX G (Continued)
COUNTRY CODES (Continued)**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>
TK	Turks and Caicos Islands	VE	Venezuela
TY	Tuvalu	VM	Vietnam
UG	Uganda	WL	Wales
UA	Ukraine (Formerly, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic)	WC	Wallis and Futuna Islands
UB	Union of Soviet Socialist Republic	WN	West Indies
TC	United Arab Emirates	WB	Western Sahara
UK	United Kingdom (Great Britain)	WS	Western Samoa
US	United States	YS	Yemen, Peoples Democratic Republic of
UV	Upper Volta	YE	Yemen, Arab Republic
UY	Uruguay	YO	Yugoslavia
UD	Uzbekistan	CG	Zaire
TV	Vatican City	ZA	Zambia
VN	Vanuatu	ZB	Zimbabwe
		ZZ	Not Applicable

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1991-92 July 1, 1991
--

**APPENDIX H
STATE CODES**

<u>STATE</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>STATE</u>	<u>CODE</u>
Alabama	AL	Montana	MT
Alaska	AK	Nebraska	NE
Arizona	AZ	Nevada	NV
Arkansas	AR	New Hampshire.....	NH
California	CA	New Jersey	NJ
Colorado.....	CO	New Mexico.....	NM
Connecticut	CT	New York.....	NY
Delaware	DE	North Carolina	NC
District of Columbia	DC	North Dakota	ND
Florida	FL	Ohio.....	OH
Georgia	GA	Oklahoma	OK
Hawaii	HI	Oregon	OR
Idaho	ID	Pennsylvania.....	PA
Illinois	IL	Rhode Island	RI
Indiana	IN	South Carolina	SC
Iowa.....	IA	South Dakota	SD
Kansas	KS	Tennessee	TN
Kentucky	KY	Texas.....	TX
Louisiana.....	LA	Utah.....	UT
Maine	ME	Vermont.....	VT
Maryland	MD	Virginia	VA
Massachusetts	MA	Washington	WA
Michigan.....	MI	West Virginia	WV
Minnesota.....	MN	Wisconsin.....	WI
Mississippi.....	MS	Wyoming	WY
Missouri.....	MO	Not Applicable	ZZ

See Appendix Q: U.S. Commonwealth and Territories

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX I
TEST NAME TABLE**

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CODE</u>
Adult Basic Learning Examination	ABL
Advanced Placement Test	APT
American College Testing Program	ACT
American College Testing Program, Enhanced	ACE
ACT, Explore	AEX
Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery Test	ASV
P-ACT+	PAC
Basic Academic Skills Individual Screener (BASIS)	BAS
Basic Skills Assessment Program	BES
Bateria Woodcock-Munoz-Revisada L, S, R, W	BWM
Brigance: Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills-Revised (CIBS-R)	CIB
California Achievement Text R, W	CAT
College Entrance Exam Board (CEEB) (prior to 05/94)	CEB
College Placement Test	CPT
Comprehensive Assessment Program	CAP
CAP: Achievement Series	ACS
CAP: Developing Cognitive Skills	DCA
CAP: National Achievement Test	NAT
Comprehensive Test of Basic Skills (CTBS) R, W	CTB
Curriculum-Based Measurement (CBM) Pilot	CBM
Diagnostic Achievement Battery – 2 (DAB-2)	DAB
Diagnostic Achievement Test for Adolescents, Second Edition	DAA
Diagnostic Assessments of Reading (Riverside)	DAR
Dynamic Indicators of Basic Early Literacy Skills (DIBELS)	DIB
ESL/Adult Literacy Scale	ESL
Early Reading Diagnostic Assessment (The Psychological Corporation)	ERD
Early Screening Inventory	ESI
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test (FCAT)	FCA
Florida Competency Test on Personal Fitness	FCP
Florida Writing Assessment Program	WAP
Gates-MacGinite Reading Test R	GRT
Grade Ten Assessment Test	GTA
Gray Oral Reading Test (GORT-3)	GOR
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test	HMA
High School Competency Test (HSCT)	HSC
Idea: Reading and Writing R, W	IRW
International Baccalaureate	INB
International Baccalaureate Program	IBP
Iowa Test of Basic Skills (ITBS) R, W	ITB

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX I
TEST NAME TABLE**

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CODE</u>
Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement (KTEA)	KEA
KeyMath Revised	KMR
Language Assessment Scales: Reading and Writing Test R, W	LRW
Mather-Woodcock Group Writing Test	GWE
Metropolitan Readiness Test	MRT
Metropolitan Achievement Test (MAT) R, W	MTS
Mini-Battery of Achievement	MBA
Minnesota Essentials Test	MET
National Test of Basic Skills R, W	NTB
New Century Education	NCE
Oral and Written Language Scales (OWLS)	OWL
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised (PIAT-R)	PIA
Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test (PSAT)	PSA
Ready for School	RFS
Scholastic Assessment Test (prior to 03/94)	SAT
Scholastic Assessment Test I: Reasoning Tests (03/94 forward)	SA1
Scholastic Assessment Test II: Subject Tests (05/94 forward) (CEEBA ACH-SAT II)	SA2
Scholastic Assessment Test (2005 forward)	SA3
Scholastic Reading Inventory (SRI)	SRI
Science Research Associates Achievement Test	SRA
Slosson Oral Reading Test-Revised (SORT-R)	SOR
Stanford Achievement Test R, W	STA
Stanford Early School Achievement Test	SES
Stanford Diagnostic Math Test	STM
Stanford Diagnostic Reading Test	STR
Stanford Test of Academic Skills	STS
STAR	SAR
State Student Assessment Test-I (SSAT-I)	SS1
State Student Assessment Test-II (SSAT-II)	SS2
TerraNova R, W	TER
Test of Academic Proficiency	TAP
Test of Adult Basic Education	TAB
Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOE)	TOE
Test of Mathematical Abilities, 2 nd Edition (TOMA-2)	TEM
Test of Reading Comprehension, 3 rd Edition (TORC-3)	TOR
Test of Written Expression (TOWE)	TWE
Test of Written Language-3 (TOWL-3)	TWL

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX I
TEST NAME TABLE**

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CODE</u>
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test (WIAT)	WIA
Wide Range Achievement Test-3 (WRAT-3)	RAT
Woodcock Diagnostic Reading Battery R	WDR
Woodcock Johnson Tests of Achievement-Revised or 3 rd Edition (WJ-R or WJ-3)	WJA
Woodcock Language Proficiency Battery, Revised L, S, R, W	WBR
Woodcock Reading Mastery Test-Revised R	WRM
Work Sampling System	WSS
Reserved for Local District Use R	X_ _
Not Applicable	ZZZ

Tests Used to Determine Aural/Oral Language Proficiency of LEP Students

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CODE</u>
Bahia Oral Language Test L, S	BOL
Balado Bilingual Test of Listening L, S	BLC
Basic Inventory of Natural Language L, S	BIN
Bilingual Syntax Measure I and II L, S	BSM
Bilingual Verbal Ability Test L, S	BVA
Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System (CASAS) L, S	CAS
Crane Oral Dominance Test Comprehension L, S	COD
Dade County Oral Language Proficiency Scale L, S	DLD
Idea Oral Language Proficiency Test L, S	IPT
Language Assessment Battery L, S, R, W	LAB
Language Assessment Scales L, S	LAS
Maculaitis Assessment Program L, S, R, W	MAC
Michigan Oral Language Proficiency L, S	MLP
Oral Language Evaluation L, S	OLE
Peabody Vocabulary Test L, S	PVT
Secondary Level English Proficiency Test L, S, R, W	SLP
Test of Language Development L, S, R, W	TLD
Woodcock - Munoz Language Survey L, S, R, W	WM
Not Applicable	ZZZ

NOTE: Appropriate tests for reporting LEP data are indicted as: L-listening; S-speaking, R-reading and W-writing.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1989-90 July 1, 1989
--

**APPENDIX K
PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION REPORTING NUMBERS**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>
P005	Ambassadors International, West Palm Beach	P070	Christian International, Point Washington
P010	American Bible College, Pineland	P075	Cincinnati Christian Seminary, Kissimmee
P012	American Institute of Medicine, Coral Springs	P080	Clearwater Christian College, Clearwater
P015	Andrews University Center, Bradenton	P085	College for Human Services, Fort Lauderdale
P017	Arenia Mallory-Albany School of Religion, Miami	P090	College of Boca Raton, Boca Raton
P020	Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale, Fort Lauderdale	P095	College of the Palm Beaches - A College of Business, West Palm Beach
P025	Assemblies of God Theological Seminary Center, Lakeland	P100	College of Saint Francis Center, Vero Beach (Branch Campuses at Tampa, St. Petersburg and Bradenton)
P030	Baptist Theological College, Graceville	P105	Columbia Bible College Center, Melbourne
P035	Baptist Fellowship Bible College of Tampa, Tampa	P110	Columbia College Center, Orlando (Branch Campus at St. Petersburg)
P040	Barry University, Miami Shores (Branch Campuses at Homestead AFB, West Palm Beach and Miami)	P115	Coral Ridge Baptist Seminary Jacksonville
P045	Bellview Preacher Training School, Pensacola	P120	Desisto College, Howey-in-the-Hills
P050	Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach	P125	Draughons Junior College -Palm Beach Center, Lake Worth
P055	Briarcliffe College, Miami	P130	Drew University Center, Leesburg (Life Enrichment Center)
P057	Cambridge Graduate School, Cape Coral	P135	Eckerd College, St. Petersburg
P060	Caribbean Center for Advanced Studies, Miami (Miami Institute of Psychology)	P140	Edward Waters College, Jacksonville
P065	Central Michigan University Center, Jacksonville (Institute for Personal and Career Development) (Branch Campus at Key West)		

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1989-90 July 1, 1989
--

**APPENDIX K (Continued)
PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION REPORTING NUMBERS (Continued)**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>
P145	Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Bunnell (Branch Campuses at Fort Lauderdale and Daytona Beach)	P225	Florida Memorial College, Miami (Branch Campus at Hialeah)
P150	Evangel Bible School, Lakeland	P230	Florida School of Preaching, Lakeland
P155	Evangelical Bible Seminary, Inc., Lake Worth (Formerly Transylvania Bible College)	235	Florida Seminary, Lakeland
P160	Faith Bible College, Milton	P240	Florida Southern College, Lakeland (Branch Campuses at Orlando, Ocala and Lake Suzy)
P165	Fellowship of Subtle Light, The, Miami	P245	Florida Technical College, Orlando (Branch Campuses at Jacksonville and Tampa)
P170	Flagler College, St. Augustine	P250	Florida Theological Seminary, Orlando
P175	Florida Baptist College, Lakeland	P255	Fort Lauderdale College, Fort Lauderdale (Branch Campuses at Hialeah, Miami and Tallahassee)
P180	Florida Beacon Bible College, Largo (Branch Campus at Brandon)	P260	Freedom Seminary, Orlando
P185	Florida Bible College, Kissimmee	P265	Golden Gate University Center, Tampa
P190	Florida Bible Institute of Gainesville, Gainesville	P270	Gospel Crusade School of Ministry, Bradenton
P195	Florida Career College, Miami	P271	Gospel Tabernacle School of Ministry, Leesburg
P200	Florida Christian College, Kissimmee (Formerly Central Florida Bible College)	P275	Gulf Coast Bible Institute, Milton
P205	Florida College, Temple Terrace	P280	Gulf Coast Seminary, Springfield (Branch Campus at Marianna)
P210	Florida College of Business, Pompano Beach	P285	Gulf Shore Baptist Graduate School, Fort Myers
P215	Florida Institute of Biblical Studies, Loxahatchee	P290	Gulf Shore Christian College, Fort Myers
P220	Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne (Branch Campuses at Orlando NTC, St. Petersburg, Orlando, Patrick AFB/Kennedy Space Center and Vero Beach)	P295	Harbor Branch Institution, Fort Pierce

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1989-90 July 1, 1989
--

**APPENDIX K (Continued)
PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION REPORTING NUMBERS (Continued)**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>
P296	Harid Conservatory of Music, Boca Raton	P375	Lakeland College of Business, Lakeland (Branch Campus at Brandon)
P297	Heed University, Hollywood	P380	Lakeland College of Business - Gainesville Branch, Gainesville
P300	Heritage College, Orlando	P385	Landmark Baptist College, Haines City
P305	Hobe Sound Bible College, Hobe Sound	P390	Liberty Christian College, Pensacola
P310	Holmes College of the Bible Extension Center, Tallahassee	P395	Loma Linda University Center, Orlando
P315	Holy Trinity Seminary, Lake Mary	P400	Logos Bible College, Brandon
P320	Homestead College of the Bible, Orlando	P405	Logos Theological Seminary, Cape Coral
P322	Illinois College of Optometry, St. Peterburg	P408	Loyola College, Miami
P325	Insight Transformation Seminars, Miami	P410	Loyola Institute for Ministry, Orlando
P330	Inter-American Adventist School of Graduate Studies, Coral Gables	P415	Luther Rice Bible College and Seminary Jacksonville (Branch Campus at Lakeland)
P335	International Academy of Merchandising and Design, Tampa	P420	Martin Technical College, Miami (Branch Campus at Hialeah)
P340	International Bible Institute and Seminary, Plymouth	P425	Messianic Bible Institute, Casselberry
P345	International College of the Caymen Islands, Miami	P430	Miami Bible Institute, Miami
P350	International Fine Arts College, Miami	P435	Miami Christian College, Miami
P355	International Theological Seminary, Bradenton	P440	Miami Technical College, North Miami (Branch Campuses at Hialeah and Miami)
P357	ITT Technical Institute, Tampa	P445	Miami Theological Seminary, Miami Lakes
P360	Jacksonville University, Jacksonville		
363	Johnson and Wales University, North Miami		
P365	Jones College, Jacksonville		
P370	Keiser Institute of Technology, Fort Lauderdale		

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1989-90 July 1, 1989
--

**APPENDIX K (Continued)
PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION REPORTING NUMBERS (Continued)**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>
P450	Moody Bible Institute Center, New Port Richey (Branch Campuses at St. Petersburg, Tampa, Lantana, Jupiter, Oakland Park, Holiday and Sarasota)	P520	Palm Beach Baptist Bible Institute, Loxahatchee
P455	Morris Junior College of Business, Melbourne	P525	Pensacola Bible Institute, Pensacola
P460	Nassau Baptist Seminary, Yulee	P530	Pensacola Christian College, Pensacola
P463	National College of Education, Tampa	P535	Phillips Junior College of Florida, Melbourne
P465	National Education - Bauder College Campus, Fort Lauderdale	P540	Prophets Bible School and Seminary, Tampa
P470	National Education Center - Tampa Technical Institute Campus, Tampa	P543	Prospect Hall College, Hollywood
P475	National Institute of Careers - Prospect Hall College, Hollywood	P545	Ringling School of Art and Design, Sarasota
P480	New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, Miami (Branch Campus at Orlando)	P550	Rollins College, Winter Park (Branch Campus at Patrick AFB)
P485	New York Theological Seminary Center, Miami	P555	Ross School of Medicine, Miami
P490	North American School of Theology, Middleburg	P560	Saint John Vianney College Seminary, Miami
P495	North Florida Baptist Theological Seminary, Jacksonville	P565	St. Leo College, St. Leo (Branch Campuses at Homestead AFB, Hurlburt Field AFB, NAS Key West, Sebring and McDill AFB)
P500	Northwood Institute - Florida Education Center, West Palm Beach	P570	Saint. Michael Academy of Eschatology, West Palm Beach
P505	Nova University, Fort Lauderdale	P575	St. Petersburg Theological Seminary, St. Petersburg
P510	Orlando College, Orlando	P580	St. Thomas University, Miami
P515	Palm Beach Atlantic College, West Palm Beach	P585	St. Thomas University School of Law, Miami
		P590	St. Vincent's de Paul Regional Seminary, Boynton Beach

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1989-90 July 1, 1989
--

**APPENDIX K (Continued)
PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION REPORTING NUMBERS (Continued)**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>
P595	School for International Training, Jacksonville	P665	Stetson University, Deland
P597	Shelton College, Cape Canaveral	P670	Talmudic College of Florida, Miami Beach
P600	South College - Palm Beach Campus, Lake Worth	P675	Tampa Bay Bible College, Tampa
P605	South Florida Baptist Bible Institute, Fort Lauderdale	P680	Tampa College, Tampa (Branch Campuses at Clearwater and Lakeland)
P610	South Florida Center for Theological Studies, Coral Gables	P685	Technical Institute of Biblical Studies, Sarasota
P615	Southeastern College, Lakeland	P690	Trevecca Nazarene College Center, Lake Wales
P620	Southeastern College of Osteopathic Medicine, North Miami Beach	P695	Trinity Baptist College, Jacksonville
P622	Southeastern Seminary, Jacksonville	P700	Trinity College, Holiday
P625	Southern Baptist Center for Biblical Studies, Jacksonville	P703	Trinity Institute of Biblical Studies, Lake Worth
P630	Southern College, Orlando	P705	Troy State University - Florida Region, Ft. Walton Beach (Branch Campuses at Hurlburt Field AFB, NAS Whiting Field, NAS Pensacola and Elgin AFB)
P635	Southern College of Seventh-Day Adventists, Orlando	P710	Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities - Miami Center, North Miami Beach
P640	Southern Illinois University Center, NAS Jacksonville (Branch Campuses at NAS Orlando, NAS Cecil Field, NAS Mayport and Jacksonville)	P715	United Bible College and Seminary, Orlando
P645	Southwest Florida College, Naples	P720	United Electronics Institute, Tampa
P650	Southwestern Adventist College, Orlando	P725	University of Industrial Management, Clearwater
P655	Spurgeon Baptist Bible College, Mulberry	P730	University of Miami, Coral Gables
P660	Stat-A-Matrix Institute: Miami Center, Miami	P735	University of Sarasota, Sarasota

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1989-90 July 1, 1989
--

**APPENDIX K (Continued)
PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION REPORTING NUMBERS (Continued)**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>
P740	University of Southern California Center, Panama City	P780	West Indies College - Florida Campus, Orlando
P745	University of Tampa, Tampa (Branch Campus at McDill AFB)	P785	Western Conservative Baptist Seminary, Orlando
P750	Vista College, Fort Lauderdale	P790	Whitefield Theological Seminary, Lakeland
P755	Walden University - Institute for Advanced Studies: Florida Center, Naples (Branch Campus at Orlando)	P795	World Outreach for Christ Bible School, Merritt Island
P760	Warner Southern College, Lake Wales	P800	Yeshiva Gegolah (Branch Campuses at North Miami Beach, Hallandale, Coral Springs, Bal Harbour, Lauderhill, Clearwater, Tampa, Maitland and Sarasota)
P765	Webber College, Babson Park	P805	Zoe College, Jacksonville
P770	Wesleyan College in Southwest Florida, Lake Suzy		
P775	West Florida Baptist Institute, Pensacola		

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Generic Tests		
01	Total Battery	TOTBAT
02	Basic Battery	BASICBAT
05	Reading and Writing R, W	READWRIT
06	Communications (Total)	COMM (T)
07	Word Attack	WDATTACK
08	Basic Skills Total	BASICSKL
09	Reading W	READING
10	Reading (Total) W	READ (T)
11	Comprehension W	COMPREHE
3L	Word Recognition Skills	WORDREC
12	Vocabulary	VOCAB
13	Word/Phonic Attack/Analysis	WORD
14	Listening (Total) L	LISTEN/T
4L	Listening Comprehension L	LISTCOMP
2L	Listening Vocabulary	LISTVOC
15	Prereading (Total)	PRERD (T)
16	Structural Analysis	STRUC/AN
17	*Speaking S	SPEAKING
18	*Language Proficiency Level L, S	LP/LEVEL
19	*Oral L	ORAL
20	Mathematics (Total)	MATH (T)
21	Computation	COMPUTAT
22	Problem Solving/Applications	PROB/SLV
23	Concepts/Number System and Numeration	CONCEPTS
24	Geometry and Measurement	GEOMETRY
25	Mathematics Readiness	MATH/REA
30	Language (Total) R, W	LANGUAGE
31	Spelling	SPELLING
32	Capitalization	CAPITALI
33	Punctuation	PUNCTUAT
34	Capitalization and Punctuation/Mechanics	CAP/MECH
35	Usage/Expression	USAGE/EX
36	Written Expression	WRITTEN
37	Grammar	GRAMMAR
40	Study/Research/Reference Skills/Using Information	STUDY/RE
41	Study Skills	STUDYSKL
42	Reference Skills	REFSKILL
43	Visual Materials	VISMATRL
44	Thinking Skills	THINKSKL

***NOTE:** These codes should be used only with Aural/Oral Language Proficiency tests to determine Limited English Proficiency.

NOTE: Appropriate test subject content codes for reporting LEP data are indicated as L-listening; S-speaking; R- reading; W-writing.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE	
Generic Tests (Continued)			
50	Science	SCIENCE	
60	Social Studies/Environment	SS/ENVIR	
61	Social Science	SOCSCIEN	
X_	Reserved for Local Use (locally defined tests)	xxxxxxxx	
ZZ	Not Applicable	NOTAPPL	
Specific Tests			
ESL: ESL/Adult Literacy Scale			
A1	Advanced Listening	ESL AL	
A2	Advanced Grammar	ESL AG	
A3	Advanced Life Skills	ESL ALS	
A4	Advanced Reading	ESL AR	
A5	Advanced Composition	ESL AC	
A6	Advanced Total	ESL AT	
I1	Intermediate Listening	ESL IL	
I2	Intermediate Grammar	ESL IG	
I3	Intermediate Life Skills	ESL ILS	
I4	Intermediate Reading	ESL IR	
I5	Intermediate Composition	ESL IC	
I6	Intermediate Total	ESL IT	
B1	Beginning Listening	ESL BL	
B2	Beginning Grammar	ESL BG	
B3	Beginning Life Skills	ESL BLS	
B4	Beginning Reading	ESL BIR	
B5	Beginning Composition	ESL BC	
B6	Beginning Total	ESL BT	
PSAT	76	Critical Reading	PSAT CR
	65	Verbal	PSAT V
	66	Math	PSAT M
	67	Selection Index	PSAT SI
	68	Writing	PSAT W
SAT (prior to 03/94)			
70	Verbal	SAT V	
71	Reading Comprehension	SAT RD	
72	Vocabulary	SAT VOC	
73	Math	SAT M	
74	Test of Standard Written English	SAT TSWE	
75	Science	SAT SCI	

APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
SAT (2005)		
CR	Critical Reading R	SAT VCR
73	Math	SAT M
ES	Essay	SAT ESAY
MU	Multiple Choice	SAT MC
WK	Writing W	SAT WRIT
SAT I		
70	Verbal	SAT V
CR	Critical Reading	SAT VCR
AN	Analogies	SAT ANLG
SC	Sentence Completion	SAT SNCM
73	Math	SAT M
AR	Arithmetic and Algebraic Reasoning	SAT ALGR
GR	Geometric Reasoning	SAT GEOR
CEEB ACH/SAT II		
77	American History and Social Studies	ACH AH
78	Biology	ACH BY
BE	Biology <u>Ecological</u> /Molecular	ACH BEM
BM	Biology <u>Ecological</u> /Molecular	ACH BM
79	Chemistry	ACH CH
CL	Chinese Listening	ACH CL
CR	Chinese Listening: Reading Subscore	ACH CR
CS	Chinese Listening: Listening Subscore	ACH CS
CU	Chinese Listening: Usage Subscore	ACH CU
80	European History and World Cultures	ACH EH
81	English Composition	ACH EN
82	English Composition with Essay	ACH ES
EP	English Language Proficiency Test	ACH ELP
EL	English Language Proficiency Test: Listening	ACH EL
EB	English Language Proficiency Test: Proficiency Rating	ACH EB
ER	English Language Proficiency Test: Reading	ACH ER
83	French	ACH FR
FL	French Listening	ACH FL
FR	French Listening: Reading Subscore	ACH FR
FS	French Listening: Listening Subscore	ACH FS
84	German	ACH GM
GL	German Listening	ACH GL
GR	German Listening: Reading Subscore	ACH GR
GS	German Listening: Listening Subscore	ACH GS
85	Hebrew	ACH HB
MH	Hebrew, Modern	ACH MHB

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
CEEBACH/SAT II (Continued)		
IT	Italian	ACH IT
JL	Japanese Listening	ACH JL
JR	Japanese Listening: Reading	ACH JR
JS	Japanese Listening: Listening Subscore	ACH JS
JU	Japanese Listening: Usage Subscore	ACH JU
KL	Korean Listening	ACH KL
KR	Korean Listening: Reading Subscore	ACH KLR
KN	Korean Listening: Listening Subscore	ACH KLL
KU	Korean Listening: Usage Subscore	ACH KLU
86	Literature	ACH LR
87	Latin	ACH LT
M1	Math Level Ic	ACHM1C
88	Math Level I	ACH M1
89	Math Level II	ACH M2
MC	Math Level Ilc	ACH M2C
90	Physics	ACH PH
91	Spanish	ACH SP
SL	Spanish Listening	ACH SL
SR	Spanish Listening: Reading Subscore	ACH SR
SS	Spanish Listening: Listening Subscore	ACH SS
US	U.S. History	ACH USH
WH	World History	ACH WH
WR	Writing	ACH WR
WC	Writing: Multiple Choice Subscore	ACH WRWC
WE	Writing: Identifying Sentence Errors Subscore	ACH WRISE
WS	Writing: Improving Sentences Subscore	ACH WRIS
WP	Writing: Improving Paragraph Subscore	ACH WRIP
WM	Writing: Writing Sample Subscore	ACH WRWS
CEEBACH (prior to 05/94)		
77	American History & Social Studies	ACH AH
78	Biology	ACH BY
79	Chemistry	ACH CH
CL	Chinese Listening	ACH CL
80	European History & World Cultures	ACH EH
81	English Composition	ACH EN
82	English Composition with Essay	ACH ES
83	French	ACH FR
FL	French Listening	ACH FL
84	German	ACH GM
85	Hebrew	ACH HB
MH	Modern Hebrew	ACH MHB
IT	Italian	ACH IT

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
CEEB ACH (prior to 05/94) (Continued)		
JL	Japanese Listening	ACH JL
86	Literature	ACH LR
87	Latin	ACH LT
88	Math Level I	ACH M1
89	Math Level II	ACH M2
MC	Math Level IIc (Calculator)	ACH M2C
90	Physics	ACH PH
91	Spanish	ACH SP
SL	Spanish Listening	ACH SL
ACT ACE, AEX and P-ACT +		
92	Reading [ACT & P-ACT +] (Effective 10/89)	ACT READ
93	Science Reasoning [ACT & P-ACT +] (Effective 10/89)	ACT SCI
94	English [ACT & P-ACT + for Writing Skills]	ACT ENG
95	Math [ACT & P-ACT +]	ACT MATH
96	Social Studies (Not applicable after 6/89)	ACT SS
97	Natural Science (Not applicable after 6/89)	ACT SCI
98	Composite	ACT COMP
RH	Rhetorical [ACT, Explore]	ACT RHET
UM	Usage/Mechanics [ACT, Explore]	ACT UMEC
WX	Writing	ACT WRIT
EG	English/Writing	ACT ENWR
NOTE:	The P-ACT + test is taken by tenth graders to assist them in preparing for the ACT test.	
APT		
1A	Art History	APT AH
2M	Art Studio 2D Portfolio	APT AST
3M	Art Studio 3D Portfolio	APT ASP
1B	Art Studio Drawing Portfolio	APT ASD
1C	Art Studio General	APT ASG
1D	Biology	APT BY
2G	Calculus AB Subscore	APT CABS
1E	Calculus AB	APT CLAB
1F	Calculus BC	APT CLBC
1G	Chemistry	APT CH
1H	Computer Science A	APT CSA
1I	Computer Science AB	APT CSAB
1J	Economics Macro	APT ECMA
1K	Economics Micro	APT ECMI
1L	English Language & Composition	APT ELAN

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
APT (Continued)		
1M	English Literature & Composition	APT ELIT
2H	Environmental Science	APT SCIE
1N	European History	APT EURH
1O	French Language	APT FLAN
1P	French Literature	APT FLIT
1Q	German Language	APT GLAN
2E	German Literature	APT GLIT
1R	Government/Politics: U.S.	APT GPUS
1S	Government & Politics Comparative	APT GPCM
HG	Human Geography	APT HG
2I	International English Language	APT INEL
1T	Latin: Catullus-Horace	APT LCH
2J	Latin Literature	APT LLT
1U	Latin: Vergil	APT LVG
1V	Music Listening & Literature	APT MLL
1W	Music Theory	APT MT
MT	Music Theory Aural	APT MTA
2K	Music Theory Non-Aural	APT MTN
1X	Physics B	APT PB
1Y	Physics C Electricity & Magnetism	APT PCEM
1Z	Physics C Mechanical	APT PCM
2D	Psychology	APT PSY
2A	Spanish Language	APT SLAN
2B	Spanish Literature	APT SLIT
2F	Statistics	APT STA
2C	United States History	APT USH
WI	World History	APT WH
Comprehensive Achievement Test (CAP)		
DCA : Developing Cognitive Abilities		
C1	Verbal	VERBAL
C2	Quantitative	QUANT
C3	Spatial	SPATIAL
C4	Total Ability	DCA (T)
ACS: Achievement Series (ACS/CAP Form A/B)		
10	Reading Total	READ (T)
11	Reading Comprehension	COMPREHE
12	Vocabulary	VOCAB
30	Language Total	LANGUAGE
31	Spelling	SPELLING

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
ACS: Achievement Series (ACS/CAP Form A/B) (Continued)		
34	Capitalization/Punctuation	CAP/MECH
37	Grammar	GRAMMAR
20	Math Total	MATH (T)
21	Math Computation	COMPUTAT
23	Math Concepts	CONCEPTS
22	Math Problem Solving	PROB/SLV
08	Basic Skills Total	BASICKSL
07	Word Attack	WDATTACK
41	Study Skills	STUDYSKL
50	Science	SCIENCE
60	Social Studies	SS/ENVIR
NAT: National Achievement Test (NAT/CAP Form 3)		
10	Reading Total R, W	READ (T)
11	Reading Comprehension R	COMPREHE
12	Vocabulary	VOCAB
30	Language Total W	LANGUAGE
31	Spelling	SPELLING
34	Language Mechanic W	CAP/MECH
35	Language Expression	USAGE/EX
20	Math Total	MATH (T)
21	Math Computation	COMPUTAT
22	Problem Solving/Applications	PROB/SLV
23	Math Concepts	CONCEPTS
08	Basic Skills Total	BASICKSL
42	Reference Skills	REFSKILL
07	Word Attack	WDATTACK
50	Science	SCIENCE
60	Social Studies	SS/ENVIR
CAT: California Achievement Test		
01	Total Battery R, W	TOTBAT
10	Reading Total R	READ (T)
11	Reading Comprehension R	COMPREHE
12	Vocabulary	VOCAB
13	Word Analyses	WORD
30	Language Total	LANGUAGE
31	Spelling	SPELLING
42	Reference Skills	REFSKILL
41	Study Skills	STUDYSKL
34	Language Mechanics W	CAP/MECH
35	Language Expression W	USAGE/EX
20	Math Total	MATH (T)

APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
CAT: California Achievement Test (Continued)		
21	Math Computation	COMPUTAT
23	Math Concepts & Applications	CONCEPTS
50	Science	SCIENCE
60	Social Studies	SS/ENVIR
CTB: Comprehensive Test of Basic Skills		
01	Total Battery R, W	TOTBAT
10	Reading Total R	READ (T)
11	Reading Comprehension R	COMPREHE
12	Vocabulary	VOCAB
13	Word Analyses	WORD
30	Language Total W	LANGUAGE
31	Spelling	SPELLING
34	Language Mechanics W	CAP/MECH
35	Language Expression W	USAGE/EX
20	Math Total	MATH (T)
21	Math Computation	COMPUTAT
22*	Problem Solving/Applications	PROB/SLV
23	Math Concepts & Applications	CONCEPTS
40	Study/Research/Reference	STUDY/RE
41	Study Skills	STUDYSKL
50	Science	SCIENCE
60	Social Studies	SS/ENVIR
*If Code 22 is used to represent Math Concepts and Applications, it must be converted to Code 23 if CTB is used in the Statewide Assessment Program Format in Survey 5.		
ITB: Iowa Test of Basic Skills		
01	Complete Battery Total R, W	TOTBAT
10	Reading Total R	READ (T)
11	Reading/Reading Comprehension R	COMPREHE
12	Vocabulary	VOCAB
13	Word Analysis	WORD
14	Listening	LISTEN/T
30	Language Skills Total W	LANGUAGE
31	Spelling	SPELLING
32	Capitalization	CAPITALI
33	Punctuation	PUNCTUAT
34	Capitalization and Punctuation	CAP/MECH
35	Usage	USAGE/EX
36	Written Expression W	WRITTEN
40	Work Study Total	STUDY/RE
41	Study Skills	STUDYSKL

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
ITB: Iowa Test of Basic Skills (Continued)		
43	Visual Materials	VISMATRL
42	Reference Materials	REFSKILL
20	Math Total	MATH (T)
21	Math Computation	COMPUTAT
23	Math Concepts	CONCEPTS
22	Math Problem-Solving	PROB/SLV
50	Science	SCIENCE
60	Social Studies	SS/ENVIR
MTS: Metropolitan Achievement Test		
01	Total Battery R, W	TOTBAT
02	Basic Battery	BASICBAT
10	Reading Total R	READ (T)
11	Reading Comprehension R	COMPREHE
3L	Word Recognition Skills	WORDREC
12	Vocabulary	VOCAB
30	Language Total (Includes: Language & Spelling) W	LANGUAGE
34	Language Mechanics (Includes: Punctuation, Capitalization & Usage) W	CAP/MECH
31	Spelling	SPELLING
20	Math Total	MATH (T)
21	Math Computation	COMPUTAT
23	Math Concepts	CONCEPTS
22	Math Problem-Solving	PROB/SLV
40	Research Skills	STUDY/RE
50	Science	SCIENCE
60	Social Studies	SS/ENVIR
NTB: National Tests of Basic Skills		
08	Basic Skills Total R, W	BASICSKL
10	Reading Total R	READ (T)
11	Reading Comprehension R	COMPREHE
12	Vocabulary	VOCAB
30	Language Total W	LANGUAGE
31	Spelling	SPELLING
34	Language Mechanics W	CAP/MECH
35	Language Expression W	USAGE/EX
20	Math Total	MATH (T)
21	Math Computation	COMPUTAT
23	Math Concepts	CONCEPTS
22	Math Concepts & Applications	PROB/SLV

APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
NTB: National Tests of Basic Skills (Continued)		
42	Reference Skills	REFSKILL
50	Science	SCIENCE
60	Social Studies	SS/ENVIR
STA: Stanford Achievement Test		
01	Total Battery R, W	TOTBAT
02	Basic Battery	BASICBAT
10	Reading Total R	READ (T)
11	Reading Comprehension R	COMPREHE
12	Reading Vocabulary	VOCAB
S7	Sentence Reading	SENREAD
S8	Sounds and Letters	SOUNLET
13	Word/Phonic Attack/Analysis	WORD
WF	Word Reading	WORDREA
WG	Word Study Skills	WRDSTD
30	Language Total W	LANGUAGE
31	Spelling	SPELLING
34	Language	CAP/MECH
14	Listening Total (Listening)	LISTEN/T
4L	Listening Comprehension	LISTCOMP
LW	Listening to Words and Stories	LSTWRDST
2L	Listening Vocabulary	LIST/VOC
38	Language Mechanics W	LAN/MECH
MS	Mathematics: Problem Solving	MATHPSL
MP	Mathematics: Procedures	MATHPRO
35	Language Expression W	USAGE/EX
40	Using Information	STUDYRE
41	Study Skills	STUDYSKL
44	Thinking Skills	THINKSKL
20	Math Total	MATH (T)
21	Math Computation	COMPUTAT
23	Math Concepts of Number	CONCEPTS
22	Math Applications	PROB/SLV
EN	Environments	ENVIRMNT
50	Science	SCIENCE
60	Social Studies	SS/ENVIR
61	Social Science	SOCSCIEN
TOE: Test of English as a Foreign Language		
10	Reading (Total)	READ (T)
14	Listening (Total)	LISTEN/T
35	Usage/Expression	USAGE/EX

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
GTA: Grade Ten Assessment Test		
11	Reading Comprehension	COMPREHE
20	Mathematics Concepts and Problem - Solving Total	MATH (T)
HSC: High School Competency Test (HSCT)		
SS2: State Student Assessment Test-II (SSAT-II)		
20	Mathematics	MATH (T)
06	Communications	COMM (T)
ASVAB: Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery		
S1	Academic Aptitude	ASVAC
S2	Verbal Aptitude	ASVV
S3	Mathematics Aptitude	ASVM
S4	Business Aptitude	ASVBS
S5	Electrical Aptitude	ASVEL
S6	Health Aptitude	ASVH
IBP: International Baccalaureate Program		
NA	Art-Higher Level	IBART-H
NB	Art-Subsidiary Level	IBART-S
NC	Biology-Higher Level	IBBIO-H
ND	Biology-Subsidiary	IBBIO-S
NE	Business & Organization-Higher Level	IBB&O-H
NF	Business & Organization-Subsidiary Level	IBB&O-S
NG	Chemistry-Higher Level	IBCHM-H
NH	Chemistry, Applied-Subsidiary Level	IBCHA-S
NI	Chemistry, General-Subsidiary Level	IBCHG-S
NJ	Classical Languages-Higher Level	IBCLG-H
NK	Classical Languages-Subsidiary Level	IBCLG-S
NL	Computer Science-Higher Level	IBCOS-H
NM	Computer Science- Subsidiary Level	IBCOS-S
NN	Design Technology-Higher Level	IBDST-H
NO	Design Technology-Subsidiary Level	IBDST-S
NP	Economics-Higher Level	IBEC-H
NQ	Economics-Subsidiary Level	IBEC-S
NR	English A1-Higher Level	IBEA1-H
NS	English A1-Subsidiary Level	IBEA1-S
NT	English A2-Higher Level	IBEA2-H
NU	English A2-Subsidiary Level	IBEA2-S

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
International Baccalaureate Program (continued)		
NV	English B-Higher Level	IBENB-H
NW	English B-Subsidiary Level	IBENB-S
NX	Environmental Systems-Subsidiary Level	IBEVS-S
NY	French A1-Higher Level	IBFA1-H
NZ	French A1-Subsidiary Level	IBFA1-S
OA	French A2-Higher Level	IBFA2-H
OB	French A2-Subsidiary Level	IBFA2-S
OC	French B-Higher Level	IBFRB-H
OD	French B-Subsidiary Level	IBFRB-S
OE	French Ab Initio-Subsidiary Level	IBFAI-S
OF	Geography-Higher Level	IBGEO-H
OG	Geography- Subsidiary Level	IBGEO-S
OH	German A1-Higher Level	IBGA1-H
OI	German A1-Subsidiary Level	IBGA1-S
OJ	German A2-Higher Level	IBGA2-H
OK	German A2-Subsidiary Level	IBGA2-S
OL	German B-Higher Level	IBGEB-H
OM	German B- Subsidiary Level	IBGEB-S
ON	History-Higher Level	IBHIS-H
OO	History-Subsidiary Level	IBHIS-S
OP	History & Culture of the Islamic World-Higher Level	IBISL-H
OQ	History & Culture of the Islamic World- Subsidiary Level	IBISL-S
OR	Information Technology in a Global Society-Subsidiary Level	IBIFT-S
OS	Language A2-Higher Level	IBLA2-H
OT	Language A2-Subsidiary Level	IBLA2-S
OU	Language B-Higher Level	IBLNB-H
OV	Language B-Subsidiary Level	IBLNB-S
OW	Language Ab Initio-Subsidiary Level	IBLAI-S
OX	Mathematics Higher Level	IBMAT-H
OY	Mathematics, Advance-Subsidiary Level	IBMAA-S
OZ	Mathematical Methods-Subsidiary Level	IBMAM-S
PA	Mathematical Studies-Subsidiary Level	IBMSS-S
PB	Music Higher Level	IBMUS-H
PC	Music-Subsidiary Level	IBMUS-S
PD	Philosophy-Higher Level	IBPHI-H
PE	Philosophy -Subsidiary Level	IBPHI-S
PF	Physics-Higher Level	IBPHY-H
PG	Physics-Subsidiary Level	IBPHY-S
4P	Psychology Higher Level	IBPSY-H
3P	Psychology Standard Level	IBPSY-S
PH	Social Anthropology-Higher Level	IBANT-H
PI	Social Anthropology- Subsidiary Level	IBANT-S
PJ	Spanish A1-Higher Level	IBSA1-H

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
International Baccalaureate Program (continued)		
PK	Spanish A1-Subsidiary Level	IBSA1-S
PL	Spanish A2-Higher Level	IBSA2-H
PM	Spanish A2- Subsidiary Level	IBSA2-S
PN	Spanish B-Higher Level	IBSPB-H
PO	Spanish B-Subsidiary Level	IBSPB-S
PP	Spanish Ab Initio-Subsidiary Level	IBSAI-S
PQ	Theatre-Higher Level	IBTHE-H
PR	Theatre-Subsidiary Level	IBTHE-S
PS	School Based Subjects-Subsidiary Level	IBSBS-S
PT	Theory of Knowledge	IBTOKNW
PU	Extend Essay	IBEXESS
PV	Point toward IB Diploma	IBPOINT
PW	Reserved	
PX	Reserved	
PY	Reserved	
PZ	Reserved	
CPT: College Placement Test		
RC	Reading Comprehension	CPT RC
SK	Sentence Skills	CPT SK
AS	Arithmetic Skills	CPT AS
EA	Elementary Algebra	CPT EA
CM	College Level Math	CPT CM
TER: TerraNova		
01	Total Battery R, W	TOTBAT
10	Reading Composite (Plus edition) R	READ(T)
11	Reading R	COMPREHE
12	Vocabulary	VOCAB
13	Word Analysis	WORD
20	Mathematics Composite (Plus edition)	MATH(T)
21	Mathematics Computation	COMPUTAT
23	Mathematics	CONCEPTS
30	Language Composite (Plus edition) W	LANGUAGE
31	Spelling	SPELLING
34	Language Mechanics W	CAP/MECH
35	Language W	USAGE/EX
50	Science	SCIENCE
60	Social studies	SS/ENVIR

APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
FCA: Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test		
10	SSS Reading	READ (T)
FA	Constructs Meaning from Informational Text	FCA CMIT
FB	Constructs Meaning from Literature	FCA CML
F1	Words and Phrases in Context	FCA WPIC
F2	Main Idea, Plot and Purpose	FCA MIPP
F3	Comparisons and Cause/Effect	FCA COMP
F4	Reference and Research	FCA REF
20	SSS Mathematics	MATH (T)
FC	Number Sense, Concepts, and Operations	FCA NCO
FD	Measurement	FCA MEAS
FE	Geometry and Spatial Sense	FCA GEO
FF	Algebraic Thinking	FCA ALGE
FG	Data Analysis and Probability	FCA DAP
50	SSS Science	Science
FP	Physical and Chemical Sciences	FCA P/CH
FZ	Earth and Space Sciences	FCA E/SP
FV	Life and Environmental Sciences	FCA LIFE
FT	Scientific Thinking	FCA SCTH
11	NRT Reading	COMPREHE
T1	Initial Understanding	NRT INIT
T2	Interpretation	NRT INTE
T3	Critical Analysis	NRT CRIT
T4	Strategies	NRT STRA
11	NRT Reading (2005 and later)	COMPREHE
TW	Literary	NRT LIT
TX	Informational	NRT INFO
TY	Functional	NRT FUNC
T1	Initial Understanding	NRT INIT
T2	Interpretation	NRT INTE
T3	Critical Analysis	NRT CRIT
T4	Strategies	NRT STRA
22	NRT Mathematics	PROB/SLV
	Grades 3-4	
TA	Whole Numbers	NRT WHOL
TB	Number Sense	NRT NUMB
TC	Geometry and Spatial Sense	NRT G/SS
TD	Measurement	NRT MEAS
TE	Statistics and Probability	NRT S/PR
TF	Fractions and Decimals	NRT FR/D
TG	Patterns and Relationships	NRT P/R
TH	Estimation	NRT EST
TI	Problem solving	NRT PSOL

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
FCA: Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test (Continued)		
Grades 5-8		
TD	Measurement	NRT MEAS
TH	Estimation	NRT EST
TI	Problem Solving	NRT PSOL
TJ	Number Relationships	NRT NU/R
TK	Number Systems	NRT NSYS
TL	Patterns and Functions	NRT P/FN
TM	Algebra	NRT ALGE
TN	Statistics	NRT STAT
TO	Probability	NRT PROB
TP	Geometry	NRT GEOM
Grades 3-8 (2005 and later)		
T5	Operations	NRT OPER
TB	Number Sense	NRT NUMB
T6	Patterns, Relationships and Algebra	NRT PRAL
T7	Data, Statistics, and Probability	NRT DSTP
T8	Geometry and Measurement	NRT G/M
Grades 9-10		
TI	Problem Solving	NRT PSOL
TM	Algebra	NRT ALGE
TN	Statistics	NRT STAT
TO	Probability	NRT PROB
TQ	Functions	NRT FUNC
TR	Geometry - Synthetic	NRT G/SY
TS	Geometry - Algebraic	NRT G/AL
TT	Trigonometry	NRT TRIG
TU	Discrete Math	NRT DMAT
TV	Precalculus	NRT PCAL
Grades 9-10 (2005 and later)		
TZ	Number Sense and Operations	NRT N/OP
T6	Patterns, Relationships and Algebra	NRT PRAL
T7	Data, Statistics, and Probability	NRT DSTP
T8	Geometry and Measurement	NRT G/M
FCP: Florida Competency Test on Personal Fitness		
2P	Personal Fitness	FCP FCTP

APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
WAP: FCAT Writing Assessment Program		
WP	Writing Persuasive	WR PERSU
WN	Writing Narrative	WR NARRA
WE	Writing Expository	WR EXPOS
DAR: Diagnostic Assessments of Reading		
O1	Oral Reading	ORALREAD
11	Reading Comprehension	COMPREHE
31	Spelling	SPELLING
13	Word Analysis	WORD
WR	Word Meaning	WORDMEAN
3L	Word Recognition	WORDREC
ESI: Early Screening Inventory		
ST	Status	ESI KST
SU	Summary Score	ESI KSU
RFS: Ready for School		
R1	Standard 1	RFS ST1
R2	Standard 2	RFS ST2
R3	Standard 3	RFS ST3
R4	Standard 4	RFS ST4
R5	Standard 5	RFS ST5
R6	Standard 6	RFS ST6
R7	Standard 7	RFS ST7
R8	Standard 8	RFS ST8
R9	Standard 9	RFS ST9
RT	Standard 10	RFS ST10
RU	Standard 11	RFS ST11
RV	Standard 12	RFS ST12
RX	Standard 13	RFS ST13
RY	Standard 14	RFS ST14
WSS: Work Sampling System		
WB	Personal/Social	WSS P/S
WL	Language Literacy	WSS LANG
WD	Math Thinking	WSS MATH
WA	Arts	WSS ARTS
WJ	Physical/Health	WSS PH/H

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1994-95 July 1, 1994
--

**APPENDIX L (Continued)
TEST SUBJECT CONTENT CODES (Continued)**

TEST CODE	TEST SUBJECT CONTENT	8 CHARACTER SUBJECT CODE
Specific Tests (Continued)		
AAR: Alternate Assessment Report		
10	Sunshine State Standards/Special Diploma Reading	AAR READ
20	Sunshine State Standards/Special Diploma Mathematics	AAR MATH
50	Sunshine State Standards/Special Diploma Science	AAR SCIN
WT	Sunshine State Standards/Special Diploma Writing	AAR RITE
DIB: Dynamic Indicators of Basic Early Literacy Skills (DIBELS)		
DI	Initial Sound Fluency	DIB ISF
DL	Letter Naming Fluency	DIB LNF
DN	Nonsense Word Fluency	DIB PSF
DP	Phoneme Segmentation Fluency	DIB PSF
DO	Oral Reading Fluency	DIB ORF

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX N
LANGUAGE CODES**

AB - Abkhazian	ZE - Chittagonian
AA - Afar	CO - Corsican
AK - Afrikaans	ZF - Creole
EF - Akan	HR - Croatian, Hrvatski
AL - Albanian, Shqip	CZ - Czech
WJ - American Sign Language	DA - Danish
AM - Amharic	DL - Deccan
AR - Arabic	DU - Dutch, Netherlands
AN - Armenian, Hayeren	EN - English
AS - Assamese	EO - Esperanto
WK - Awadhi	ES - Estonian
AZ - Azerbaijani	FO - Faroese
BA - Bantu	FA - Farsi, Persian
BC - Bashkir	FJ - Fijian
BQ - Basque, Euskera	FI - Finnish, Suomi
BE - Bengali, Bangla	FR - French
BR - Berber	FY - Frisian
BP - Bhojpuri	FU - Fulfulde, Nigerian
DZ - Bhutani	GL - Galician
BH - Bihari	KA - Georgian, Kartuli
BI - Bislama	GE - German
BF - Breton	GR - Greek
BL - Bulgarian	KL - Greenlandic, Kalaallisut
BU - Burmese, Myanmasa	GU - Gujarati
BD - Byelorussian	HC - Haitian-Creole (Includes French Creole)
CA - Cambodian, Khmer	HY - Haryanvi
CN - Cantonese	HA - Hausa
CT - Catalan	HE - Hebrew, Iwrit
ZA - Cebuano	HL - Hiligaynon
ZB - Chhattisgarhi	HI - Hindi
ZC - Chinese, Hakka	HM - Hmong
ZD - Chinese, Min Nau (Fukienese or Fujianese)	HU - Hungarian, Magyar
CH - Chinese, Zhongwen	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX N (Continued)
LANGUAGE CODES (Continued)**

IC - Icelandic, Islenzk	XK - Marwari
IO - Igbo	MC - Moldavian
IL - Ilacano	MO - Mongolian
IN - Indonesian, Bahasa Indonesia	NS - Napoletano - Calabrese
IA - Interlingua	NA - Nauru
IE - Interlingue	NE - Nepali
GA - Irish, Gaeilge	NO - Norwegian
IT - Italian	OC - Occitan
JC - Jamaican Creole (includes Patois)	OR - Oriya
JA - Japanese, Nihongo	OM - (Afan) Oromo
JW - Javanese, Bahasa Jawa	PX - Pamiamento
KV - Kannada	PJ - Panjabi, Punjabi
KS - Kashmiri	PA - Pashto (Includes Pushtu)
KK - Kazakh	PO - Polish
RW - Kinyarwanda	PR - Portuguese
KY - Kirghiz, Kyrgyz	RA - Rhaeto-Romance
RN - Kirundi	RM - Rumanian, Romanian
KO - Korean, Choson-o	RS - Russian
KU - Kurdish, Zimany Kurdy	RB - Rwanda
LA - Laotian, Pha Xa Lao	SG - Sangho
LB - Latin	SA - Sanskrit
LV - Latvian, Lettish	XQ - Saraiki
LN - Lingala	GD - Scots Gaelic
LI - Lithuanian	SK - Serbian, Srpski
LM - Lombard	SR - Serbo-Croatian
MB - Macedonian	ST - Sesotho
NJ - Madura	TN - Setswana
XI - Magahi	SN - Shona
XJ - Maithili	SD - Sindhi
MA - Malagasy	SC - Singhalese
ML - Malayalam	XL - Sinhala
MS - Malay, Bahasa Malaysia	SI - Siswati
MT - Maltese	SL - Slovak
MD - Mandarin	SJ - Slovenian
NR - Maori	SO - Somali
MR - Marathi	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX N (Continued)
LANGUAGE CODES (Continued)**

SP - Spanish
SU - Sundanese
SH - Swahili
SW - Swedish, Svenska
TA - Tagalog
TG - Tajik
TB - Tamil
TT - Tatar
TE - Telugu
TH - Thai
TI - Tibetan, Bodskad
TC - Tigrinya
TO - Tonga
TS - Tsonga
TU - Turkish
TK - Turkmen
TD - Twi
UK - Ukrainian
UR - Urdu
UY - Uyghur
UZ - Uzbek
VI - Vietnamese
VO - Volapuk
WE - Welsh
WO - Wolof
XH - Xhosa
YI - Yiddish, Jiddisch
YO - Yoruba
ZH - Zhuan, Northern
ZU - Zulu
OT - Other
ZZ - Not Applicable

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX N
INDIGENOUS LANGUAGES OF THE AMERICAS CODES**

AC - Abnaki	CY - Columbia
AD - Achumawi	DF - Comanche
AE - Ahtena	DG - Cowlitz
AF - Alabama	DH - Cuna
AG - Aleut	DI - Cupeno
AH - Algonquian	DJ - Cree
AI - Apache	DK - Crow
AJ - Arapaho	DB - Dakota
AO - Araucanian	DC - Delaware
AP - Arikara	DD - Delta River Yuman
AQ - Athapascan	DE - Diegueno
AT - Atsina	EA - Eskimo
AU - Atsugewi	EB - Eyak
AV - Aucanian	FB - Foothill North Yokuts
AW - Aymara	FC - Fox
AX - Aztec	FD - French Cree
BG - Blackfoot	GB - Guarani
CB - Caddo	GC - Guaymi
CC - Cahuilla	HB - Haida
CD - Cakchiquel	HD - Han
CE - Cayuga	HF - Havasupai
CF - Chasta Costa	HG - Hichita
CG - Chemeheuvi	HH - Hidatsa
CI - Cherokee	HJ - Hopi
CJ - Chetemacha	HK - Hupa
CK - Cheyenne	IB - Inupiak
CL - Chinook Jargon	ID - Iroquois
CM - Chiricahua	IF - Island Carib
CP - Chiwere	JB - Jicarilla
CQ - Choctaw	KX - Kanjoval
CS - Chumash	KB - Klamath
CU - Clallam	KC - Kawaiisu
CV - Coast Miwok	KD - Kalispel
CW - Cocomaricopa	KE - Kansa
CX - Coeur D'Alene	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX N (Continued)
INDIGENOUS LANGUAGES OF THE AMERICAS CODES (Continued)**

KF - Karok	NG - Nootsack
KG - Keres	NH - Northern Paiute
KH - Kickapoo	NI - Northwest Maidu
KI - Kiowa	OA - Ojibwa
KJ - Kiowa-Apache	OB - Okanogan
KM - Koasati	OD - Omaha
KW - Koyukon	OE - Oneida
KP - Kuchin	OF - Onondaga
KQ - Kutenai	OG - Osage
KR - Kwakiutl	OH - Other Athapaskan-Eyak
IG - Indian	OI - Ottawa
IH - Ingalit	PB - Pacific Gulf Yupik
LC - Lower Chehalis	PC - Paiute
LD - Luiseno	PD - Panamint
XN - Maidu	PF - Passamaquoddy
ME - Makah	PG - Patwin
MF - Mam	PH - Pawnee
MG - Mandan	PK - Penobscot
MH - Maya	PL - Picuris
MJ - Menomini	PM - Pima
MM - Miami	PN - Plains Miwok
MN - Micmac	PP - Pomo
MP - Mikasuki	PQ - Ponca
XO - Miwok	PS - Potawatomi
MQ - Mixtec	PT - Puget Sound Salish
MU - Mohave	OJ - Quapaw
MV - Mohawk	OK - Quechua
MW - Mono	OL - Quekchi
MX - Mountain Maidu	ON - Quiche
MY - Muskogee	OO - Quinault
NB - Navaho	SB - Sahaptian
NC - Nez Perce	SF - Saint Lawrence Island Yupik
ND - Nomlaki	SQ - Salish
NF - Nootka	SS - Sandia

APPENDIX N (Continued)
INDIGENOUS LANGUAGES OF THE AMERICAS CODES (Continued)

SV - San Carlos	UG - Ute
SX - Santiam	WA - Walapai
SY - Seneca	WB - Wappo
SZ - Serrano	WC - Washo
VA - Shastan	WD - Wichita
VB - Shawnee	WF - Winnebago
VC - Shoshoni	WG - Wintun
VD - Sierra Miwok	WH - Wiyot
VE - Siuslaw	WI - Wyandot
VF - Southern Maidu	YA - Yaqui
VG - Southern Paiute	YB - Yavapai
VH - Spokane	YC - Yuchi
TF - Tachi	YD - Yuki
TJ - Tanacross	YE - Yuma
TL - Tanaina	YF - Yupik
TM - Tanana	YG - Yurok
TP - Tarahumara	YH - Zapotec
TQ - Tarascan	YJ - Zuni
TR - Tewa	
TV - Tillamook	
TX - Tiwa	
TY - Tlingit	
TZ - Towa	
XA - Tonkawa	
XB - Tsimshian	
XC - Tubatulabal	
XD - Tupi	
XE - Tuscarora	
XF - Tutchone	
XG - Twana	
UA - Up River Yuman	
UB - Upland Yuman	
UC - Upper Chehalis	
UD - Upper Chinook	
UE - Upper Kuskokwim	
UF - Upper Tanana	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date:
Fiscal Year 1995-96
July 1, 1995

**APPENDIX N
PACIFIC LANGUAGES CODES**

EC - Carolinian
ED - Chamorro
EE - Chuukese/Trukese
GF - Guamanian
KT - Kosraen
MZ - Marshallese
PU - Palauan
PV - Pohnpeians
SM - Samoan
YK - Yapese

APPENDIX P
DEFINITIONS FOR INCIDENT REPORTING

INCIDENTS THAT ARE EXPECTED TO BE REPORTED TO SESIR AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
ALC	<p><u>ALCOHOL</u> (possession, use or sale) - Possession, sale, purchase, or use of alcoholic beverages. Use should be reported only if the person is caught in the act of using or is discovered to have used in the course of an investigation.</p> <p>Examples: Student testing positive for alcohol by law enforcement. Student possessing, using, or selling alcohol. Student smelling strongly of alcohol and showing signs of possible intoxication such as: slurred speech, red or glassy eyes, or unsteady on his/her feet.</p> <p>Non-Examples: Student being suspected of using alcohol without evidence.</p> <p>Law enforcement should be called if someone in authority observes a student, who appears to be intoxicated, getting out of a car after he/she was just seen driving it, or getting into the driver's seat.</p>
ARS	<p><u>ARSON</u> (intentionally setting a fire on/with school property) - To damage or cause to be damaged, by fire or explosion, any dwelling, structure, or conveyance, whether occupied or not, or its contents.</p> <p>Examples: Student or other deliberately burning school textbooks.</p> <p>Non-Examples: Student or other unintentionally starting a fire, such as a trash can fire started from a discarded cigarette.</p>
BAT	<p><u>BATTERY</u> (physical attack/harm) - The physical use of force or violence by an individual against another.</p> <p>Examples: Student or other engaging in a fight with another and continuing to hit/beat that person even after that person stops fighting or is no longer able to fight back.</p> <p>Non-Examples: Student or other actively engaging in a fight with another. Student or other striking back when hit by an aggressor and becoming engaged in a fight with the aggressor. (Refer to <i>Fighting</i> code as a possible SESIR code)</p> <p>To distinguish from <i>Fighting</i>, report an incident as <i>Battery</i> only when the force or violence is carried out against a person who is not fighting back.</p>

APPENDIX P (Continued)
DEFINITIONS FOR INCIDENT REPORTING (Continued)

CODE

DEFINITION

BRK

BREAKING AND ENTERING/BURGLARY (illegal entry into a facility) - The unlawful entry with force, or unauthorized presence in a building or other structure, or conveyance with evidence, of the intent to damage or remove property or harm a person(s).

Examples: Student or other breaking and entering into: a school building during athletic events, a school bus, or a residential garage that is being used for a school-sponsored event such as housing a school float. Student or other willfully remaining within a building after it has been secured and committing a crime, such as vandalism or theft.

Non-Examples: Student or other entering an unlocked gym, without permission, and using the basketball court. Student or other wandering the halls, after hours, after entering through an unlocked door.

If entry was by force, resulting in facility damage, the incident should be coded as Breaking and Entering/Burglary.

DOC

DISORDERLY CONDUCT (significantly disrupts all or portions of the campus activities, school sponsored events and school bus transportation)- Disruptive behavior that poses a serious threat to the learning environment, health, safety, and/or welfare of others.

Examples: Student or other making a bomb threat. Student engaging in disruptive behavior that causes the bus driver to stop the bus to ensure the safety of the group. Student or other causing an incident that results in closing the cafeteria. Student or other inciting a riot. Student or other pulling a fire alarm. Student or other deliberately crashing the school computer system. Student or other causing an incident that prevents other students from proceeding to the next class or prevents egress.

Non-Examples: Student defying authority. Student disobeying or showing disrespect to others. Student or other using obscene or inappropriate language or gestures.

Incidents that affect a single classroom during a single class period should not be reported in SESIR.

Although schools may consider the non-examples as *Disorderly Conduct*, for SESIR purposes, they are not. However, schools may want to document these types of incidents on their local student discipline referral form.

Bomb threats and false bomb reports as defined in Section 790.162,163 Florida Statutes, are considered felony offenses and require expulsion for at least one year and referral for prosecution. Bomb threats fall under the zero tolerance policy (Section 1006.13, Florida Statutes).

APPENDIX P
DEFINITIONS FOR INCIDENT REPORTING

INCIDENTS THAT ARE EXPECTED TO BE REPORTED TO SESIR AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

CODE

DEFINITION

→ **DRD** **DRUG SALES AND DISTRIBUTION (Excluding Alcohol)** – To be updated soon.

→ **DRU** **DRUG POSSESSION AND USE (Excluding Alcohol)** – To be updated soon.

→ **HOM** **HOMICIDE** (murder, manslaughter) - The killing of one human being by another.

Examples: Student or other person, known or unknown, committing any homicide on school campus, at school-sponsored events, or on school transportation.

Non-Examples: Student or other accidentally dying. Student or other committing suicide.

KID **KIDNAPPING** (abduction of an individual) - Forcibly, or by threat, confining, abducting, or imprisoning another person against his/her will and without lawful authority.

Examples: Student or other holding another person for ransom or reward, as a shield, or as a hostage. Non-custodial caregiver, with a restraining order, picking up a student.

Non-Examples: Student running away with her boyfriend after being picked up from school by him.

APPENDIX P (Continued)
DEFINITIONS FOR INCIDENT REPORTING (Continued)

CODE

DEFINITION

→
ROB

ROBBERY (using force to take something from another) - The taking or attempted taking of anything of value that is owned by another person or organization, under the confrontational circumstances of force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Examples Student or other snatching a gold chain off someone's neck. Student or other extorting lunch money. Student or other engaging in "Carjacking."

Non-Examples: Student or other taking money from an unattended purse. (Refer to *Theft* code as a possible SESIR code)

STL



LARCENY/THEFT/MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT (taking of property from person, building, or a vehicle) - The unauthorized taking, carrying, riding away, or concealing the property of another person, without threat, violence, or bodily harm.

Examples: Student or other embezzling public funds. Student or other stealing an item worth \$50 or more.

Non-Examples: Student or other borrowing an item without permission. Student or other committing robbery (code as *Robbery* instead). Student or other stealing an item less than \$50.

The item must be \$50 or more to report in SESIR. However, schools may want to document these types of incidents on their local student discipline referral form.

SXB

SEXUAL BATTERY (attempted or actual) - Forced or attempted oral, anal, or vaginal penetration by using a sexual organ or an object simulating a sexual organ, or the anal or vaginal penetration of another by any body part or object.

Examples: Student or other raping someone. Student or other attempting to rape someone.

Non-Examples: Students engaging in consensual sex acts. (Consensual sex is not Sexual Battery. Refer to *Sexual Offense (Other)* as a possible SESIR code).

APPENDIX P (Continued)
DEFINITIONS FOR INCIDENT REPORTING (Continued)

CODE

DEFINITION

TRE

THREAT/INTIMIDATION (instilling fear in others) - A threat to cause physical harm to another person with or without the use of a weapon that includes all of the following elements: (1) intent--an intention that the threat is heard or seen by the person who is the object of the threat; (2) fear--a reasonable fear or apprehension by the person who is the object of the threat that the threat could be carried out; and (3) capability--the ability of the offender to actually carry out the threat directly or by a weapon or other instrument that can easily be obtained.

Examples: Student or other stalking another. Student telling another he/she could kill or knows people who could kill their kind. Student or other violating a restraining order.

Non-Examples: Student or other engaging in mutual combat with another. Student or other actually using force or violence against another. (Refer to *Battery* or *Fighting* code as possible SESIR code)

Any threat of violence towards the school, targeted groups, or individuals that does not contain the three elements of intent, fear, and capability, but does result in school disciplinary action and a police investigation, should be coded as *Disorderly Conduct* (DOC) or as *Other Major Incident* (OMC) depending on the level of disruption to the campus. **NOTE:** Bullying is a minor form of aggression that can be a precursor to violence. Schools may want to collect information on bullying at the local level, but bullying should not be reported to SESIR unless it rises to the level of *Threat/Intimidation*.

TRS

TRESPASSING (illegal entry onto campus) - To enter or remain on school grounds/campus, school transportation, or at a school-sponsored event/off campus without authorization or invitation and with no lawful purpose for entry.

Examples: Any unauthorized person entering the campus. Any unauthorized person remaining on property after being directed to leave by the chief administrator or designee.

Non-Examples: Parent entering the building to pick up his/her child without getting clearance through the office first. Person searching for a phone at a school facility after his/her car has broken down.

VAN

VANDALISM (destruction, damage, or defacement of school or personal property) - The intentional destruction, damage, or defacement of public or private property without consent of the owner or the person having custody or control of it.

Examples: Student or other defacing with graffiti. Student or other keying or scratching a car. Student or other trashing a room resulting in damages of \$100 dollars or more.

Non-Examples: Student or other accidentally damaging chemistry lab equipment. Student or other causing damages under \$100.

The amount of damage must be \$100 or more to be reported in SESIR, including time and labor.

APPENDIX P (Continued)
DEFINITIONS FOR INCIDENT REPORTING (Continued)

CODE

DEFINITION

WPO

WEAPONS POSSESSION (possession of firearms and other instruments which can cause harm) - Possession of any instrument or object (as defined by Section 790.001, Florida Statutes, or district code of conduct) that can inflict serious harm on another person or that can place a person in reasonable fear or

Examples: Student or other possessing a firearm or knife.

Non-Examples: Student possessing items not covered under law or district policy such as pointed instruments, pens, or pencils. Student possessing a cutting tool that is being used in art, shop or other class.

Offenses in this category fall under the zero tolerance policy (Section 1006.13, Florida Statutes) which invoke the most severe consequences. Students found committing this offense are to be expelled for one year and referred for criminal prosecution.

OMC

OTHER MAJOR (major incidents that do not fit within the other definitions) - Any serious, harmful incident resulting in the need for law enforcement intervention not previously classified.

Examples: Student or other forging the principal's name on a document.

Non-Examples: Student violating probation. Student or other committing crimes off-campus.

Sometimes arrests are made on school campuses for incidents that occurred off campus or for circumstances that are not school-related. These non-examples include arrests for breaking and entering into an off-campus home or building or arrests for violation of probation. **These are not to be reported as SESIR incidents.**

INCIDENTS THAT MUST BE REPORTED TO SESIR, BUT MAY NOT NEED TO BE REPORTED TO LAW ENFORCEMENT

FIT

FIGHTING (mutual combat, mutual altercation) - When two or more persons mutually participate in use of force or physical violence that requires physical restraint or results in injury.

Examples: Student or other engaging in a fight/combat with another and physical restraint is necessary to stop it. Student becoming engaged in a fight which results in the need for first aid or medical attention for one or both of the participants.

Non-Examples: Student engaging in "horseplay." Student verbally confronting another student/teacher. Student or other engaging in pushing and shoving who is easily separated or stopped.

APPENDIX P (Continued)
DEFINITIONS FOR INCIDENT REPORTING (Continued)

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
FIT (cont'd)	<p>Student or other engaging in a fight which is resolved without injury or need for physical restraint.</p> <p>Note: Schools may want to document lower levels of fighting such as the non-examples listed here on their <u>local</u> student discipline referral form. SERIOUS incidents involving mutual participation should be reported as <i>Fighting</i>, without regard to who was the original aggressor, unless the guidelines for reporting the incident as a <i>Battery</i> apply. Fighting should be reported to SESIR if at least <i>one</i> of the following occurs: (1) <i>Verbal intervention does not stop the fighting and physical restraint is required.</i> (2) <i>Someone is injured, requiring immediate first aid or subsequent medical attention as a result of the fight</i></p> <p>For guidance as to who should intervene by using physical restraint, staff should follow their local school board policies and procedures.</p>
SXH	<p><u>SEXUAL HARASSMENT</u> (undesired sexual behavior) - Unwanted and repeated verbal or physical behavior with sexual connotations by an adult or student that is severe or pervasive enough to create an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational environment, cause discomfort or humiliation or unreasonably interfere with the individual's school performance or participation. {6A-19.008(1) SBE Rule}. An incident when one person demands a sexual favor from another under the threat of physical harm or adverse consequence.</p> <p>Examples: Student or other causing unwanted and ongoing episodes of leering, pinching, grabbing. Student or other making repeated suggestive comments, jokes, or actions of a sexual nature. Student or other pressuring one to engage in sexual activity. Teacher threatening to lower a student's grade if sexual favors are not given. Student or other repeatedly showing a photograph, poster or other visual image of nudity, lewd or sexual activity. Student or other pressuring another student for sexual favors by threatening to prevent him/her from participating in a school activity.</p> <p>Non-Examples: Students engaging in consensual sex. (Refer to <i>Sexual Offense (Other)</i> code as a possible SESIR code) Student unintentionally brushing up against another in the hallway. A single incident of a kiss that may be unwanted.</p> <p>In some cases, severe incidents of sexual harassment, which include violent physical contact, may be considered a <i>Battery</i>, or <i>Sexual Battery</i>, if there is physical penetration. Unwanted kissing becomes sufficiently pervasive to report when an individual kisses several others or when an individual kisses another several times.</p>

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS

APPENDIX P (Continued)
DEFINITIONS FOR INCIDENT REPORTING (Continued)

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1) SXO	<p><u>SEX OFFENSES (Other)</u> – 1) Other sexual contact, including intercourse, without force or threat of force, and where victim is capable of giving consent. 2) Subjecting an individual to lewd, sexual gestures, or exposing private body parts.</p> <p>Examples: Student or other exposing private body parts. Student or other making obscene remarks (conduct, which by community standards, is deemed to corrupt public morals by its indecency and/or lewdness) Student engaging in consensual sex on school property Student streaking or mooning.</p> <p>Non-Examples: Students kissing consensually. Student swearing. A kindergarten child relieving himself publicly.</p>
TBC	<p><u>TOBACCO</u> (cigarettes or other forms of tobacco) - The possession, use, distribution, or sale of tobacco products on school grounds, at school-sponsored events, or on school transportation by any person under the age of 18.</p> <p>Examples: A 17-year-old student possessing cigarettes.</p> <p>Non-Examples: An 18-year-old student smoking a cigar on campus.</p> <p>Although district codes of student conduct may make it against the <u>district</u> code for students age 18 and older to be smoking on school campus, it still is not in violation of the state statute and should <u>not</u> be reported in SESIR.</p> <p>Tobacco incidents should be coded as “Reported to Law Enforcement” any time a civil citation is written, whether it is by a law enforcement officer or the “designee.” (See Section 569.12, Florida Statutes)</p>

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX P (Continued)
DEFINITIONS FOR INCIDENT REPORTING (Continued)**

PRELIMINARY RANK ORDERING OF INCIDENT TYPES FOR SCHOOL REPORTING
MOST SERIOUS TO LEAST SERIOUS

INCIDENT TYPE	
LEVEL I	
	Homicide
	Sexual Battery
	Kidnapping
	Robbery
	Battery
LEVEL II	
	Arson
	Vandalism
→	Larceny/Theft/ Motor Vehicle Theft
	Breaking & Entering
	Trespassing
LEVEL III	
	Threat/Intimidation
	Weapon Possession
	Disorderly Conduct
	Other Major Incidents
	Sexual Harassment
	Sexual Offenses (Other)
	Fighting
LEVEL IV	
	Drugs
	Alcohol
	Tobacco

General Rule: If a decision must be made, the incident that caused the most injury or the highest loss of property or monetary cost should be reported.

Source: Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Uniform Crime Reporting System

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 1995-96 July 1, 1995
--

**APPENDIX Q
UNITED STATES COMMONWEALTH AND TERRITORIES**

AQ	-	American Samoa
BK	-	Baker Island
CZ	-	Canal Zone (Panama)
CW	-	Cook Islands
FB	-	Federated States of Micronesia
GU	-	Guam
HW	-	Howland Island
JI	-	Jarvis Island
JQ	-	Johnston Atoll
KF	-	Kingman Reef
RS	-	Marshall Islands
MQ	-	Midway Islands
NS	-	Navassa Islands
QO	-	Northern Mariana Islands
PB	-	Palau, Belau
PM	-	Palmyra Atoll
PR	-	Puerto Rico
UM	-	United States Minor Outlying Islands
VI	-	U.S. Virgin Islands
WQ	-	Wake Island

APPENDIX R

CORE COURSES FOR NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND (HIGHLY QUALIFIED TEACHER)

KG – 05

Course Numbers that begin with:

5001
5007
5010
5012
5013
5020
5021
5100
5200

Subject Area:

Art – Visual Arts
Foreign Languages
Language Arts (includes Drama – Theatre Arts)
Mathematics
Music
Science
Social Studies
Graded, Self Contained -- Kindergarten through Fifth Grade
(Except 5100520, 5100530, 5100560 and 5100570)
Ungraded Elementary (Except for 5200000 and 5200500)

Secondary, Grades 6 – 12

Course Numbers that begin with:

01
04
07
10
12
13
20
21
24

Subject Area:

Art-Visual Arts
Drama – Theatre Arts
Foreign Languages
Language Arts
Mathematics
Music
Science
Social Studies
Self Contained (Except 2400200, 2400300 and 2400310)

ESE, Grades KG – 12

Course Numbers that begin with:

7755040

7810020
7855040

7910100
7910400
7967010

Subject Area:

Advanced Academics: K – 5

Reading: 6 – 8
Advanced Academics: 6 – 8

Reading: 9 – 12
Life Skills Reading: 9 – 12
Visual and Performing Arts: 9 – 12

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2003-04 July 1, 2003
--

APPENDIX S

CORE COURSES FOR CLASS SIZE REDUCTION

PK – 05

5007000 – 5007030	Foreign Languages
5010010 – 5010090	Language Arts
5012000 – 5012010	Mathematics
5020000	Science
5021000	Social Studies
5100060 – 5100570	Graded Self-Contained
5200000 – 5200030	Ungraded

Secondary

0700000 – 0715570	Foreign Languages (EXCEPT 0700980, 0700990, 0701980, 0701990, 0702980, 0702990, 0703980, 0703990)
1000000 – 102081F	Language Arts (EXCEPT 1000990)
1200300 – 129830A	Mathematics (EXCEPT 1200990)
2000010 – 202091A	Science (EXCEPT 2000990)
2100010 – 212091A	Social Studies (EXCEPT 2100990)
2400000	Graded Self-Contained (6)

ESE PK - 5

7650030 – 7650130	PK Disabilities
7700010 – 7755050	Academic Subject (EXCEPT 7713010, 7715010, 7755020) ←
7763010 – 7763090	Special Courses (EXCEPT 7763030, 7763040, 7763050, 7763060, 7763070)

ESE 6-8

7855010 – 7855050	Academics
7810010 – 7821010	Academics Subject (EXCEPT 7815010)
7863000 – 7863090	Special Skills (EXCEPT 7863060)

ESE 9-12

7910100 – 7961050	Academics-Subject (EXCEPT 7915010, 7920050, 7921330)
7962010 – 7963130	Special Skills (EXCEPT 7963060)
7965010 – 7965040	Gifted (EXCEPT 7965030)

→ A list of the core Course Numbers for class size calculations is contained in ancillary file DPS.DISTRICT.GQ.F70554.Yyyy.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2004-05 July 1, 2004

**APPENDIX T
TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – SERVICE PROVIDERS**

<u>Identifier</u>	<u>Service Provider</u>	<u>Identifier</u>	<u>Service Provider</u>
0001	A+ Tutoring	0042	Platform Learning, Inc.
0002	Achieve3000	0043	PLATO Learning, Inc. ←
0003	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc.	0045	Shake-A-Leg Miami
0004	Alliance for Academic Achievement	0046	Skylearn
0005	ASPIRA of Florida	0047	Spectra Education Services
0006	ATS Education Consulting Services- Project Success	0049	Suncoast Points of Knowledge, Inc. ← (KnowledgePoints)
0007	Boys & Girls Club of the Big Bend	0050	Suwannee-Hamilton Technical Center
0008	Boys & Girls Clubs of Miami, Inc.	0051	Sylvan Learning Center-Learning Resources Incorporated ←
0009	Brainfuse One-to-One Tutoring	0053	Mentoring Center, Incorporated, The. ←
0010	Camelot Learning	0054	Union County High School
→ 0011	Chancellor Beacon Academies	0056	Youth Co-Op, Inc. ←
→ 0012	Club Z! In-Home Tutoring Services	0057	ABILITY* PLUS, Inc.
0014	CONQUEST Learning Solutions, LLC	0058	Academic Center of Tampa ←
0015	Cool Kids Learn	0060	Back 2 Basics Tutorial, LLC
→ 0016	Cuban American National Council	0061	Baker County Senior High School
0018	edSolutions	0062	Boys and Girls Club of Palm Beach County ←
0019	Educational Enterprises	0064	C & K Tutors/Educational Consultants
0020	Failure Free Reading	0065	Carnegie Learning, Inc.
→ 0021	Florida Atlantic University	0066	Carter, Reddy & Associates
→ 0022	Focus Learning Academy	0067	Child Hope, Inc., The Extra Mile Learning Center
0024	HomeBase Property	0068	Childstart Learning Solutions, LLC
0026	Huntington Learning	0069	Community Rehabilitation Center, Inc.
0027	JLR Enterprises, Inc.	0070	Cyberkids, Inc
0028	Kaplan K12 Learning Services	0071	Education 2020
0029	KnowledgePoints of Central Florida	0072	Education Station, A Sylvan Partnership ←
0030	Kumon Math and Reading Centers	0074	Florida Memorial College
0031	Lafayette High School Supplemental Educational Services	0075	Historic St. Agnes' SES Tutoring Program ←
→ 0032	Learning Resource Center of Polk County	0077	Knowledge Points-Hillsborough County ←
→ 0033	Lincoln-Marti Schools	0079	Learning Corner Tutorial Center, Inc., The ←
0035	Manatee Stars		
0037	Miami-Dade County Public Schools		
0038	Non Public Educational Services, Inc. (NESI)		
0039	New Century Education Corporation		
0040	Orlando Science Center		
0041	Partnership for a Drug Free Community of South Florida, Inc.		

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2004-05 July 1, 2004

**APPENDIX T
TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – SERVICE PROVIDERS**

<u>Identifier</u>	<u>Service Provider</u>
→ 0081	Lindamood-Bell Learning Processes
0082	MMWCB Tutoring Services
0083	Mentoring Center Incorporated, The
0084	Nassau School District, (Atlantic, Bryceville, and Hilliard Elementary Schools)
0085	NCLB Tutors
0086	Newton Learning
0087	Next Level Educational Programs
0088	North East Florida Education Consortium (NEFEC)
→ 0089	Palm Beach County School District
→ 0090	Parents to Kids
0092	Patterson Stewart Consulting Group
0093	Princeton Review-Test Services Incorporated
0094	Princeton Review, The
0095	Project Reach Foundation Inc., The
0096	R'Club Child Care, Inc.
0097	Rainbow Village Tutoring
0098	ReCapturing the Vision
0099	Riversprings Middle School
0100	Spring Gate School
0101	Sylvan Learning Center LR II, Inc.
0102	Sylvan Learning Center-Mandarin
0103	Sylvan Learning Center-Northeast Florida Learning Centers
0104	toNuture, a Division of Principle Woods, Inc.
0105	Tutoring Solutions (C. Adrienne Nelson)
0106	University of West Florida College of Professional Studies
→ 0107	Urban League of Palm Beach County
→ 0108	District Provided Services for ESE Student(applied when vendor does not provide ESE Instruction)
→ 0109	District Provided Services for LEP Student(applied when vendor does not provide LEP instruction)

APPENDIX U
TRANSPORTATION MEMBERSHIP CATEGORY

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORY signifies one of the student transportation membership categories listed below. **Students may be counted only one time.** Students who ride on more than one bus or mode of transportation to get to school, or to get home in the afternoon, can only be counted once. Students who are transported in the morning or afternoon and who are transported from center to center may only be counted once.

Membership Category A → Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)- KG-12, Weighted
Kindergarten through twelfth grade students who are classified as disabled. Each student's Individual Educational Plan (IEP) documentation must contain information which specifies that he or she meets one of the following criteria for specialized transportation services:

1. Medical equipment required. Medical equipment is defined as wheelchair, crutches, walker, cane, tracheotomy equipment, positioning or unique seating devices.
- 2. Medical condition that requires a special transportation environment as per physician's prescription (for instance, tinted windows, dust-controlled atmosphere, temperature control).
3. Aide or monitor required due to disability and specific need of student.
4. Aide or monitor required due to disability and specific need of student.
5. Shortened day required due to disability and specific need of student.
5. School assigned is located in an out-of-district school system.

Membership Category B → Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)- KG-12, Unweighted
Kindergarten through twelfth grade students who are classified as disabled, who live less than two miles from school, and who do not meet the criteria listed in Category A above. Note that Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD), Speech Impaired (SI), and Language Impaired (LI) students who live less than two miles from school and who are required by the student's Individual Education Plan documentation to receive transportation services are reported here. **Note: All of the "two miles or more" unweighted IDEA students will be reported in Membership Category H, "All Other Students Living Two Miles or More, Unweighted".** If a student is SLD, SI, or LI and transportation is not required by the IEP documentation, and the student lives less than two miles from school, the student is not eligible for state transportation funding and is reported in Membership Category N, "Non-eligible KG-12 Students Living Less Than Two Miles and all Non-eligible PK Students."

Membership Category C Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) – Prekindergarten, Weighted ←
Prekindergarten students who are disabled pursuant to Rule 6A-6.03026, Florida Administrative Code (FAC)., regardless of distance, and who meet one of the criteria listed in Membership Category A above.

Membership Category E → Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Prekindergarten, Unweighted
Prekindergarten students with disabilities pursuant to Rule 6A-6.03026, FAC., regardless of distance, and who do not meet one of the criteria listed in Membership Category A above.

Membership Category F Teenage Parents and Infants, Unweighted
Students enrolled in the Teenage Parent Program and their eligible children, pursuant to Section 1003.54, Florida Statutes regardless of distance.

APPENDIX U (Continued)
TRANSPORTATION MEMBERSHIP CATEGORY (Continued)

- Membership Category **G** → Hazardous Walking – Elementary, Unweighted
 Kindergarten through sixth grade students enrolled in elementary school who meet the criteria for hazardous walking pursuant to Section 1006.23, Florida Statutes. Sixth grade students attending middle or junior high school may not be counted.
- Membership Category **H** → All Other Students Living Two Miles or More, Unweighted
 Kindergarten through twelfth grade transported students living two miles or more from school if not reported in Membership Categories A and F.
- Membership Category **I** → Center To Center or Non-center Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Weighted
 Prekindergarten and Kindergarten through twelfth grade students with disabilities who are transported from center to center during the day and who are not counted from home to school in Membership Categories A-H. Included in Membership Category I are students with disabilities who are transported from one destination to another in the state (center to non-center), provided one destination is a school center and the student's Individual Education Plan documentation identifies the need for the instructional programs or service, and specifies that transportation is to be provided by the school district. In order to be claimed in this category, a student must meet one or more of the criteria listed in Membership Category A above.
- Membership Category **J** → Center to Center or Non-center Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Unweighted
 Prekindergarten and Kindergarten through twelfth students with disabilities who are transported from one school center to another, or from one school center to a non-center, if specified in the IEP as described in Membership Category I above , but who do not meet one of the criteria listed in Membership Category A. These students must not have been counted from home to school in Membership Categories A-H.
- Membership Category **K** → Center to Center Vocational and Dual Enrollment Students, Unweighted
 Prekindergarten and Kindergarten through twelfth grade vocational and dual enrollment students who are transported from center to center during the day and who are not counted from home to school in Membership Categories A-H.

If a student is reported in Membership Categories I, J, or K, the student may not be reported in any other category. A student may only be counted once. The definition of school center is provided in Section 1011.68, Florida Statutes.

Non-FEFP Fundable Membership Category

- Membership Category **N** ← **Non-Eligible KG-12 Students Living Less Than Two Miles and all Non-eligible PK Students**
 Transported students living less than two miles from home to school and who are not eligible for funding in the FEFP transportation categorical program. This record may only be entered with Vehicle Category B, school buses. Report all transported students whose homes are less than two miles from school and who do not qualify under one of the other membership categories. Also report all transported Prekindergarten students who are not eligible to be reported in any other Membership Category.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 2004-05 July 1, 2004

APPENDIX V

**LIST OF ADVANCED PLACEMENT (AP), INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB), AND
ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION (AICE) COURSES**

<u>AP COURSE #</u>	<u>AP COURSE NAME</u>	<u>IB COURSE #</u>	<u>IB COURSE NAME</u>
0100300	ADV PL ART/ART HIST	0107470	IB - FILM STUDIES
0104300	ADV PL ART/DRAW PORT	0114820	ART RESEARCH I-B-IB
0109350	ADV PL STUD ART/2-D	0114830	ART RESEARCH II-B-IB
0109360	ADV PL STUD ART/3-D	0114840	ART STUDIO I-A-IB
0200320	ADV PL COMPU SCI A	0114850	ART STUDIO II-A-IB
0200380	ADV PL COMPU SCI AB	0114860	ART I-A & B-IB
0701380	ADV PL FR LANG	0114870	ART II-A & B-IB
0701390	ADV PL FR LIT	0200800	COMPU STUDIES I-IB
0702380	ADV PL GER LANG	0200810	COMPU STUDIES II-IB
0706360	ADV PL LAT LAT LIT	0200890	INF TECH GLOB SOC IB
0706370	ADV PL LAT VERGIL	0400810	THEATRE I-IB
0708400	ADV PL SPAN LANG	0400820	THEATRE II-IB
0708410	ADV PL SPAN LIT	0701830	FRENCH IV-B-IB
1001420	ADV PL ENG LANG COMP	0701840	FRENCH V-B-IB
1001430	ADV PL ENG LIT COMP	0701850	FRENCH IV-A-IB
1202310	ADV PL CALCULUS AB	0701860	FRENCH V-A-IB
1202320	ADV PL CALCULUS BC	0702830	GERMAN IV-B-IB
1210320	ADV PL STATISTICS	0702840	GERMAN V-B-IB
1300330	ADV PL MUS THEORY	0702850	GERMAN IV-A-IB
2000340	ADV PL BIOLOGY	0702860	GERMAN V-A-IB
2001380	ADV PL ENV SCIENCE	0708830	SPANISH IV-B-IB
2003370	ADV PL CHEMISTRY	0708840	SPANISH V-B-IB
2003420	ADV PL PHYSICS B	0708850	SPANISH IV-A-IB
2003440	AP PHYS C: ELE & MAG	0708860	SPANISH V-A-IB
2003450	AP PHYS C: MECH	0900800	THEORY/KNOWLEDGE IB
2100330	ADV PL U.S. HISTORY	1001820	ENG III-IB
2102360	ADV PL MICROECONOMIC	1001830	ENG IV-IB
2102370	ADV PL MACROECONOMIC	1200380	ALGEBRA IB
2103400	AP HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	1202800	CALCULUS-IB
2106420	ADV PL US GOVT/POL	1206800	ANLY GEOMETRY-IB
2106430	ADV PL COMP GOVT/POL	1209800	MATH STUDIES-IB
2107350	ADV PL PSYCHOLOGY	1211800	TRIGONOMETRY-IB
2109380	ADV PL EURO HISTORY	1300820	MUSIC III-IB
2109420	ADV PL WORLD HISTORY	1300830	MUSIC IV-IB

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DOE INFORMATION DATA BASE REQUIREMENTS
VOLUME I: AUTOMATED STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
AUTOMATED STUDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

Implementation Date: Fiscal Year 204-05 July 1, 2004
--

APPENDIX V

**LIST OF ADVANCED PLACEMENT (AP), INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB), AND
ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION (AICE) COURSES**

IB Course # (Continued)

<u>IB COURSE #</u>	<u>IB COURSE NAME</u>	<u>AICE COURSE #</u>	<u>AICE COURSE NAME</u>
2000810	BIOLOGY II-IB		
2000820	BIOLOGY III-IB	0706380	AICE LAT LANG
2003810	CHEMISTRY II-IB	0706390	AICE LAT LIT
2003820	CHEMISTRY III-IB	0708530	AICE SPAN LANG
2003850	PHYSICS III-IB	0708540	AICE SPAN LIT
2100800	HIST OF AMERICAS-IB	1001550	AICE ENG LANG
2100810	AMERICAN HISTORY-IB	1004310	AICE THINKING SK
2101800	SOCIAL ANTHROP I-IB	1005370	AICE ENG LIT
2102810	ECONOMICS I-IB	1202360	AICE MATH
2102820	ECONOMICS II-IB	1202370	AICE FURTHER MATH
2103800	WORLD GEOGRAPHY-IB	2000321	AICE BIOLOGY I
2105860	PHILOSOPHY I IB	2003371	AICE CHEMISTRY I
2107800	PSYCHOLOGY I-IB	2003431	AICE PHYSICS
2107810	PSYCHOLOGY II-IB	2100490	AICE INTER HISTORY
2109800	CONTEMP HISTORY-IB	2100500	AICE U.S. HISTORY
2109820	EURO HISTORY-IB	2107360	AICE PSYCHOLOGY
		2109371	AICE EURO HISTORY

**C. PRIVACY, SECURITY AND RETENTION
OF PUBLIC SCHOOL
AUTOMATED STUDENT RECORDS**

Privacy, Security and Retention of Public School Automated Student Records

The following procedures shall be implemented by the Florida Department of Education for the privacy, security and retention of public school student records collected, maintained and utilized at the state level.

Privacy of Student Records

Individual, personally identifiable student records collected and maintained by the Florida Department of Education shall be accessible only to authorized state education officials for the purposes of auditing, monitoring and evaluation of state and federal education programs, or for the completing of federal or state mandated activities requiring access to such records, as prescribed by Section 1002.22, F.S., 20 U.S.C. 1232g and 34 CFR Part 99. The Florida Department of Education shall not disclose personally identifiable, individual student records to any person, institution, agency or organization except as authorized by 20 U.S.C. 1232g, 34 CFR Part 99 and Section 228.093, F.S. Personally identifiable, individual student records shall be utilized by the Florida Department of Education to only prepare and publish aggregate reports and analyses, and such personally identifiable, individual student records shall be destroyed in accordance with the records retention procedure prescribed below.

Data Security

Access to individual student records will be stringently controlled through technical security conventions and procedures established by Northwest Regional Data Center and the Florida Information Resource Network. Appropriate computer passwords and Logon ID's shall be assigned to users in order to establish each user's data access authority only to the records or data elements required to complete federal or state mandated activities.

Records Retention

Individual, personally identifiable student records shall be destroyed according to a records retention schedule established by the Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services, Records Management Program, consistent with the requirements of Section 257.36, F.S. Personally identifiable student records shall be maintained for five years or until applicable federal or state audit functions have been completed, at which time all such records shall be destroyed except for those required for the evaluation of state or federal education programs. Personally identifiable, individual student records maintained for the evaluation of state or federal education programs shall be destroyed when no longer required.

2005-06 STUDENT EDITS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EDITS	FORMAT	PAGE
Records Processing on the DOE Student Database		1
Limited English Proficient Student Information	DB9 10x	5
Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation	DB9 11x	71
Exceptional Student Program	DB9 12x	100
Student Demographic Information	DB9 13x	127
Student Course Schedule	DB9 14x	180
Teacher Course	DB9 15x	253
Vocational Student Course Schedule	DB9 16x	302
Student End of Year Status	DB9 17x	342
Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation	DB9 18x	390
Student Discipline/Referral Action	DB9 19x	404
Federal/State Indicator Status	DB9 22x	443
Exceptional Student	DB9 23x	463
Vocational Teacher Course	DB9 24x	493
Student Course Transcript Information	DB9 39x	513
School Environmental Safety Incident Report	DB9 42x	539
Responsible Instructor - Reading, Writing and Mathematics	DB9 52x	567
Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment	DB9 53x	579
Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment	DB9 54x	601
Prior School Status/Student Attendance	DB9 55x	622
Student Transportation	DB9 56x	668
Title I Supplemental Education	DB9 57x	686

RECORDS PROCESSING ON THE DOE STUDENT INFORMATION DATA BASE

Records received from school districts are subjected to different categories of edits upon their receipt. These edits result in four kinds of detailed reports:

1. Initial Edit Reports,
2. State Validation Report,
3. Exception Report, and
4. Validation/Exception Reports.

Initial Edit Reports

Initial Edit Reports contain the result of the first edits applied to the individual records received. The Initial Edit Reports include only the REJECT RULES as detailed in the following pages. Districts have access to these edit programs and are expected to apply the edits to their records prior to submission to the DOE for processing.

An example of this category of edit is the checking for valid codes for district number. A district number of 82 will not pass this category of edit and will result in omission of the record from the data base.

State Validation Report (Student Course format only)

A second type of edit report is the State Validation Report. During the State Records Processing Cycle (the two weeks after the data are due), State Validation/NULL Edit Rules are applied to the records. In each case where an error condition is detected, State Validation Reports list the records in error on the initial load of the file. Batch updates to the file, however, do not reject records based on the State Validation/NULL edit rules nor are they listed again. This report is run on request after the first listing during the State Records Processing Cycle. It is produced automatically when a Student Course BATCH update is requested.

At the close of the State Records Processing Cycle (the day following the close of the two weeks of state records processing), the State Validation program NULLs the fields identified in the edit rules. The State Validation program for a survey period is not applied to the file again after the close of the State Records Processing Cycle.

Outside of the State Records Processing Cycle, batch update programs perform State Validation/NULL edits and records are rejected if they do not meet edit criteria.

An example of the State Validation/NULL Edit Rule application is the edit relating to a student not earning more than .5000 FTE Earned, Course during a Survey Period. In the application of this edit, appropriate messages are printed during the two week State Records Processing Cycle identifying which of the students created the error. Districts are given two weeks to make any appropriate changes to any of the Student Course Records which may be in error and are causing the error conditions. Following the close of the State Records Processing Cycle, any student's records which do not meet the edit rule have the value of FTE Earned, Course set to NULL in all Student Course Schedule records for that student.

Exception Report (Student Course Format only)

A third category of data edits results in EXCEPTION REPORTS. These edits are performed at the State level and point out suspicious information which may or may not be incorrect yet needs to be reviewed by the district submitting the information. An example of this type of edit would be the check for students whose Class Minutes, Weekly exceeds 2400.

State Validation/Exception Reports

These reports are generated for all formats excluding Student Course. Records that have validation errors are listed along with records with exception errors. A validation report will be generated when discrepancies are found when comparing records from the same or different reporting formats. An exception report will be generated when a field value indicates that a condition exists that may constitute an error.

Edit Specifications

The edit specifications which follow are organized by reporting format and are subdivided into the categories discussed above: Reject Rules, State Validation Edit Rules and Exception Rules. This document goes through each of the edits that are applied to records submitted for processing, defines and gives examples of what causes each error, and discusses actions districts may need to take to resolve additional problems created as a result of the initial error.

IN THE EXAMPLES, NOT ALL PARTS OF THE RECORD ARE SHOWN. DUE TO SPACE LIMITATIONS, ONLY THE AFFECTED PARTS OF THE RECORD ARE GIVEN. When reference is made to the "data base," it should be assumed that the reference is to the DOE Information Data Base files maintained at Northwest Regional Data Center.

Error Type Designation

Each State Validation/NULL Edit has one or more Error Type numbers assigned to it. Reject Rules and Exception Reports are not assigned Error Types. Error Types are explained below.

ERROR TYPE DESIGNATION

Error Type	Result of Error
1.	DELETED 7/89.
2.	DELETED 7/89.
3.	This Error Type is not related to funding but is an error which will affect the accuracy or completeness of the district's data provided to the Legislature or other agencies.
4.	DELETED 6/92.
5.	This Error Type will result in ineligibility of the student being reported for IDEA Part B funding if the specific problem is not corrected by the close of survey 9 processing for the year being reported.
6.	This Error Type will result in ineligibility of the student being reported for Chapter I - Handicapped (PL 89-313) funding if not corrected by the close of survey 9 processing for the year being reported.
7.	DELETED 6/92.
8.	DELETED 7/89.
9.	DELETED 6/92.
10.	This Error Type will affect the eligibility of the student for Federal Vocational Project funding.
11.	DELETED 7/89.

Error Resolution

The process of error resolution on the DOE Information Data Base may require intervention by districts in several different ways. Although the net effect of the intervention is to correct the error in the specific record, several other factors may need to be taken into consideration when the district "corrects" the error. The single error may have created other situations which also need resolution.

During the edit process, the Transaction Codes for the initial submission, the updating, or deleting of records from the Data Base will be as they always have. That is, the Transaction Code of A will indicate an addition to the data base, the Transaction Code of C will indicate a change to the data base while the Transaction Code of D will indicate a deletion from the data base. However, the Error File generated by the edits will have records with Transaction Codes created by the State which will reflect the action taken on the record. See the table below which explains the Error File Transaction Codes generated by the State.

Sending Transaction Code	Return Transaction Code on Initial and Batch	Explanation
A	A	Add rejected
	X	Not added, duplicate record
C	C	Change Rejected
	B	No record found
D	D	Delete rejected
On Validation Error File		
	F	FTE will be NULLED
	G	Grade will be NULLED
	P	FEFP will be NULLED
	Z	Multiple errors
	M	No matching record on other formats

In updating the errors using the batch update method, if a key field needs to be changed the record in error must be deleted and re-submitted as an add to the data base. Key fields are listed on the front of each record format.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric, in the range 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range. The fourth record would be rejected if district 01 submitted the record.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X
* 02	0021	012345676X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

2. **School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899, N998 or N999. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric, or N998 or N999.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	N998	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric or an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 2, 3 or 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission Job Control Language (JCL) or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "2". However, if records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "4", all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the Survey Period Code should be corrected either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records should be resubmitted.

- 5. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, if records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded, all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

6. **Limited English Proficient: Entry Date must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Entry Date is not a valid date. The fourth record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Entry Date is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year	LEP: Entry Date
123456789X	2	****	01181996
* 223456789X	3	****	02301997
323456789X	3	****	00000000
* 423456789X	5	****	

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Entry Date and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

7. Limited English Proficient: Basis of Entry code must be A, R, L, or T.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be added to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Basis of Entry code is not valid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Basis of Entry
123456789X	A
* 223456789X	E

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Basis of Entry and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

8. **Limited English Proficient: Student Plan Date must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Student Plan Date is an invalid date. The fourth record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Student Plan Date is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Student Plan Date
123456789X	01181997
* 223456789X	04311996
323456789X	00000000
* 423456789X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Student Plan Date and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

9. If Survey Period is 2 or 3, Limited English Proficient Classification Date must be numeric and a valid date less than or equal to the survey date unless zero filled. If Survey Period is 5, Limited English Proficient Classification Date must be numeric and a valid date less than or equal to June 30th unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Limited English Proficient: Classification Date is an invalid date. The fourth record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Classification Date is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Classification Date
123456789X	01181997
223456789X	00000000
* 323456789X	04311996
* 423456789X	04032011

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Classification Date and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

10. Limited English Proficiency: Exit Date must be numeric and a valid date, unless zero-filled. –reject record–

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Exit Date is not a valid date or is it zero-filled.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Exit Date
123456789X	01181997
* 223456789X	02311997

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the LEP: Exit Date and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

11. Limited English Proficient: Reevaluation Date must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be added to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third and fourth records would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Reevaluation Date is invalid or blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Reevaluation Date
123456789X	01131998
223456789X	00000000
* 323456789X	06311999
* 423456789X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Reevaluation Date and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

**12. Limited English Proficient: Extension of Instruction must be Y or Z.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be added to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Extension of Instruction is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	LEP: Extension of Instruction
123456789X	2	Y
223456789X	3	Z
* 323456789X	5	N

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Extension of Instruction and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

13. The Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be added to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third and fourth records would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date is invalid and blank, respectively.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Reclassification Date
123456789X	10131998
223456789X	00000000
* 323456789X	04311998
* 423456789X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

14. If Survey Period is 2 or 3, Test Date Listening must be numeric and a valid date, less than or equal to the survey date, unless zero filled. If Survey Period is 5, Test Date Listening must be numeric and a valid date less than or equal to June 30th, unless zero-filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Name	Test Date
123456789X	BOL	01181995
223456789X	ZZZ	00000000
* 323456789X	TLD	04311995

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

15. Limited English Proficient: Basis of Exit code must be A, R, L, or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be added to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Basis of Exit code is not valid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Basis of Exit
123456789X	A
* 223456789X	E

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Basis of Exit and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

18. The Limited English Proficient: Student Plan Date must be a valid date and be greater than or equal to the Limited English Proficient: Entry Date. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Student Plan Date is prior to the Limited English Proficient: Entry Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Entry Date	LEP: Student Plan Date
123456789X	03251997	03291997
* 223456789X	03291997	03251997

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Student Plan Date and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

20. If there is a valid Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date, then the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date must be greater than or equal to a valid Limited English Proficient: Exit Date. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date is prior to the Limited English Proficient: Exit Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Exit Date	LEP: Reclassification Date
123456789X	03251997	03291997
* 223456789X	03291997	03251997

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

21. Each Limited English Proficient Student Information record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and School Year. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates (same Student Number Identifier, Florida) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	012345678X	2	****
* 01	012345678X	2	****
01	012345676X	2	****
01	012345679X	2	****
* 01	012345679X	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records loaded to the data base are correct, no action is necessary. However, if the district wishes the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

- 22. Test Name Listening must be a valid test on the Test Name Table in Appendix I with an indicator code of L (Listening) or Test Name Listening may be ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Name is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name
123456789X	01172006	BOL
* 223456789X	01172006	SSL

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Name and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

23. The Test Subject Content Listening must be a valid code other than X_ unless ZZ. Valid Test Subject Content codes are specified in Appendix L of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements Volume I-Automated Student Information System manual. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Subject Content is invalid. The third record would be rejected because the Test Subject Content is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Subject Content
123456789X	01171998	19
* 223456789X	01171998	03
* 323456789X	01171998	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Subject Content and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

24. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

25. The School Number, Current Enrollment must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school in the district of enrollment, unless School Number, Current Enrollment is equal to N998 or N999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The fourth and fifth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. Records one, two and three would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment does not exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number for the District Number, Current Enrollment, or is not equal to N998 or N999.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment
* 09	8131
* 13	0021
* 15	C999
57	0051
63	N999

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

26. If the Test Date Listening is a valid date, then the Test Name Listening must be a valid code other than ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Name is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name
123456789X	01191998	BOL
* 323456789X	01191998	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Name and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

27. **Test Score Type Listening must be RS, SS, NP, or ZZ. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Score Type is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type
123456789X	01191998	LAS	RS
* 301741234X	01191998	LAS	ST

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score Type and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

28. Test Score Listening must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Score
123456789X	01191998	LAS	RS	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	LAS	SS	AA71
* 242424321X	01191998	LAS	RS	71

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

29. If Test Date Listening is equal to zero, then Test Name Listening must be ZZZ, the Test Score Type Listening must be ZZ, the Test Subject Content Listening must be ZZ, and the Test Score Listening must be zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Name is not ZZZ and Test Score Type is not ZZ. The third record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is not ZZ and Test Score is not zero.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Subject Content	Test Score
123456789X	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	ZZ	0000
* 301741234X	00000000	LAS	SS	ZZ	0000
* 242424321X	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	01	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the appropriate fields and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

30. If Test Date Listening is greater than zero, then Test Score Type Listening must be a valid code other than ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score Type is ZZ. The third record would be rejected because Test Score Type is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	LAS	RS	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	LAS	ZZ	0071
* 242124321X	01191998	LAS	CC	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score Type and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

31. If Test Date Listening is greater than zero, then Test Subject Content Listening must be a valid code. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is blank. The third record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Subject Content	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	LAS	RS	01	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	LAS	RS		0071
* 242124321X	01191998	LAS	RS	99	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Subject Content and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

32. If Survey Period is 2 or 3 Test Date Speaking must be numeric and a valid date, less than or equal to the survey date, unless zero filled. If Survey Period is 5, Test Date Speaking must be numeric and a valid date, less than or equal to June 30th, unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Name	Test Date
123456789X	BOL	01192005
223456789X	ZZZ	00000000
* 323456789X	TLD	04312005

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

- 33. Test Name Speaking must be a valid test on the Test Name Table in Appendix I with an indicator code of S (Speaking) or Test Name Speaking may be ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Name is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name
123456789X	01172006	BOL
* 223456789X	01172006	SSL

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Name and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

34. Test Score Type Speaking must be RS, SS, NP, or ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Score Type is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type
1234567892	01191998	LAS	RS
* 301741234X	01191998	LAS	ST

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score Type and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

35. The Test Subject Content Speaking must be a valid code other than X_ unless ZZ. Valid Test Subject Content codes are specified in Appendix L of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I--Automated Student Information System manual. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Subject Content is invalid. The third record would be rejected because the Test Subject Content is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Subject Content
123456789X	01191998	19
* 223456789X	01191998	12
* 323456789X	01191998	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Subject Content and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

36. Test Score Speaking must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	LAS	RS	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	LAS	SS	AA71
* 242424321X	01191998	LAS	RS	71

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

37. If Test Date Speaking is equal to zero, then Test Name Speaking must be ZZZ, the Test Score Type Speaking must be ZZ, the Test Subject Content Speaking must be ZZ, and the Test Score Speaking must be zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Name is not ZZZ and Test Score Type is not ZZ. The third record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is not ZZ and Test Score is not zero.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Subject Content	Test Score
1234567892	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	ZZ	0000
* 301741234X	00000000	LAS	SS	ZZ	0000
* 242424321X	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	01	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the appropriate fields and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

38. If the Test Date Speaking is a valid date, then the Test Name Speaking must be a valid code other than ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Name is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name
123456789X	01191998	BOL
* 323456789X	01191998	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Name and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

39. If Test Date Speaking is greater than zero, then Test Score Type Speaking must be a valid code other than ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score Type is blank. The third record would be rejected because Test Score Type is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	LAS	RS	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	LAS		0071
* 242124321X	01191998	LAS	CC	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score Type and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

40. If Test Date Speaking is greater than zero, then Test Subject Content Speaking must be a valid code. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is blank. The third record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Subject Content	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	LAS	RS	01	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	LAS	RS		0071
* 242124321X	01191998	LAS	RS	99	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Subject Content and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

41. If Survey Period is 2 or 3, Test Date Reading must be numeric and a valid date less than or equal to the survey date, unless zero filled. If Survey Period is 5, Test Date Reading must be numeric and a valid date, less than or equal to June 30th, unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Name	Test Date
123456789X	CAT	01192006
223456789X	ZZZ	00000000
* 323456789X	CAT	04312006

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

- 42. Test Name Reading must be an approved test listed on the Test Name Table in Appendix I with an indicator code of R (Reading) or Test Name Reading may be ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Name is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name
123456789X	01172006	CAT
* 223456789X	01172006	SSL

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Name and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

43. Test Score Type Reading must be RS, SS, NP, or ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Score Type is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type
1234567892	01191998	CAT	RS
* 301741234X	01191998	CAT	ST

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score Type and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

44. The Test Subject Content Reading must be a valid code other than X_ unless ZZ. Valid Test Subject Content codes are specified in Appendix L of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I-Automated Student Information System manual. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Subject Content is invalid. The third record would be rejected because the Test Subject Content is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Subject Content
123456789X	01191998	09
* 223456789X	01191998	12
* 323456789X	01191998	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Subject Content and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

- 45. Test Score Reading must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	CAT	SS	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	CAT	SS	AA71
* 242424321X	01191998	CAT	SS	71

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

46. If Test Date Reading is equal to zero, then Test Name Reading must be ZZZ, the Test Score Type Reading must be ZZ, the Test Subject Content Reading must be ZZ, and the Test Score Reading must be zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Name is not ZZZ and Test Score Type is not ZZ. The third record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is not ZZ and Test Score is not zero.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Subject Content	Test Score
1234567892	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	ZZ	0000
* 301741234X	00000000	CAT	SS	ZZ	0000
* 242424321X	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	01	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the appropriate fields and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

47. If the Test Date Reading is a valid date, then the Test Name Reading must be a valid code other than ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Name is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name
123456789X	01191998	CAT
* 323456789X	01191998	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Name and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

48. If Test Date Reading is greater than zero, then Test Score Type Reading must be a valid code other than ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score Type is blank. The third record would be rejected because Test Score Type is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	CAT	RS	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	CAT		0071
* 242124321X	01191998	CAT	CC	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score Type and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

49. If Test Date Reading is greater than zero, then Test Subject Content Reading must be a valid code. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is blank. The third record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Subject Content	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	CAT	RS	09	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	CAT	RS		0071
* 242124321X	01191998	CAT	RS	99	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Subject Content and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

50. If Survey Period is 2 or 3, Test Date Writing must be numeric and a valid date, less than or equal to the survey date, unless zero filled. If Survey Period is 5, Test Date Writing must be numeric and a valid date less than or equal to June 30th, unless zero filled.. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Name	Test Date
123456789X	TER	01192006
223456789X	ZZZ	00000000
* 323456789X	TER	04312006

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

- 51. Test Name Writing must be an approved test listed on the Test Name Table in Appendix I with an indicator code of W (Writing) or Test Name Writing may be ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Name is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name
123456789X	01172006	IRW
* 223456789X	01172006	SSL

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Name and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

52. Test Score Type Writing must be RS, SS, NP, or ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Score Type is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type
1234567892	01191998	TER	RS
* 301741234X	01191998	TER	ST

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score Type and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

53. The Test Subject Content Writing must be a valid code other than X_ unless ZZ. Valid Test Subject Content codes are specified in Appendix L of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I-Automated Student Information System manual. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Subject Content is invalid. The third record would be rejected because the Test Subject Content is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Subject Content
123456789X	01191998	36
* 223456789X	01191998	12
* 323456789X	01191998	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Subject Content and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

- 54. Test Score Writing must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros.**
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	TER	SS	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	TER	SS	AA71
* 242424321X	01191998	TER	SS	71

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

55. If Test Date Writing is equal to zero, then Test Name Writing must be ZZZ, the Test Score Type Writing must be ZZ, the Test Subject Content Writing must be ZZ, and the Test Score Writing must be zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Name is not ZZZ and Test Score Type is not ZZ. The third record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is not ZZ and Test Score is not zero.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Subject Content	Test Score
1234567892	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	ZZ	0000
* 301741234X	00000000	TER	SS	ZZ	0000
* 242424321X	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	36	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the appropriate fields and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

56. If the Test Date Writing is a valid date, then the Test Name Writing must be a valid code other than ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Name is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name
123456789X	01191998	TER
* 323456789X	01191998	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Name and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

57. If Test Date Writing is greater than zero, then Test Score Type Writing must be a valid code other than ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score Type is blank. The third record would be rejected because Test Score Type is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	TER	RS	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	TER		0071
* 242124321X	01191998	TER	CC	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Score Type and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

58. If Test Date Writing is greater than zero, then Test Subject Content Writing must be a valid code. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is blank. The third record would be rejected because Test Subject Content is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score Type	Test Subject Content	Test Score
1234567892	01191998	TER	RS	01	0071
* 301741234X	01191998	TER	RS		0071
* 242124321X	01191998	TER	RS	99	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Test Subject Content and resubmit the records.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

62. Limited English Proficiency: Reclassification Exit Date must be numeric and a valid date, unless zero-filled. –reject record–

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Exit Date is not a valid date or is it zero-filled.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Reclassification Exit Date
123456789X	01181997
* 223456789X	02311997

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the LEP: Reclassification Exit Date and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

**63. If the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date is greater than zero, then the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date must be equal to or greater than the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date is prior to the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Exit Date	LEP: Reclassification Date	LEP: Reclassification Exit Date
1234567892	11181997	05291999	05282000
301741234X	11181997	05291999	00000000
* 242124321X	11181997	05291999	12171998

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date and resubmit the record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

75. Each Limited English Proficient Student Information record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service (Student Demographic) and District Number, Current Enrollment (Limited English Proficient Student Information); Student Number Identifier, Florida; School Number, Current Enrollment, Survey Period Code and School Year and with the Limited English Proficient code = LY, LP or LF. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Limited English Proficient Student Information record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Limited English Proficient Student Information records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	School Year
* 01	012345678X	0021	2	****
01	019876545X	0021	2	****
01	429876546X	0021	2	****

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	School Year	Limited English Proficient
01	019876545X	0021	2	****	LY
01	429876546X	0021	2	****	LP

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Limited English Proficient Student Information record or add a Student Demographic record to match the above key fields.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

76. If the Limited English Proficient: Exit Date is greater than zero, then the Limited English Proficient code must be LF, unless the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date is greater than zero. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Limited English Proficient records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the Limited English Proficient: Exit Dates are valid dates and the Limited English Proficient codes are not LF.

Limited English Proficient Student Information records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Limited English Proficient: Exit Date
012345678X	0203	01042000
* 601254693X	0203	12181998
* 019876545X	0203	02101999

Student Demographic Information records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Limited English Proficient
012345678X	0203	LF
601254693X	0203	LZ
019876545X	0203	ZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Exit Dates and/or the Limited English Proficient codes so that the valid relationship exists between the elements.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

77. If the Limited English Proficient: Basis of Exit code is Z, the Limited English Proficient code must be LP or LY. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The second record would cause a message to be generated because the Limited English Proficient code of LF cannot have a Limited English Proficient: Basis of Exit code of Z.

Student Demographic Information record

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Limited English Proficient
123456789X	LP
* 223456789X	LF

Limited English Proficient Student Information record

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Basis of Exit
123456789X	Z
* 223456789X	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Limited English Proficient code and/or the Limited English Proficient: Basis of Exit code so that the valid relationship exists between the elements.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

79. If the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date is a valid date, then the Limited English Proficient code must be LF. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Limited English Proficient records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Dates are valid dates and the Limited English Proficient code is not LF.

Limited English Proficient Student Information records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Survey Period Code	LEP: Exit Date	LEP: Reclassification Date	LEP: Reclassification Exit Date
123456789X	****	2	12041998	01051999	04302000
* 223456789X	****	2	10011998	03231999	06142000
* 323456789X	****	2	01051998	09061998	03152000

Student Demographic Information records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Survey Period Code	Limited English Proficient
123456789X	****	2	LF
223456789X	****	2	LZ
323456789X	****	2	ZZ

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The District must correct the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Dates and/or the Limited English Proficient codes so that the valid relationship exists between the elements.

**LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION -
STATE VALIDATION RULES**

80. If Survey Period is 2 or 3 and Grade Level is KG-03 Test Date Reading and Test Date Writing must equal zero, Test Name Reading and Test Name Writing must be ZZZ, Test Score Type Reading and Test Score Type Writing must be ZZ, Test Subject Content Reading and Test Subject Content Writing must be ZZ and Test Score Reading and Test Score Writing must be zero. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Name Reading is not ZZZ and Test Score Type Reading is not ZZ. The third record would be rejected because Test Subject Content Reading is not ZZ and Test Score Reading is not zero.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date Reading	Test Name Reading	Test Score Type Reading	Test Subject Content Reading	Test Score Reading	Grade Level
123456789X	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	ZZ	0000	2
* 019876545X	00000000	LAS	SS	ZZ	0000	3
* 429876546X	00000000	ZZZ	ZZ	01	0071	1

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The District must correct the Limited English Proficient: Student Information data and/or the Student Demographic data so that the valid relationship exists between the elements.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

81. If the Survey Period code = 5, the Limited English Proficient code on the Student Demographic Information record must be LF or LY. --state validation 3--

EXAMPLE

An error message will be generated for the second record below because a Limited English Proficient Student Information record was submitted in survey 5 for a student whose Limited English Proficient code on the Student demographic Information record is not LY.

Limited English Proficient Student Information record

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	012345678X	5	****
* 01	019876545X	5	****

Student Demographic Information Records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Limited English Proficient	School Year
01	012345678X	LY	****
01	019876545X	LF	****

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Limited English Proficient code on the Student Demographic Information record or delete the Limited English Proficient Student Information record.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

82. Limited English Proficient: Classification Date must be greater than or equal to the Limited English Proficient: Home Language Survey Date, unless the LEP: Classification Date is zero filled. –state validation-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would cause an error message to be generated because the Limited English Proficient: Classification Date is less than the Limited English Proficient: Home Language Survey Date.

Limited English Proficient Student Information Record

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Classification Date
123456789X	02031997
223456789X	00000000
* 423456789X	08072001

Student Demographic Information Records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	LEP: Home Language Survey Date
123456789X	01181997
223456789X	10042004
* 423456789X	09082001

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the LEP: Classification Date and/or the LEP: Home Language Date so that a valid relationship exists between these elements.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - EXCEPTION REPORTS

92. If Survey Period is 2 or 3, Limited English Proficient: Exit Date must be numeric and a valid date which is less than or equal to two years from the Survey Date*, unless zero filled or unless Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date is greater than zero. If Survey Period is 5, Limited English Proficient: Exit Date must be numeric and a valid date which is less than or equal to one year from August 15th of the reporting year, unless zero filled or unless Limited English Proficient Reclassification Date is greater than zero. -exception report-

* Note: The Survey Date is the date of the Friday during Survey Week for the Survey Period reported.

EXAMPLE

The first, second and sixth records listed below would pass the edit. The third record would cause a message to be generated because the Limited English Proficient: Exit Date is invalid. The fourth record would cause a message to be generated because the Limited English Proficient: Exit Date is blank. The fifth record would cause a message to be generated because the Limited English Proficient: Exit Date is greater than two years from the Survey Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Survey Date	Limited English Proficient: Exit Date	Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date
123456789X	2	1012****	01042003	00000000
223456789X	2	1012****	00000000	00000000
* 323456789X	2	1012****	06312000	00000000
* 423456789X	2	1012****		00000000
* 019584559X	2	1012****	01181998	00000000
234584559X	2	1012****	01181998	10012003

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the relationship between the elements listed in the edit and correct if in error.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENT INFORMATION - EXCEPTION REPORTS

93. If Survey Period is 2 or 3, Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date must be numeric and a valid date which is less than or equal to two years from the Survey Date*, unless zero filled. If Survey Period is 5, the Limited English Proficient Reclassification Exit Date must be numeric and a valid date which is less than or equal to one year from August 15th of the reporting year, unless zero filled. -exception report-

***Note: The Survey Date is the date of the Friday during Survey Week for the Survey Period reported.**

EXAMPLE

If Survey Date is 02082002, the first two records listed below would pass the edit. The third record would cause a message to be generated because Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date is not a valid date. The fourth record would cause a message to be generated because Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date is blank. The fifth record would cause a message to be generated because the Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date is greater than two years from the Survey Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	LEP: Exit Date	LEP: Reclassification Date	LEP: Reclassification Exit Date
1234567892	3	11181997	05291998	05242003
301741234X	3	11181997	05291998	00000000
* 242124321X	3	11181997	05291998	02312000
* 1234566543	3	11181997	05291998	
* 019584559X	3	11181997	05291998	12181998

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the relationship between the elements listed in the edit and correct if in error.



- 1. **District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range. The fourth record would be rejected if district 01 submitted the record.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X
* 02	0021	012345676X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.



- 2. School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.



3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an X or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric or an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not valid with an X in the tenth position. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	002345679X
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.



- 4. Survey Period Code must be 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission Job Control Language (JCL) or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period 5. However, if records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code 3, all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records should be resubmitted.

- 5. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, if records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded, all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency will be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all records in a batch transaction or add them on-line.



6. Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date must be numeric, a valid date, and greater than or equal to 07/01/**** and less than 08/31/****, unless Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs equals Z, in which case Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program Enrollment Date may be zero-filled. -record rejected-

Note: Dates will vary depending upon the districts' school calendars.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date is not numeric. The fourth record would be rejected because the Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date is an invalid date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year	Dropout Prevention Program/ Juvenile Justice Programs	Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date
123456789X	5	****	U	09272002
123456788X	5	****	Z	00000000
* 6212345678	5	****	U	XXXXXXXXX
* 6212345679	5	****	U	14031984

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date and resubmit the records.



**7. Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs must be A, D, P, U or Z.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The second and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and fifth records are rejected for invalid codes. The fourth record would be rejected because the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dropout Prevention/ Juvenile Justice Programs
* 6301234560	N
6301234561	A
6301234562	U
* 6301234564	
* 6301234565	K

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs and resubmit the records.



- 8. Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program must be numeric and greater than or equal to zero. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Dropout Prevention Length of prescribed program is not numeric.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dropout Prevention/ Juvenile Justice Program	Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program
123456789X	D	000
123456790X	U	180
* 123456791X	P	H50

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program and resubmit the record.



16. Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date must be numeric, a valid date, greater than or equal to 07/01/** and less than or equal to 08/31/****, unless Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs equals Z, in which case Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date may be zero-filled. -record rejected-**

Note: Dates will vary depending upon the districts' school calendars.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date in the third record would cause the record to be rejected because it is not within the specified range.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year	Dropout Prevention Program/	Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date
123456789X	5	****	U	07162002
123456790X	5	****	Z	00000000
* 223456789X	5	****	U	09012001

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date and resubmit the record.



17. If the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs equals P, then the Teenage Parent Program - Birth Weight of Child code must be Y, N, or Z. If the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program is not equal to P then the Teenage Parent Program - Birth Weight of Child must be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Teenage Parent Program - Birth Weight of Child code is not valid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dropout Prevention/ Juvenile Justice Program	Teenage Parent Program - Birth Weight of Child
123456789X	P	Y
* 223456789X	P	R

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Teenage Parent Program - Birth Weight of Child code and resubmit the record.

- 18. If the Mentoring Program Participant code is not Z, then the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program code must equal Z, Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program must equal 000, Dropout Prevention Length of Program Participation must equal 000, Teenage Parent Program – Birth Weight of Child must equal Z, Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Data must equal 00000000 and Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date must equal 00000000. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would be rejected because the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program is not Z, Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program is not 000, Dropout Prevention Length of Program Participation is not 000, Teenage Parent Birth Weight of Child is not Z, Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date is not 00000000 and Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date is not 00000000.

Mentoring Program Participant	Dropout Prevention/ Juvenile Justice Program	Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program	Dropout Prevention Length of Program Participation	Teenage Parent Birth Weight of Child	Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date	Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date
F	Z	000	000	Z	00000000	00000000
* D	P	090	088	Y	01052005	04302005

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Mentoring Program Participant code or the series of Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program elements and resubmit the record.



- 19. If the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program code is Z, Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program must equal 000, Dropout Prevention Length of Program Participation must equal 000, Teenage Parent Program – Birth Weight of Child must equal Z, Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date must equal 00000000 and Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date must equal 00000000. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would be rejected because the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program is Z, but Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program is not 000, Dropout Prevention Length of Program Participation is not 000, Teenage Parent Birth Weight of Child is not Z, Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date is not 00000000 and Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date is not 00000000.

Dropout Prevention/ Juvenile Justice Program	Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program	Dropout Prevention Length of Program Participation	Teenage Parent Birth Weight of Child	Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date	Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date
Z	000	000	Z	00000000	00000000
* Z	090	088	Y	01052005	04302005

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program code or the series of Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program elements and resubmit the record.



21. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.



23. Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date must be greater than or equal to Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date is less than the Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date	Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date
123456789X	0904****	1207****
123456790X	0120****	0312****
* 123456791X	0407****	0114****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Dropout Prevention Program Enrollment Date and/or the Dropout Prevention Program Withdrawal Date and resubmit the record.



- **24. District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric and in the range 01–69, 71-75 or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.



25. The School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric and in the range 0001-9899. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second, third and fourth records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service are invalid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345675X
* 01	9901	012345678X
* 01	C929	012345677X
* 01	U981	012345676X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

**26. Term must be 3 or S. -record rejected-****EXAMPLE**

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Term is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Term
123456789X	S
* 123456790X	1

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term and resubmit the record.



27. The School Number, Current Enrollment must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number for the District Number, Current Enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. Records two, three and four would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment in each case is not on the Master School Identification File as a valid active number for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment
37	0021
* 01	8311
* 06	0001
* 09	0085

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.



28. School Number, Current Instruction/Service must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number for the District Number, Current Instruction/Service. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The fourth and fifth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. Records one, two and three would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service do not exist on the Master School Identification File as valid active school numbers for the District Number, Current Instruction/Service.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service
* 09	8131
* 13	0021
* 15	C999
57	0051
63	0031

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.



29. Each Dropout Prevention Program Evaluation record must be unique based on the keys of Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; School Year; Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs; District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Mentoring Program Participant and Term. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates (same Student Number Identifier, Florida) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Instruction/Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Mentoring Program Participant	Term	Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs	School Year
01	0021	012345678X	5	A	3	Z	****
* 01	0021	012345678X	5	A	3	Z	****
01	0021	022345676X	5	D	3	Z	****
01	0021	032345679X	5	E	3	Z	****
* 01	0021	032345679X	5	E	3	Z	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.



DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records loaded to the data base are correct, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary and resubmit the records.



- 30. Mentoring Program Participant code must be A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J or Z.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause it rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Mentoring Program Participant code is invalid. The third record would be rejected because the Mentoring Program Participant code is blank.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Mentoring Program Participant
05	123456789X	C
* 05	123456790X	P
* 05	123456791X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Mentoring Program Participant code and resubmit the records.



31. If Mentoring Program Participant is not equal to Z then Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact must be numeric and greater than zero and vice versa. –record rejected–

EXAMPLE

The third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact is not appropriate for the Mentoring Program Participant code listed.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Mentoring Program Participant	Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact
* 05	123456789X	Z	080
* 05	123456792X	B	000
05	123456790X	A	120
05	123456791X	Z	000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Mentoring Program Participant and/or the Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact and resubmit the records.



33. Either Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs or Mentoring Program Participant must equal Z, but both programs may not equal Z. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because neither Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs nor Mentoring Program Participant equals Z. The fourth record would be rejected because both Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs and Mentoring Program Participant equals Z.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dropout Prevention/ Juvenile Justice Programs	Mentoring Program Participant
37	123456789X	P	Z
37	123456790X	Z	D
* 37	123456791X	U	B
* 37	123456792X	Z	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs or Mentoring Program Participant and resubmit the records.



34. If Mentoring Program Participant equals Z then Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact must be zero-filled. –record rejected–

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact is not zero-filled.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Mentoring Program Participant	Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact
37	123456789X	Z	000
37	123456790X	A	090
* 37	123456791X	Z	999

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact or the Mentoring Program Participant and resubmit the record.

**DROPOUT PREVENTION AND MENTORING PROGRAM DATA
STATE VALIDATION RULES**

50. Each Dropout Prevention and Mentoring Program Data record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and School Year. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/Update****

EXAMPLE

The Dropout Prevention and Mentoring Program Data record listed below does not have a matching Student Demographic record. Therefore, an error message is generated

Dropout Prevention and Mentoring Program Data

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
* 01	012345678X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Dropout Prevention and Mentoring Program Data record or add a Student Demographic record to match the above key fields.

**DROPOUT PREVENTION AND MENTORING PROGRAM DATA
STATE VALIDATION RULES**



51. If Term equals 3 and Mentoring Program Participant is not Z, then Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact must be greater than zero and equal to or less than 180. -state validation-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would cause a message to be generated because Term is 3 and the Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact is zero.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Mentoring Program Participant	Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Connect	Term
05	123456789X	F	90	3
05	123456790X	Z	00	3
* 05	123456791X	D	00	3

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must determine which element(s) listed in the edit are in error and correct the record(s).

**DROPOUT PREVENTION AND MENTORING PROGRAM DATA
STATE VALIDATION RULES**



52. If Term equals S and Mentoring Program Participant is not Z,, then Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact must be greater than zero and equal to or less than 70. -state validation-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would cause a message to be generated because Term is 3 and the Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact is zero.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Mentoring Program Participant	Mentoring Program Participant's Days of Contact	Term
05	123456789X	F	70	S
05	123456790	Z	00	S
* 05	123456791X	D	00	S

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must determine which element(s) listed in the edit are in error and correct the record(s).

**DROPOUT PREVENTION AND MENTORING PROGRAM DATA
EXCEPTION REPORTS**



74. If the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs is not equal to D or Z then the Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program must be greater than zero. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The third record would cause a message to be generated because the Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs P must have a Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program greater than zero.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dropout Prevention/ Juvenile Justice Programs	Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program
012345678X	D	000
123456789X	U	030
* 345678901X	P	000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program and if in error correct the record.

**DROPOUT PREVENTION AND MENTORING PROGRAM DATA
EXCEPTION REPORTS**



76. If Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs equals A, P, or U and if Term equals S, then the Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program must be greater than zero and less than or equal to 70. -exception report-



EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would cause a message to be generated because during Term S, for Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs, P, the Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribe Program is expected to be greater than zero and less than or equal to 70.



Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dropout Prevention/ Juvenile Justice Programs	Term	Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program
123456789X	A	S	45
* 123456788X	P	S	75

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program, and if in error correct the record.

**DROPOUT PREVENTION AND MENTORING PROGRAM DATA
EXCEPTION REPORTS**



78. If Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Program code equals A, P or U, and if Term equals 3, then Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program must be greater than zero and less than or equal to 250. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would cause a message to be generated because the Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program is greater than 250.



Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dropout Prevention/ Juvenile Justice Programs	Term	Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program
123456789X	A	3	180
* 123456788X	P	3	270



DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Dropout Prevention Length of Prescribed Program, and if in error correct the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range 01-69, 71-75, or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

If district 01 is submitting records; District Number, Current Enrollment must be 01 for all records. Of the records listed below, the first two records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is 02 rather than 01 (the district submitting the record).

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	012345678X
01	0151	012345679X
* 02	0151	012345677X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

2. School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899 or it must be N998 or N999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric, N998 or N999.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected- ←

Note: For more information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth position must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 2, 3 or 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period Code "2" and records are coded with Survey Period Code "3". All updates, adds, or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

The record in the example below would be rejected because the Survey Period Code is not valid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code
* 34	341234567X	4

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all records for processing.

- 5. Fiscal Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Fiscal Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission, but records being submitted have the previous Fiscal Year coded. All updates, adds, or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Fiscal Year either on the JCL or the records being submitted and resubmit all records for processing.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

6. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should have been submitted, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records with the correct Transaction Code.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

7. Each Exceptional Student Program record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code, Fiscal Year and Exceptionality. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fourth records would be rejected since they are duplicates of the first and third records, respectively.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Exceptionality
22	221234567X	2	****	A
* 22	221234567X	2	****	A
22	221234568X	2	****	C
* 22	221234568X	2	****	C

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are the correct ones, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

9. Exceptional Student Placement Date must be numeric. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P, then Exceptional Student Placement Date must be a valid date and less than or equal to the survey date. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = R, I, or N, Exceptional Student Placement Date must be 0-filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

Each of the records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Exceptional Student Placement Date is not numeric. The second record would be rejected because Exceptional Student Placement Date is an invalid date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Exceptional Student Placement Date
* 361234567X	3	****	P	NNNNNNNN
* 361234568X	3	****	P	02301999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptional Student Placement Date and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

10. Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date must be numeric. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P, I or N, then Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date must be a valid date and less than or equal to the survey date. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be rejected because the Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date is not a valid date. The third record would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date
* 621234567X	2	****	P	00000000
* 621234568X	2	****	P	031486
621234569X	2	****	P	04072001

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

11. Exceptional Student Placement Status must be P or T in Surveys 2 and 3. In survey 5, Exceptional Student Placement Status must be R, P, I, N, or T . -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first record would be rejected because the Exceptional Student Placement Status code is not valid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptional Student Placement Status
* 49	491234567X	X
49	491234568X	P

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptional Student Placement Status and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

12. Exceptionality must be A-Q, S-V, or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Exceptionality code is invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality
57	571234567X	L
* 57	571234568X	X
* 57	571234569X	R

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptionality code and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

13. In Survey 5, if Exceptional Student Placement Status is R, I or N, Exceptionality must be Z. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Exceptional Student Placement Status is I and Exceptionality is not Z.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Exceptionality
21	621234567X	5	I	Z
21	621234568X	5	R	Z
* 21	621234569X	5	I	P

RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Exceptionality and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

14. Evaluation Completion Date must be numeric. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P, I or N, then Evaluation Completion Date must be a valid date and less than or equal to the survey date. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first record would be rejected because Evaluation Completion Date is a future date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Evaluation Completion Date
* 361234567X	3	****	P	05152099
361234568X	3	****	P	05152000
361234569X	3	****	R	00000000

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Evaluation Completion Date and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

15. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P and Evaluation Completion Date is greater than or equal to 2/1/94, then Referral Date must be a valid date and less than or equal to the survey date. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Referral Date is a future date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Evaluation Completion Date	Referral Date
123456789X	3	****	P	01021992	09021991
* 123456790X	3	****	P	09151994	06012099

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Referral Date and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

16. Referral Date must be a valid date or zero filled. -reject record-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Referral Date is invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Referral Date
20	123456789X	2	****	09021991
* 20	123456788X	2	****	11311999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Referral Date and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

20. If School Number, Current Enrollment is not N998 or N999, then the School Number, Current Enrollment must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number in the district of enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

In the record listed below, the School Number, Current Enrollment is not valid and active on the Master School Identification File for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
* 01	0351	012345678X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

21. Exceptional Student Referral Reason must be D, G or Z. If Survey = 2 or 3, Exceptional Student Referral Reason must be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because H is not a valid code for Exceptional Student Referral Reason.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptional Student Referral Reason
36	123456789X	2	D
* 36	234567890X	2	H

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Exceptional Student Referral Reason and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -REJECT RULES

22. If Survey = 5 and Exceptional Student Referral Reason = D or G, then Referral Date must be a valid date and less than or equal to 8/31/**. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Referral Date is not a valid date.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptional Student Referral Reason	Referral Date
36	123456789X	5	D	12121999
* 36	234567890X	5	G	11311999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Referral Date and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -STATE VALIDATION RULES

30. Each Exceptional Student Program record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment (Exceptional Student Program) and District Number, Current Instruction/Service (Student Demographic); Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and Fiscal Year. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Exceptional Student Program record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Exceptional Student Program records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
* 01	012345678X	2	****
01	019876545X	2	****
01	429876546X	2	****

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	019876545X	2	****
01	429876546X	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Exceptional Student Program record or add a Student Demographic record to match the key fields.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -STATE VALIDATION RULES

31. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P, Exceptional Student Placement Date must be greater than Birth Date. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would pass this edit. The first record would cause an error message to be generated because Exceptional Student Placement Date is prior to Birth Date.

<i>Exceptional Student Program</i>			<i>Student Demographic</i>	
Student Number Identifier Florida	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Exceptional Student Placement Date	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Birth Date
* 041234567X	P	06151993	041234567X	04051994
041234568X	P	05201999	041234568X	07231993

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct either the Exceptional Student Placement Date or the Birth Date so that the proper relationship exists.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -STATE VALIDATION RULES

32. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P, Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date must be greater than Birth Date. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would pass this edit. The first record would cause an error message to be generated because Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date is prior to Birth Date.

Exceptional Student Program

Student Demographic

Student Number Identifier Florida	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Birth Date
* 041234567X	P	06151993	041234567X	04051994
041234568X	P	05201998	041234568X	07231992

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct either the Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date or the Birth Date and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -STATE VALIDATION RULES

34. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P, Evaluation Completion Date must be greater than Birth Date. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would pass this edit. The first record would cause an error message to be generated because Evaluation Completion Date is prior to Birth Date.

Exceptional Student Program

Student Demographic

Student Number Identifier Florida	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Evaluation Completion Date	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Birth Date
* 041234567X	P	06151993	041234567X	04051994
041234568X	P	05201998	041234568X	07231992

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct either the Evaluation Completion Date or the Birth Date so that the proper relationship exists.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -STATE VALIDATION RULES

35. For Survey Periods 2, 3 and 5, each Exceptional Student Program record with an Exceptional Student Placement Status of P and T must have a matching Exceptional Student record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and Fiscal Year. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Exceptional Student Program record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Exceptional Student record.

Exceptional Student Program

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality Student Placement Status	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
* 01	0021	012345678X	P	2	****
01	0021	019876545X	P	2	****
01	0021	429876546X	P	2	****

Exceptional Student

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	0021	019876545X	2	****
01	0021	429876546X	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Exceptional Student Program record or add an Exceptional Student record to match the key fields.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -STATE VALIDATION RULES

36. If Survey Period Code = 2 or 3 and if Exceptionality is U , age must be less than three as of the first day of survey week; or if the Survey Period Code = 5 and Exceptionality is U, age must be less than three as of July 1 of the fiscal year. - state validation rules-

EXAMPLE

The second Exceptional Student Program record listed below would cause an error message to be generated because the Exceptionality is U and the age is not less than three as of the first day of survey week.

Exceptional Student Program records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptionality	Fiscal Year
012345678X	2	U	0405
* 012345679X	2	U	0405

Student Demographic records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Birth Date	Fiscal Year
012345678X	2	09152002	0405
012345679X	2	09242001	0405

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Exceptionality code on the Exceptional Student Program record or the Birth Date on the Student Demographic record, so that the correct relationship exists between Exceptionality and Birth Date.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM -STATE VALIDATION RULES

37. If Survey Period Code = 2 or 3 and if Exceptionality is T, age must be less than six as of the first day of survey week; or if Survey Period Code = 5 and Exceptionality is T, age must be less than six as of July 1 of the fiscal year. -state validation rules-

EXAMPLE

The second Exceptional Student Program record listed below would cause an error message to be generated because the Exceptionality is T and the age is not less than six as of the first day of survey week.

Exceptional Student Program records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptionality	Fiscal Year
012345678X	2	T	0405
* 012345679X	2	T	0405

Student Demographic records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Birth Date	Fiscal Year
012345678X	2	09152002	0405
012345679X	2	09241998	0405

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Exceptionality code on the Exceptional Student Program record or the Birth Date on the Student Demographic record, so that the correct relationship exists between Exceptionality and Birth Date.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM - EXCEPTION REPORTS

50. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P, Exceptional Student Placement Date must be greater than or equal to Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would cause a message to be generated because the Exceptional Student Placement Date is prior to (less than) the Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Exceptional Student Placement Date	Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date
65	651234567X	P	03031998	01201998
* 65	651234568X	P	10151998	04151999

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Exceptional Student Placement Date and the Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date and correct if in error.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM - EXCEPTION REPORTS

51. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P, Evaluation Completion Date must be prior to (less than) or equal to Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would cause a message to be generated because the Evaluation Completion Date is after (greater than) the Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Evaluation Completion Date	Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date
65	651234567X	P	10151998	01201999
* 65	651234568X	P	02151999	04151998

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Evaluation Completion Date and the Exceptional Student Eligibility Determination Date and correct if in error.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM - EXCEPTION REPORTS

52. If Exceptional Student Placement Status = P, Referral Date must be prior to (less than) or equal to Evaluation Completion Date, unless zero-filled. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would cause a message to be generated because the Referral Date is after (greater than) the Evaluation Completion Date.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptional Student Placement Status	Referral Date	Evaluation Completion Date
65	651234567X	P	10151998	01201999
* 65	651234568X	P	02151999	04151998

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Referral Date and the Evaluation Completion Date and correct if in error.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

1. **District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

If district 01 is submitting records, District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be 01 for all records. In the records listed below, the first two records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is 02 rather than 01 (the number of the district submitting the record).

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 02	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

- 2. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be written to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

3. School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899 or it must be N998 or N999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric, N998 or N999.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

4. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

Note: For additional information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth digit must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number while the tenth position is numeric. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

- 5. Survey Period Code must be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission Job Control Language (JCL) or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "2". However, records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "3". All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The Survey Period Code must be corrected either on the records coming in or the Transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted.

- 6. Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as "0001". However, records on the transmission have Year coded as "0102". All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Year either on the records coming in or the Transmission JCL and resubmit all the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

7. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. -record rejected- ←

Note: For additional information on Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida, the tenth digit must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number while the tenth position is numeric.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

8. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

9. Each Student Demographic record must be unique based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and Year. -first duplicate record accepted, all others rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates (same District Number, Current Instruction/Service; District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and Year) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year
01	01	0411	012345675X	2	****
* 01	01	0411	012345675X	2	****
01	01	0411	012345677X	2	****
01	01	0411	012345678X	2	****
* 01	01	0411	012345678X	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are correct ones, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

➔ 10. Deleted 7/05.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

11. If Survey Period is 9, Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (first) and Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (second) must be numeric in the range 0000 to 9899 or they must be a district assigned 3 digit number preceded by an A. If Survey Period is not 9, Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent must be 0000. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the Survey Period is 2 and the Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent is not 0000.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Institution Number, Neglected/ Delinquent	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	9	0701	012345676X
01	9	A006	012345677X
* 01	9	9999	012345678X
* 01	2	A006	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

**12. If the Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent is not 0000 then it must be a valid institution for neglected/delinquent children in the District of Enrollment.
–record rejected–**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third and fourth records would be rejected because the institution numbers are not on the Department of Education's list of valid institutions for neglected or delinquent children.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Institution Number, Neglected/ Delinquent	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	9	0701	012345676X
01	9	A006	012345677X
* 01	9	A352	012345678X
* 01	9	9678	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent and resubmit the records or supply correct information about the qualifications of these institutions to the designated contact person at the Department of Education so that these institutions can be added to the list of valid institutions. Following addition of the institutions to the list of valid institutions the district must resubmit the records for processing.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

13. If Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (First) is 0000 then Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (Second) must also be 0000. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (First) is 0000 and Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (Second) contains an institution number.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Institution Number, Neglected/ Delinquent (First)	Institution Number, Neglected/ Delinquent (Second)
01	0701	0000
01	A006	5678
* 01	0000	3456

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (First) and/or Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (Second) and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

- ➔ 18. There must be a valid association between the Grade Level listed below and the student's age. For Survey Periods 1-4, age will be determined as of Date Certain (Friday) of the survey period. For Survey Period 9, age will be determined as of December 1. For Survey Period 5, age will be determined as of June 30. – record rejected-

Grade Level	Age
PK-----	not equal to 9+
KG -----	not equal to 0-3, 10+
1 -----	not equal to 0-4, 11+
2 -----	not equal to 0-4, 12+
3 -----	not equal to 0-4, 13+
4 -----	not equal to 0-4, 14+
5 -----	not equal to 0-4, 15+
6 -----	not equal to 0-4, 16+
7 -----	not equal to 0-4, 17+
8 -----	not equal to 0-4, 18+
9 -----	not equal to 0-4
10 -----	not equal to 0-4
11 -----	not equal to 0-4
12 -----	not equal to 0-4

EXAMPLE

The records below without an asterisk would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The records below which are marked with an asterisk would be rejected because of the invalid association between the Grade Level of the student and the student's Birth Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Year	Grade Level	Birth Date
* 123456788X	0405	02	02021990
123456786X	0405	08	05051988
123456785X	0405	PK	12022003
* 123456789X	0405	12	08172000

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level or Birth Date so that there is a valid relationship between these two data elements and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

- ➔ 19. If District Number, Current Enrollment is 78 or 79, then Grade Level must be KG through 08. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be written to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the Grade Level is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Grade Level
78	0700	06
79	0801	KG
* 78	0700	10

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

20. The Student Name, Legal: Last Name must not be blank (Z-fill is NOT allowed). Allowable characters include double or single quotation marks, commas, slashes, periods, parentheses, hyphens and accent marks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the Student Name, Legal: Last Name is blank.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Student Name, Legal: Last Name	Student Name, Legal: First Name	Student Name, Legal: Middle/Maiden Name or Initial
* 01	0123456789		Clinton	S

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Name, Legal: Last Name and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

21. The Student Name, Legal: First Name must not be blank (Z-fill is NOT allowed). Allowable characters include double or single quotation marks, commas, slashes, periods, hyphens and accent marks. Student middle name/appendage may be blank but must not include nondisplayable characters. Allowable characters include double or single quotation marks, commas, slashes, periods, parentheses, hyphens and accent marks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the Student Name, Legal: First Name is blank.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Student Name, Legal: Last Name	Student Name, Legal: First Name	Student Name, Legal: Middle/Maiden Name or Initial
* 01	0123456789	Williams		L

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Name, Legal: First Name and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

- 22. Birth Date must be numeric and a valid date in the format MMDDYYYY. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

Each of the records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because Birth Date is not numeric; the second record would be rejected because Birth Date is an invalid date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Birth Date
* 012345678X	2	****	ZZZZZZZZ
* 012345679X	2	****	02301985

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Birth Date and resubmit the records.

- 23. Gender code must be M or F. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the gender code is not M or F. The second record would be rejected because gender code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Gender	Racial/Ethnic Category
* 012345678X	Z	W
* 012345679X		I

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the gender code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

24. **Racial/Ethnic Category code must be W, B, H, A, I or M. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Racial/Ethnic Category code is not valid. The second record would be rejected because the Racial/Ethnic Category code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Gender	Racial/Ethnic Category
* 012345678X	M	Z
* 012345679X	F	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Racial/Ethnic Category code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

**27. Limited English Proficient, PK-12 code must be LY, LN, LF, LP, LZ, or ZZ.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient, PK-12 code is not valid. The second record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient, PK-12 code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Limited English Proficient, PK-12
* 012345678X	00
* 012345679X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient, PK-12 codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

28. Resident Status, State/County code must be 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Resident Status, State/County code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the Resident Status, State/County code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Resident Status, State/County
* 012345678X	Z
* 012345679X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Resident Status, State/County codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

→ 29. If Survey Period Code = 1-4 or 9, Grade Level code must be PK, KG, or 01-12. If Survey Period Code=9, then Grade Level may also =30 if Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (First) is not =0000. If Survey Period Code = 5, Grade Level code must be PK, KG, 01-12, 30 or 31. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Grade Level code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the Grade Level code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
* 012345678X	K
* 012345679X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

30. Student Characteristic, Agency Programs code must be A, C or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. In each case the Student Characteristic, Agency Programs code is not a valid code.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Student Characteristic, Agency Programs
* 012345678X	P
* 012345679X	0

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Characteristic, Agency Programs codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

- 31. If Grade Level equals 9 - 12, Graduation Option code must be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8; unless School Number, Current Enrollment = N998, N999, 3518, 3818 or District Number, Current Enrollment = 71, or Migrant Status Term = X, in which case Graduation Option code must be Z; if Grade Level equals PK – 8, 30, or 31, Graduation Option code must be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first three records would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rules would cause their rejection. The fourth record would be rejected because Graduation Option does not equal 1-8. The fifth record would be rejected because Graduation Option does not equal Z.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Graduation Option
01	0001	0123456789	10	3
01	0001	0123456790	07	Z
71	0600	7112345678	10	Z
* 01	0001	0123456791	11	Z
* 01	3518	0123456792	12	1

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level School Number, Current Enrollment or Graduation Option so that the proper relationship exists, and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

33. Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility must be numeric and a valid date. If Student has never qualified for Migrant Program Eligibility, Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) must be all zeroes. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third and fourth records would be rejected because in each case the Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility is not a valid date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Qualifying Arrival Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility
0123456789X	3	****	10191997
0123456790X	3	****	01091998
* 0123456791X	3	****	00000000
* 0123456792X	3	****	09311997

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

35. Lunch Status Must be 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

Both records listed below would be rejected because the Lunch Status codes are invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Lunch Status
* 01	012345678X	2	5
* 01	012345679X	2	F

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Lunch Status codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

36. **Migrant Status Term code must be 3, S, B, X, or Z. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Migrant Status Term code is not in the appropriate range. The second record would be rejected because the Migrant Status Term code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Migrant StatusTerm
* 012345678X	9
* 012345679X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Migrant Status Term code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

37. If Survey 5 and Migrant Status Term is 3, S, B or X, Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility must be numeric and a valid date. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility is not a valid date. The fourth record would be rejected because Survey Period is 5, Migrant Status Term is Z but Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility is not all zeroes

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Migrant Status Term	Qualifying Arrival Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility
0123456789X	3	****	Z	10191999
0123456790X	3	****	Z	01092000
* 0123456791X	3	****	Z	02302000
* 0123456792X	5	****	Z	09312000

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

38. If Survey Period Code = 5 and Migrant Status Term is 3, S, B or X, Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility must be less than or equal to 08/31/2006. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record would be rejected because the Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility is not less than or equal to 8/31/2006. The second and third records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Migrant Status Term	Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility
* 0123456789X	5	****	3	09142010
0123456790X	5	****	3	01092005
0123456791X	5	****	3	10192005

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) for Migrant Program Eligibility and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

40. If the School Number, Current Enrollment is not N998 or N999, then it must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school in the district of enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment would not be valid and active on the Master School Identification File for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
* 01	0001	012345678X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

41. **Birth Date must be less than or equal to the survey date. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

If the survey week for the records listed below were October 8-12, 2002, the first record would be rejected because the Birth Date is not less than the Survey Date. The second and third records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Birth Date
* 012345677X	2	****	11042002
124356788X	2	****	03121991
123547279X	2	****	08111992

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Birth Date and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

43. Native Language, Student must be a valid language code, containing no blanks. (For additional information on the language codes refer to the language codes table, Appendix N of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.) -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The fifth record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first four records would be rejected because the Native Language, Student codes contain blanks or are invalid codes.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Native Language, Student
* 012345675X	AY
* 012345676X	BJ
* 012345677X	C
* 012345678X	DR
012345679X	CZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY


If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Native Language, Student codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

45. Primary Language Spoken in Home code must be a valid language code as listed in Appendix N of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the Primary Language Spoken in Home code is invalid. ←



Student Number Identifier, Florida	Parent Language Spoken in Home
* 012345676X	BB
* 012345677X	EZ
012345678X	BR
012345679X	BA

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Primary Language Spoken in Home codes and resubmit the records. ←

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

46. If Grade Level = PK-12, Country of Birth must be a valid code as listed in Appendix G or Appendix Q of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual other than ZZ. If Survey Period Code = 5 and Grade Level = 30 or 31, then Country of Birth may be ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third and fourth records would be rejected because the Country of Birth codes are not valid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Country of Birth
012345676X	CU
012345677X	FJ
* 012345678X	YI
* 012345679X	TX

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Country of Birth codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

**47. If Grade Level = 12, Additional School Year Student code must be S, F or Z.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Grade Level is 12 and Additional School Year Student code is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Additional School Year Student
123456789X	12	Z
123456790X	12	S
* 123456791X	12	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the Grade Level or the Additional School Year Student code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

48. If Grade Level = 30 or 31, Limited English Proficient: Home Language Survey Date may be zero-filled. If Grade Level = PK-12, Limited English Proficient: Home Language Survey Date must be a valid date. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient: Home Language Survey Date is an invalid date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Grade Level	LEP: Home Language Survey Date
123456789X	2	****	12	01151993
* 123456790X	2	****	PK	06319999
* 123456791X	2	****	09	02291993
123456792X	2	****	31	00000000

←

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Home Language Survey Date and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – REJECT RULES

49. If Grade Level is PK-12, then Native Language, Student must be other than ←
ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first record would be rejected because ZZ is not a valid Native Language, Student code for a student with a Grade Level of PK-12. ←

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Native Language, Student
* 012345678X	07	ZZ
012345679X	03	CZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base the district must correct the Native Language, Student code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – STATE VALIDATION

50. The Grade Level on the Student Demographic record must match the Grade Level on that student's Student Course records unless Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator on the Student Course record = A or B or if Survey Period Code = 1 or 4. -state validation/NULL-

****Batch/update of DEMOGRAPHIC record is applied to the data base but non-matching GRADE on STUDENT COURSE records set to NULL value only during batch updates outside the edit cycle and after the close of the State Records Processing Cycle.****

EXAMPLE

The first and fourth sets of records listed below would pass this edit. The second and third set of records would not pass the edit because the Grade Levels on the Student Demographic record and the Student Course record do not match. (These Student Demographic records, if they pass all other element edits, would be loaded to the data base as they are received. However, non-matching Grade Level codes on the Student Course records would be set to null after the close of the State Records Processing Cycle.)

Student Demographic Records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
2978666556	12
* 2978666656	12
* 2978666756	12
2978666856	12

Student Course Records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
2978666556	12
2978666656	23
2978666756	30
2978666856	12

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Grade Level on the Student Demographic record or the Student Course record, so that the correct Grade Level for that student is on both record types.

→ **51. Deleted 7/05.**

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – STATE VALIDATION

52. If Grade Level = PK-12, Limited English Proficient: Home Language Survey Date must be less than or equal to the last day of survey week, unless Survey Period Code = 1, 4, or 5 or Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator = A. If Survey Period Code = 5, Limited English Proficient: Home Language Survey Date must be less than or equal to August 31, ****. -state validation 3- ←

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The second and third Student Demographic records listed below would pass this edit. The first record would not pass the edit because the LEP: Home Language Survey Date is after October 12, 2001.

<i>Student Demographic</i>				<i>Student Course Schedule</i>		
Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Grade Level	LEP: Home Language Survey Date	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Year-Round/ Extended School Year FTE Indicator
* 2345678901	2	****	02	01012002	2345678901	Z
2345678902	2	****	12	01051992	2345678902	Z
2345678903	2	****	05	11091995	2345678903	A

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct any elements listed in the edit that are in error so that the appropriate relationship exists.

→ 53. Deleted 7/05.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – STATE VALIDATION

54. If the Limited English Proficient code = LF, then Limited English Proficient: Exit Date must be a valid date unless School Number, Current Enrollment is 3518 or 3818. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

An error message would be generated for the student Demographic record marked with an asterisk below. This is because the Limited English Proficient: Exit Date on the matching Limited English Proficient Student Information record is not a valid date.

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Limited English Proficient
01	0021	012345678X	2	LF
* 01	0021	012345679X	2	LF

Limited English Proficient Student Information records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Limited English Proficient: Exit Date
01	0021	012345678X	2	01042001
01	0021	012345679X	2	02302001

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Exit Date and/or the Limited English Proficient code so that a valid relationship exists between the elements.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – STATE VALIDATION

55. If Survey = 5 and Diploma Type on the Student End of Year Status record = W6A or WFA, then Graduation Option code must equal 2 or 5; if Survey = 5 and Diploma Type = W6B or WFB, then Graduation Option code must equal 3 or 6; if Survey = 5 and Diploma Type = W07 or W27, then Graduation Option code must equal 4; if Survey = 5 and Diploma Type = W10 or WGD, then Graduation Option code must equal 8.. -state validation- ←

EXAMPLE

The Student Demographic record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Graduation Option and Diploma Type.

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Graduation Option
01	0001	5	0123456789	12	2
01	0001	5	0123456790	12	4
* 01	0001	5	0123456791	12	4

Student End of Year Status records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Diploma Type
01	0001	5	0123456789	12	W6A
01	0001	5	0123456790	12	W07
01	0001	5	0123456791	12	W6B

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Student Demographic record so that the appropriate relationship exists between Graduation Option and Diploma Type.

→ 56. Deleted 7/05.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – STATE VALIDATION

57. If Graduation Option code = 4, then Exceptionality, Primary on the Exceptional Student record must be A-C, F-Q, S, or V; if Graduation Option code = 4 and Exceptionality, Primary = F, I, L or M, then Exceptionality, Other must = A-C, G, H, J, K, N-Q, S, or V.- state validation-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/Update****

EXAMPLE

The third Student Demographic record listed below would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Graduation Option and Exceptionality, Primary. The fourth Student Demographic record listed below would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Graduation Option, Exceptionality, Primary, and Exceptionality, Other.

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Year	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Graduation Option
37	0001	3	0304	3712345678	4
37	0001	2	0304	3712345679	4
* 37	0001	5	0304	3712345681	4
* 37	0001	3	0304	3712345680	4

Exceptional Student records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Year	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other
37	0001	3	0304	3712345678	A	E
37	0001	2	0304	3712345679	F	J
37	0001	5	0304	3712345681	T	C
37	0001	3	0304	3712345680	I	L

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – STATE VALIDATION

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Student Demographic or Exceptional Student records so that the appropriate relationship exists between Graduation Option, Exceptionality, Primary, and Exceptionality, Other.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC – STATE VALIDATION

- 58. If Graduation Option code = 7, then Exceptionality, Primary on the Exceptional Student record must be A-C, F-K, M-Q, S, or V. Exceptionality, Primary may also be L if Exceptionality, Other is A-C, F-K, M-Q, S, or V.- state validation-

EXAMPLE

The third Student Demographic record listed below would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Graduation Option and Exceptionality, Primary. The fourth Student Demographic record listed below would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Graduation Option; Exceptionality, Primary; and Exceptionality, Other.

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Year	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Graduation Option
37	0001	3	0304	3712345678	7
37	0001	2	0304	3712345679	7
* 37	0001	5	0304	3712345681	7
* 37	0001	3	0304	3712345680	7

Exceptional Student records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Year	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other
37	0001	3	0304	3712345678	A	E
37	0001	2	0304	3712345679	F	J
37	0001	5	0304	3712345681	T	C
37	0001	3	0304	3712345680	L	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Student Demographic or Exceptional Student records so that the appropriate relationship exists between Graduation Option; Exceptionality, Primary; and Exceptionality, Other.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

60. If the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is not equal to the District Number, Current Enrollment then all other fields; except Resident Status, State/County; Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (First); and Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (Second), must be exact replicas of corresponding fields found on that student's Student Demographic record which was submitted by the district of enrollment. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The two records listed below would cause a message to be generated. They are for the same student (same Student Number Identifier, Florida). However, the Grade Levels are different and the Limited English Proficient codes are different.

District Number, Current Enrollment	District Number Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Limited English Proficient
* 42	01	422345678X	11	LN
* 42	42	422345678X	12	LY

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the data submitted on the Student Demographic records and correct if in error.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

63. If Grade Level is KG-12, the student must be at least 5 years old on or before September 1 of the school year being reported. -exception report-

Note: Students who transfer to Florida from states with different minimum starting ages are accepted into the grade into which they are transferring.

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would cause a message to be generated because Grade Level is KG and age is less than 5.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Year	Survey Period Code	Grade Level	Birth Date
* 0123456789	****	2	KG	02191998

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Birth Date and correct if in error.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

64. If Grade Level is PK-12, then Resident Status, State/County must be in the range 0-3. If Grade Level is 30-31, then Resident Status, State/County must be 4 or 5. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would cause a message to be generated because the relationship between Grade Level and Resident Status, State/County is not the expected relationship as stated in the edit.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Year	Survey Period Code	Grade Level	Resident Status, State/County
* 123456789X	****	2	05	5
* 123456790X	****	2	30	2

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Resident Status, State/County and the Grade Level, and correct if in error.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

65. If Limited English Proficient code = LY, then Native Language, Student must not be EN. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would pass this edit. The first record would cause a message to be generated because the Limited English Proficient code is LY and the Native Language, Student is EN.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Limited English Proficient	Native Language, Student
* 123456789X	LY	EN
123456790X	LY	FR

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Limited English Proficient code and the Native Language, Student code, and correct if in error.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

- 66. There must be a valid association between the Grade Level listed below and the student's age. For Survey Periods 1-4, age will be determined as of Date Certain (Friday) of the survey period. For Survey Period 9, age will be determined as of December 1. For Survey Period 5, age will be determined as of June 30.
—exception report—

Grade Level	Age
3	-----not equal to 5
4	-----not equal to 5 or 6
5	-----not equal to 5 - 7
6	-----not equal to 5 - 8
7	-----not equal to 5 - 9
8	-----not equal to 5 - 10
9	-----not equal to 5 - 11
10	-----not equal to 5 - 12
11	-----not equal to 5 - 13
12	-----not equal to 5 - 14

EXAMPLE

The records below which are marked with an asterisk would cause an error message to be generated because of the invalid association between the Grade Level of the student and the student's Birth Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Year	Grade Level	Birth Date
* 123456789X	0405	05	10221997
* 123456788X	0405	08	05061994
123456786X	0405	10	06021989
123456785X	0405	12	12021987

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Grade Level and Birth Date and correct if in error.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

- 67. For Survey Periods 1-4 and 9 each Student Demographic record must have at least one matching record of another format based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and Fiscal Year. For Survey Period 5 there must be a matching Student End of Year Status record based on District of Enrollment, Student Number Identifier, Florida, Survey Period Code and School Year unless School Number, Current Enrollment is N998, N999, 3518 or 3818. -exception report-

Note: The following are two situations in which no matching Student End of Year Status record would be sent for Survey 5:

1. The student being reported is a migrant who has been identified but was not enrolled in the district during the school year.
2. The student being reported was not enrolled in the district during the school year and a matching Prior School Status/Student Attendance record with Term = Y has been submitted with Withdrawal Code not equal to DNE. If Withdrawal Code = DNE, a matching Student End of Year Status record must be submitted.

Note: The following is a situation in which no matching record would be sent for Survey 9:

Institution Number, Neglected/Delinquent (First) is being reported for a student who resided in an eligible institution and the student is not an Exceptional Education Student.

EXAMPLE

If the record listed below is the only one submitted with these same four elements (no records of other formats match on elements listed in the edit), then it will not pass the edit because it is expected that each Student Demographic record will have at least one other record of a different format to accompany it.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year
* 01	012345678X	3	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the Student Demographic record and decide whether there should be a matching record of another format. If there should be a matching record the district should submit the record. If there is no need for a matching record no action needs to be taken.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

- 68. If Survey Period Code = 2, each Student Demographic record must have a matching Federal/State Indicator record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year unless School Number, Current Enrollment is 3518, 3818 or District Number equals 71, or 78-79. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first and third Student Demographic records listed below would pass this edit. The second Student Demographic record would not pass the edit because it has no matching Federal/State Indicator record.

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
26	012345678X	2	****
* 26	012345679X	2	****
26	012345680X	2	****

Federal/State Indicator records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
26	012345678X	2	****
26	012345680X	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the Student Demographic record and determine whether a Federal/State Indicator record is necessary. If such a record is necessary, the district should submit the record. If such a record is not necessary, no action is necessary.

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

- 69. For Survey Periods 2, 3, and 5, each Student Demographic record must have at least one matching Prior School Status/Student Attendance record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code, and School Year, unless School Number, Current Enrollment = 3518 or 3818, or Migrant Status Term = X, or Grade Level is 30 or 31. –exception report -

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would generate an error message because there is no matching Prior School Status/Student Attendance record to accompany it, and Migrant Status Term is not equal to X. The second record without a matching Prior School Status/Student Attendance record would not generate an error message because the School Number, Current Enrollment is equal to 3518. The third record without a matching Prior School Status/Student Attendance record would not generate an error message because Migrant Status Term is equal to X. The fourth record would not generate an error message because it has a matching Prior School Status/Student Attendance record.

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Migrant Status Term
* 02	0111	0212345678	3	0304	Z
02	3518	0212345678	3	0304	Z
02	0111	0212345679	3	0304	X
02	0111	0212345680	3	0304	B

Prior School Status/Student Attendance records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year
02	0212345680	3	0304

STUDENT DEMOGRAPHIC - EXCEPTION REPORTS

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the Student Demographic Information record and determine whether a matching Prior School Status/Student Attendance record is necessary. If such a record is necessary, the district must submit the record. If such a record is not necessary, then no action is necessary.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

2. School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899 or it must be N998 or N999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third and fourth records would be rejected. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric, N998 or N999.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

Note: For more information on the Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth digit must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 1, 2, 3, 4 or 9 and it must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period Code "2" and records are coded with Survey Period Code "3". All updates, adds, or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

Correct the Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all of the records.

- 5. The Fiscal Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Fiscal Year on the JCL and the records being submitted for processing must match. Otherwise, the records would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

Correct the Fiscal Year either on the transmission JCL or the records being submitted and resubmit all records for processing.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- 6. District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The District Number, Current Instruction/Service on records being submitted for processing must match the District Number, Current Instruction/Service on the JCL. Otherwise, the records would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

7. The School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric in the range 0001-9899, or it must be C901-C928, U970-U979, P001-P999, or N999. If Survey Period Code = 2, 3, or 9, School Number, Current Instruction/Service may be a private school number. -record rejected-

NOTE: If School Number, Current Instruction/Service is a private school number, Course Number must be 1111111 or 2222222.

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected because in each case the School Number, Current/Instruction Service is not within the valid range.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code
* 01	9901	123456789X	2
* 01	C929	123456790X	2
* 01	U981	123456791X	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

8. If the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is C901-C928, U970-U979, P001-P999, or N999, the District Number, Current Enrollment must be correct for the district submitting the data. If Survey Period Code = 2, 3, or 9 and School Number, Current Instruction/Service is a private school number, the District Number, Current Enrollment must be correct for the district submitting the data.
-record rejected-

NOTE: If School Number, Current Instruction/Service is a private school number, Course Number must be 1111111 or 2222222.

EXAMPLE

If the district submitting the records is 01, then the first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the District Number, Current Enrollment is incorrect for the district submitting the record.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code
01	C901	123456789X	2
* 02	C928	123456790X	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Course record or the transmission JCL where the mismatch occurs and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

9. Course Number must not contain blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Course Number contains a blank.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number
02	0061	123456789X	5013010
* 02	0201	123456790X	1008 80

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

10. Section Number must not be all blanks. -record rejected-

Note: Section Number may be submitted with blanks in one to four of the five positions, but may not be submitted with five blanks.

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Section Number is all blanks.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Section Number
02	123456789X	5013010	PP18
* 02	123456791X	2003340	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Section Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

11. Period Number must be numeric and greater than or equal to zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Period Number is not numeric. The fourth record would be rejected because Period Number is blank.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Period Number
02	123456789X	5013010	0101
02	123456790X	7910100	0288
* 02	123456791X	2109310	AB80
* 02	123456792X	1300330	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Period Number and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

12. If the School Number Current Instruction/Service does not begin with "P" the Course Number must not be a "local use only transfer" course number unless Course Number = 0500980. -record rejected-

Note: Local use only transfer course numbers for Grade Levels 09-12 are numeric course numbers that end in 980 or 990. Local use only transfer course numbers for Grade Levels 30-31 are alphanumeric course numbers that begin with one alpha character and end with six zeroes.

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the Course Numbers are local use only transfer course numbers.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number
* 01	0201	123456789X	2100990
* 01	0201	123456790X	2000990
01	0201	123456791X	1206310

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

13. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

14. Each Student Course Schedule record must be unique based on Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number; and Term. -Record having highest weighted FTE accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records that are highlighted are duplicates. The record in each of the pairs which is marked with an asterisk would be rejected because it has the lower weighting factor. That is, FEFP Program Number 102 has a lower weighting factor for funding than does FEFP Program Number 103.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Svy. Pd. Code	FY	Dist. Num., Curr. Inst./ Serv.	Schl. Num., Curr. Instr./ Serv.	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	FEFP Prog. No.	Term
123456780X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
123456781X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
123456782X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
123456783X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
123456784X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
123456785X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
123456786X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
* 123456787X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
123456787X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	103	1
123456788X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
* 123456789X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	102	1
123456789X	2	****	01	0021	2109370	00001	0202	103	1

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are the correct ones, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

15. Dual Enrollment Indicator must be A, B, C, or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Dual Enrollment Indicator is not valid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Survey Period Code	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Dual Enrollment Indicator
31	0291	2	123456789X	PHY1050	A
31	0291	2	123456790X	1209800	Z
* 31	0291	2	123456791X	PHY1050	D

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Dual Enrollment Indicator and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

16. All alphanumeric Course Numbers must either be on the Course Code Directory or on the Statewide Course Numbering System file unless School Number, Current Instruction/Service equals N999 or P001-P999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and fourth records would be rejected because the Course Numbers are not on the Course Code Directory or on the Statewide Course Numbering System files.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number
* 661234566X	66	0061	FF10011
661234567X	66	0061	I460103
661234568X	66	0201	B070614
* 661234569X	66	0271	ABCDE12

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Numbers and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- ➔ 17. If Survey Period Code equals 1 or 4 and FTE Earned, Course is greater than zero, then a Study Hall Course Number may not be used. These Course Numbers are 5022000, 2200000 - 2200050, and 2200300 - 2200370.. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because Survey Period is 1, FTE Earned, Course is greater than zero and Course Number falls within the 5022000, 2200000 - 2200050, or 2200300 - 2200370 range for Study Hall.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	FTE Earned, Course	Course Number	Grade Level
242123456X	1	0500	2003340	08
* 242123457X	1	0250	2200310	09
* 242123458X	1	0250	2200320	10

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must appropriately correct the element(s) listed in the edit and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

18. If Course Number equals 0800300 or 8502000, then FEFP Program Number must equal 102, 103, 112, 113, 254, 255, or 999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the proper relationship does not exist between FEFP Program Number and the Course Number 8502000.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	FEFP Program Number
111123456X	01	0201	8502000	103
* 111123457X	01	0201	8502000	300
111123458X	01	0201	8502000	103

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the FEFP Program Number or the Course Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

19. If Course Number equals 1111111, then School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be a private school number and vice versa. If Course Number equals 2222222, then School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be a private school number and vice versa -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since Course Number is 1111111 and the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not a private school number.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number
123456789X	01	8034	2222222
123456790X	17	8016	1111111
* 123456791X	17	8711	1111111

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the School Number, Current Instruction/Service or the Course Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

20. FEFP Program Number must be 103 if Dual Enrollment Indicator code = A, B, or C. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the relationship between Dual Enrollment Indicator code and FEFP Program Number is not appropriate.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dual Enrollment Indicator	FEFP Program Number
123456789X	A	103
* 123456790X	C	251

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the Dual Enrollment Indicator code or FEFP Program Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- ➔ 21. If Dual Enrollment Indicator equals A, then School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be C901-C928, U970-U980, P001-P999 or N999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not in the appropriate range.

School Number, Current Enrollment	School Number Current, Instruction/Service	Dual Enrollment Indicator
0021	C901	A
0051	P999	A
*0204	0204	A

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- 22. Class Minutes, Weekly must be numeric and greater than or equal to zero.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Class Minutes, Weekly contains a blank. The third record would be rejected because Class Minutes, Weekly is not numeric.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Class Minutes, Weekly
02	123456789X	2109370	0050
* 02	123456790X	2109370	075
* 02	123456791X	2109370	W025

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Class Minutes, Weekly and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

**23. FEFP Program Number must be 101-103, 111-113, 130, 254-255, 300, or 999.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the FEFP Program Numbers are invalid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier Florida	Course Number	FEFP Program Number
02	123456789X	2109370	103
* 02	123456790X	2109370	001
* 02	123456791X	2109370	118

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FEFP Program Number and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- 24. FTE Earned, Course must be numeric and greater than or equal to zero.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because FTE Earned, Course contains a blank. The third record would be rejected because FTE Earned, Course is not numeric.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	FEFP Program Number	FTE Earned, Course
02	123456789X	2109370	103	0834
* 02	123456790X	2109370	103	0 34
* 02	123456791X	2109370	103	o005

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the records by assigning a value greater than or equal to zero for FTE Earned, Course and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

➔ 29. Grade Level must be PK, KG, or 01-12. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the Grade Level codes are not valid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	FEFP Program Number
* 630123455X	KK	101
* 630123456X	1	101
630123458X	01	101
630123459X	12	103

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

30. If Survey Period Code = 1-4 and FEFP Program Number is 999, then FTE Earned, Course must be zero. -record rejected-

Note: The use of the FEFP Program Number "999" is for individual students who are not eligible for FTE funding for reasons other than attendance or program membership. These students would include those pre-kindergarten students who are being served in a program for which the student cannot earn FTE. ←

EXAMPLE

The first, second, fifth and sixth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third and fourth records would be rejected because FTE Earned, Course is not zero.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	FEFP Program Number	FTE Earned, Course
630123454X	PK	999	0000
630123455X	KG	999	0000
* 630123456X	01	999	5000
* 630123457X	07 ←	999	2500
630123458X	01	999	0000
630123459X	12	999	0000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the relationship between FEFP Program Number and FTE Earned, Course and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

31. In surveys 1 through 4 if the FTE Earned, Course is greater than zero, there must be a valid association between the FEFP Program Number listed below and the student's Grade Level. -record rejected-

FEFP Program Numbers	Grade Levels
101-----	>PK-03
102-----	>04-08
103-----	>09-12
111-----	>PK-03
112-----	>04-08
113-----	>09-12
130-----	>KG-12
254-255-----	>PK-12
300-----	>09-12

EXAMPLE

The records below without an asterisk would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The records below which are marked with an asterisk would be rejected because of the invalid association between the Grade Level of the student and the FEFP Program Number.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dist. Number, Current Instruction/Service	Sch. Number, Current Instruction/Service	FEFP Program Number	Grade Level	FTE Earned, Course
* 123456789X	01	0021	102	KG	0834
* 123456788X	01	0021	102	12	0834
123456786X	01	0021	102	07	0834
123456785X	01	0021	102	08	0834
* 123456785X	01	0021	103	08	0834
123456784X	01	0021	102	07	0834
* 123456783X	01	0021	103	07	0834

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FEFP Program Number or the Grade Level so that there is a valid relationship between these two data elements and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

32. If Survey Period Code is 1-4, Grade Level is less than 09 and FTE Earned, Course is greater than zero, then School Number, Current Instruction/Service must not be a college or university (C901-C928, U970-U978 or P001-P999). -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and third records would be rejected because FTE Earned, Course is greater than zero and the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is for a college or university and the Grade Level is less than 09.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number Current Instruction/ Service	Section Number	Period Number	FEFP Program Number	Grade Level	FTE Earned, Course
* 123456786X	U974	00001	0202	102	07	0834
123456787X	0021	00001	0202	102	08	0834
* 123456788X	C901	00001	0202	102	08	0834
123456789X	0021	00001	0202	102	07	0834

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the relationship between Grade Level; FTE Earned, Course and School Number Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

→ **33. Deleted 7/05.**

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

35. Term must be either 1-9, B-0 or S-X. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records in the first and third examples listed below would be rejected because the Term code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the Term code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Term
* 240123457X	1200310	P
* 240123458X	1001310	
* 240123459X	2000310	M

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

**36. Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy must be B, D, M, or Z.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy is invalid. The fourth record would be rejected because LEP: Instructional Strategy is blank.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	LEP: Instructional Strategy
01	123456786X	5100070	B
* 01	123456787X	5100070	A
04	123456788X	5100070	B
* 08	123456789X	5100070	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

37. If Survey Period Code = 2 or 3, Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator must be A or Z. If Survey Period Code = 1 or 4, Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator must be A, B or Z -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator code is not valid for the Survey Period Code. The last record would be rejected because the Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator code is not valid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Survey Period Code	Year-Round/ Extended School Year FTE Indicator
01	0123456786X	5100070	2	A
01	0123456787X	5100070	2	Z
* 01	0123456788X	5100070	2	B
* 01	0123456789X	5100070	2	Y

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

40. If the School Number, Current Enrollment is not N998 or N999, then it must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active number in the District Number, Current Enrollment. -record rejected-

NOTE: If Survey Period Code is 2, 3, or 9 and the student is being reported for the Opportunity Scholarship Program, School Number, Current Enrollment must be 3818. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3 and the student is being reported for the McKay Scholarship Program for students with disabilities, School Number, Current Enrollment must be 3518.

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number in the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment
* 01	8311
* 06	0001
* 09	9999

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

41. The Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code must be a program number from the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Edit file (F61730) or must be zero-filled. -record rejected-

Note: For more information on Vocational/Adult General Education Program Codes refer to the Vocational Data Base Handbook Appendices.

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code is not a valid program number.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Vocational/ Adult General Education Program Code
630123457X	8772010	8772000
630123458X	I480201	I480201
* 630123459X	8506310	5806310

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

42. School Number, Current Instruction/Service must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active number in the District Number, Current Instruction/Service or it must be C901-C928, U970-U978, P001-P999, or N999. If Survey Period Code = 2, 3, or 9, School Number, Current Instruction/Service may be a private school number. -record rejected-

NOTE: If School Number, Current Instruction/Service is a private school number Course Number must be 1111111 or 2222222.

EXAMPLE

The last three records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first three records would fail this edit because they do not exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid and active number for the District Number, Current Instruction or they are not in the valid range for alphanumeric numbers.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Survey Period Code
* 09	8131	2
* 13	0021	2
* 15	C999	2
57	0051	2
63	0031	2
67	C904	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service so that it exists as a valid and active number in the District Number, Current Instruction/Service or is a valid and active alphanumeric school number and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

43. All numeric Course Numbers must be on the Course Code Directory file unless School Number, Current Instruction/Service begins with P. If Survey Period Code = 2, 3, or 9 and School Number, Current Instruction/Service is a private school number, Course Number must be 1111111 or 2222222. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, fifth and sixth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second, third and fourth records would be rejected because the numeric Course Numbers are not on the Course Code Directory file.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Survey Period Code
01	0021	379873674X	0200300	2
* 01	0021	379873675X	0801300	2
* 01	0021	379873676X	0708301	2
* 01	0021	379873677X	1004820	2
01	0021	379873698X	1008320	2
01	0021	379873679X	1200310	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

45. If the Course Number begins with an alpha character and is on the Course Code Directory file, and the School Number, Current Instruction/Service does not begin with P, the FEFP Program Number must be 103. -record rejected-

Note: Enrollment of secondary students in postsecondary vocational courses must be reported in the Workforce Development Information System. The parallel allowable dual enrollment hours at the high school are to be reported under the same postsecondary vocational course number, but must be funded under the basic program weight of 103.

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected because the Course Number is for a postsecondary course (begins with an alpha character and the School Number, Current Instruction/Service does not begin with a P) and the FEFP Program Number is not valid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	FEFP Program Number	Grade Level	FTE Earned, Course
* 123456787X	0021	A010304	00100	0202	300	12	0834
* 123456788X	0021	B070401	00100	0202	300	30	0834

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Number and/or the FEFP Program Number and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

46. The first two digits of Period Number must be 00-80 while the last two digits must be 00-80, or 88 and be greater than or equal to the first two digits. -record rejected-

Note: For more information on Period number refer to the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System manual.

EXAMPLE

The first three Student Course records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule caused their rejection. The fourth record would be rejected because the Period Number has an ending period with a value less than the beginning period. The last record would be rejected because the last two digits of Period Number are not in the acceptable range.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	FTE Earned, Course
371234564X	8772030	B0100	0101	0834
371234565X	8754500	B0100	0909	0834
371234566X	8754500	B0300	0405	1667
* 371234567X	8727210	E0100	8070	2000
* 371234568X	8727210	E9900	8098	2000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Period Number and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

49. Days Per Week must be 1-7. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Days Per Week is zero.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	FEFP Program Number	Grade Level	FTE Earned, Course	Class Minutes, Weekly	Days Per Week
371234566X	1200310	103	12	0834	250	5
* 371234568X	1200310	103	12	1667	500	0
371234569X	1200310	103	11	2000	300	5

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Days Per Week and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

51. If Survey Period = 1-4 and the student's Grade Level is 7-12, Class Minutes, Weekly must be greater than zero. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first and fourth records below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the appropriate relationship between Grade Level and Class Minutes, Weekly is not present.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	FEFP Program Number	Grade Level	FTE Earned, Course	Class Minutes, Weekly
371234566X	102	05	0834	0000
* 371234567X	103	12	0834	0000
* 371234568X	300	10	1667	0000
371234569X	103	11	2000	0600

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the relationships between Grade Level and Class Minutes, Weekly and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

53. If Course Number is a vocational course number from the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Edit file (F61730), the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code must be greater than zero unless Course Number is 1006300 and FEFP Program Number is other than 300. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code is not a valid program number.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code
630123457X	8772010	8772000
630123458X	1480112	1480112
* 630123459X	8506310	5806310

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

56. If Grade Level code is PK and the FEFP Program Number is not 111, 254 or 255, then FEFP Program Number must be 101 or 999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The last record would be rejected because the student's Grade Level code is PK, the student is not exceptional and the FEFP Program Number is not 101 or 999.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	FEFP Program Number	Grade Level	FTE Earned, Course
381234566X	254	PK	0834
381234567X	999	PK	0000
* 381234568X	102	PK	0834

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the Grade Level or the FEFP Program Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5A. If Survey Period Code = 1-4 or 9 and the Course Number is a vocational Course Number from the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Edit file (F61730), the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code must be a valid program number for the Course Number submitted unless Course Number is 1006300 and FEFP Program Number is other than 300. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code is not valid for the course submitted. The course is a Business Education course but the program number submitted is for Industrial Education.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code
630123457X	8206010	8206300
* 630123458X	8209020	8721300

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code or the Course Number and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5B. If Grade Level = 09-12 and Course Number contains an alpha character in the first position, then Dual Enrollment Indicator must be other than Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would be rejected because the Grade Level is 12 and the Course Number contains an alpha character, but the dual Enrollment Indicator is Z.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Grade Level	Dual Enrollment Indicator
630123457X	B070401	12	C
* 630123458X	A010304	12	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the relationship between Course Number, Grade Level, and Dual Enrollment Indicator and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5C. If FEFP Program Number is 130, Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy code must be B, M, or D unless School Number, Current Enrollment equals 3518, 3818 or 7004. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the relationship between the FEFP Program Number and the Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy is not valid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	FEFP Program Number	Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy
123456789X	0021	130	B
123456780X	3518	130	Z
* 123456790X	0021	130	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the FEFP Program Number or the Limited English Proficient: Instructional Strategy and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5D. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then Day of Week Scheduled, Monday must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Day of Week Scheduled, Monday is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Days Per Week	Day of Week Scheduled, Monday	Survey Period Code
371234566X	1200310	5	Y	2
* 371234568X	1200310	0	Z	2
371234569X	1200310	2	N	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Day of Week Scheduled, Monday and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5E. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then Day of Week Scheduled, Tuesday must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Day of Week Scheduled, Tuesday is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Days Per Week	Day of Week Scheduled, Tuesday	Survey Period Code
371234566X	1200310	5	Y	2
* 371234568X	1200310	0	Z	2
371234569X	1200310	2	N	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Day of Week Scheduled, Tuesday and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5F. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then Day of Week Scheduled, Wednesday must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Day of Week Scheduled, Wednesday is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Days Per Week	Day of Week Scheduled, Wednesday	Survey Period Code
371234566X	1200310	5	Y	2
* 371234568X	1200310	0	Z	2
371234569X	1200310	2	N	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Day of Week Scheduled, Wednesday and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5G. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then Day of Week Scheduled, Thursday must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Day of Week Scheduled, Thursday is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Days Per Week	Day of Week Scheduled, Thursday	Survey Period Code
371234566X	1200310	5	Y	2
* 371234568X	1200310	0	Z	2
371234569X	1200310	2	N	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Day of Week Scheduled, Thursday and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5H. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then Day of Week Scheduled, Friday must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Day of Week Scheduled, Friday is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Days Per Week	Day of Week Scheduled, Friday	Survey Period Code
371234566X	1200310	5	Y	2
* 371234568X	1200310	0	Z	2
371234569X	1200310	2	N	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Day of Week Scheduled, Friday and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5I. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then Day of Week Scheduled, Saturday must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Day of Week Scheduled, Saturday is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Days Per Week	Day of Week Scheduled, Saturday	Survey Period Code
371234566X	1200310	5	Y	2
* 371234568X	1200310	0	Z	2
371234569X	1200310	2	N	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Day of Week Scheduled, Saturday and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5K. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then at least one Day of Week Scheduled, Monday; Day of Week Scheduled, Tuesday; Day of Week Scheduled, Wednesday; Day of Week Scheduled, Thursday; Day of Week Scheduled, Friday or Day of Week Scheduled, Saturday must be Y unless School Number, Current Enrollment equals 3518, 3818 or 7004. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Day of Week Scheduled, Monday is invalid

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Sch. Num., Curr. Enr	Days Per Week	Day of Week Schd., Mon.	Day of Week Schd., Tues.	Day of Week Schd., Wed.	Day of Week Schd., Thurs.	Day of Week Schd., Fri.	Day of Week Schd., Sat.	Survey Period Code
371234566X	0411	5	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2
* 371234568X	0411	3	N		N		N		2
371234569X	3518	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Day of Week Scheduled, Monday and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5L. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain must be Y, N or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Days Per Week	Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain	Survey Period Code
371234566X	1200310	5	Y	2
* 371234568X	1200310	0		2
371234569X	1200310	2	N	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5M. If Survey Period code is 2 or 3 and Day of Week, Scheduled Friday is Y, then Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain must be N or Z. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, second and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the correct relationship between Day of Week Scheduled, Friday and Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain does not exist.

Note: In the fourth record below, although Day of Week Scheduled, Friday is N, it is not automatically assumed that Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain is Y unless all of the students in the entire school are not scheduled in any core classes (See Appendix S) on Friday.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Days Per Week	Day of Week Scheduled, Friday	Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain
12345678X	1200310	5	Y	N
22345678X	1200310	2	N	Y
* 32345678X	1200310	2	Y	Y
42345678X	1200310	4	N	N

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the record so that the correct relationship exists between Day of Week Scheduled, Friday and Day of Week Scheduled, Date Certain and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

50. If Course Number equals 1111111, then School Number, Current Enrollment must be 3818. If Course Number equals 2222222, then School Number, Current Enrollment must be 3518. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Course Number is 1111111 and School Number, Current Enrollment is not 3818.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Enrollment	Course Number
123456789X	01	3818	1111111
223456789X	41	3518	2222222
* 323456789X	05	0031	1111111

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the School Number, Current Enrollment or the Course Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5P. If District Number, Current Instruction/Service is equal to 71 and District Number, Current Enrollment is equal to 71, then FEFP Program Number must be 102 or 103. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause it rejection. The second record would be rejected because FEFP Program Number does not equal 102 or 103.

District Number, Current Enrollment	District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	FEFP Program Number	FTE Earned, Course
71	71	234567889X	2109370	103	0834
* 71	71	123456790X	2109370	113	0834

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FEFP Program Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

5Q. If School Number, Current Instruction/Service is equal to 7004, then FEFP Program Number must be 999, 102 or 103. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because FEFP Program Number does not equal 999, 102 or 103.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	FEFP Program Number	FTE Earned, Course
06	7004	234567889X	2109370	103	0834
06	7004	234567890X	2109370	999	0000
* 06	7004	234567891X	0200050	112	0834

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FEFP Program Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- **5R.** If District Number, Current Instruction/Service is equal to 78 or 79 and District Number, Current Enrollment is equal to 78 or 79, then FEFP Program Number must be 101 or 102. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause it rejection. The second record would be rejected because FEFP Program Number does not equal 101 or 102.

District Number, Current Enrollment	District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	FEFP Program Number	FTE Earned, Course
78	78	234567889X	2109370	101	0834
* 78	78	123456790X	2109370	111	0834

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FEFP Program Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- **5S.** If Course Number is 5100580 or 5100590 then FEFP Program Number must be 999 and FTE Earned, Course must be 0000 and Grade Level must be PK. – record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the student's Course Number is 5100590 and FEFP Program Number is 101. The last record would be rejected because the student's Course Number is 5100580, and FTE Earned, Course is 0834.

Course Number	FEFP Program Number	Grade Level	FTE Earned, Course
5100580	999	PK	0000
5100590	999	PK	0000
* 5100590	101	PK	0000
* 5100580	999	PK	0834

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FEFP Program Number and the FTE Earned, Course and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

60. The student's Grade Level on the Student Course record must agree with the Grade Level on the Student Demographic record submitted by the district of instruction unless Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator on the Student Course record = A or if Survey Period Code = 1 or 4. -state validation/NULL-

****Grade Level code on all Student Course records set to NULL value for these records at the close of the State Records Processing Cycle.****

EXAMPLE

The first and third Student Course records listed below would pass this edit. The second and fourth records would not pass the edit because the Grade Level codes on the Student Demographic records and Student Course records do not agree. (The Grade Level code on the Student Course records would be set to a null value at the close of the State Records Processing Cycle.)

Student Demographic Records

District Number, Current Instruc./ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
49	491234566X	12
49	491234567X	11
49	491234568X	11
49	491234569X	12

Student Course Records

District Number, Current Instruc./ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
49	491234566X	12
* 49	491234567X	12
49	491234568X	11
* 49	491234569X	10

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The Grade Level codes which do not agree must be corrected. If the Grade Level code on the Student Demographic record was correct, then the Grade Level code on the Student Course record must be updated so that it agrees. If the Grade Level code on the Student Course record was correct, then both the Student Course record and the Student Demographic record must be updated so that the Grade Level codes agree.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

61. During Surveys 1 through 4 if FTE Earned, Course is greater than zero and the student is less than 3 years old, then Grade Level must be PK and FEFP Program Number must be 101, 111 or 254-255. -state validation/NULL-

****FTE Earned, Course set to NULL after the close of the State Records Processing Cycle****

EXAMPLE

If the Birth Date on the matching Student Demographic records for each of the Student Course records listed below indicates that the student's age is less than 3, then the record marked with an asterisk would fail the edit because the correct relationship between Grade Level code, FEFP Program Number and FTE Earned, Course does not exist.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Section Number	FEFP Program Number	FTE Earned, Course	Grade Level
111234563X	00100	254	0834	PK
111234564X	00200	101	0012	PK
* 111234565X	00500	999	0834	PK
111234566X	A1500	111	0834	PK

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the records so that the correct relationship between Grade Level, FEFP Program Number and FTE Earned, Course exists.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

62. For Survey Period Code = 1-4, a student's total FTE Earned, Course during any one survey for a district may not exceed 0.5000 excluding FTE Earned, Course for those courses with the Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator set to "A" or "B". -state validation/NULL-

****FTE Earned, Course set to NULL value on ALL the student's Student Course records at the close of the State Records Processing Cycle.****

Note: FTE Earned is attributed to the district of instruction unless the school of instruction is a college or university in which case the FTE Earned is attributed to the district of enrollment.

EXAMPLE

The FTE Earned, Course would be set to NULL at the end of the State Records Processing Cycle on ALL the Student Course records listed below because the student's total FTE Earned, Course in the district of instruction for the survey exceeds 0.5000.

Student Course Records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	FEFP Program Number	Grade Level	FTE Earned, Course
* 561234567X	2	56	1005300	102	07	0834
* 561234567X	2	56	1205420	102	07	0834
* 561234567X	2	56	2000330	102	07	0834
* 561234567X	2	56	2104300	102	07	<u>2502</u>
Total FTE Earned, Course						.5004

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Student Course records so that the student's total FTE Earned, Course does not exceed 0.5000.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

66. Each Student Course record must have a matching Teacher Course record based on the key fields of District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/ Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number; and Term unless Survey Period Code = 2, 3, or 9 and School Number, Current Instruction/Service is a private school number. -state validation/NULL-

****FTE Earned, Course set to NULL following the close of the State Records Processing Cycle****

EXAMPLE

The first and second Student Course records listed below would pass this edit. The third Student Course Schedule would be flagged in error because of the failure to have a matching Teacher Course Schedule based on the keys of District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number; and Term.

Student Course Records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Course Number	Sec. No.	Period Number	Term
01	0421	012345679X	2	****	1200330	00200	0404	1
01	0421	012345678X	2	****	1200330	00200	0404	1
* 01	0421	012345677X	2	****	1200330	00100	0303	1

Teacher Course Records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Services	School Number, Current Instruction/ Services	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Term	Social Security Number
01	0421	2	****	1200330	00200	0404	1	0000291125
01	0421	2	****	1200330	00100	0202	1	0000291125

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the Student Course record is valid, submit the Matching Teacher Course Schedule record for that class. If the Student Course record is invalid, delete the record from the data base. If an error has been made in one or more of the seven key items on either the Student Course record or the Teacher Course record, they should be corrected so that the two types of records match for each of the seven key items of District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number; and Term.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

67. Each Student Course Schedule must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; and District Number, Current Instruction/Service. -state validation/NULL-

****FTE Earned, Course set to NULL for ALL Student Course Schedule records for this student****

EXAMPLE

The Student Course Schedule listed below which is marked with an asterisk would fail the edit above because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	01	019876544X	0021	3	****
01	01	019876545X	0021	3	****
01	01	019876546X	0021	3	****

Student Course records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	01	0021	019876544X	3	****
01	01	0021	019876545X	3	****
* 01	01	0321	019876546X	3	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must verify the various key comparisons from the Student Course record, correct those in error and resubmit the correction. For more detailed explanation of the proper submission of the various keys, consult the front pages of both the Student Demographic Information and Student Course Schedule formats.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

69. If Survey Period Code = 1-4, each Student Course Schedule record with FEFP Program Number equal to 111-113 or 254-255 must have a matching Exceptional Student record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year unless Survey Period Code = 2 or 3 and School Number, Current Instruction/Service is a private school number. -state validation/NULL-

****FTE Earned, Course set to NULL for all Student Course Schedule records for this student****

EXAMPLE

The Student Course Schedule listed below which is marked with an asterisk would fail the edit above because it does not have a matching Exceptional Student record.

Exceptional Student records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	0021	019876544X	2	****
01	0021	019876545X	2	****
01	0021	019876546X	2	****

Student Course Schedule records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	FEFP Program Number
01	0021	019876544X	2	****	111
01	0021	019876545X	2	****	112
01	0021	019876546X	2	****	113
* 01	0021	019876547X	2	****	254

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the Student Course Schedule record is valid, the district must submit the matching Exceptional Student record. If the Student Course Schedule record is invalid, the district must either delete the record or correct the invalid elements.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

71. If Course Number = 9900020-9900026, then School Number, Current Instruction must be a valid active school on the Master School Identification (MSID) file with school type = 10 (DJJ). -state validation/Null-

****FTE Earned, Course set to NULL value on all Student Course Schedule records at the close of the State Records Processing Cycle.****

NOTE: Course Numbers 9900020-9900026 are GED Prep courses, and may only be claimed for students in Department of Juvenile Justice Facilities (School type = 10 on MSID).

EXAMPLE

The second Student Course Schedule record listed below would pass this edit. The first and third records would not pass the edit because the school type is not 10 (DJJ) on the MSID. (The FTE Earned, Course would be set to null value at the close of the State Records Processing Cycle.)

Student Course Schedule Records

MSID

District Number, Current Instruc./ Service	School Number, Current Instruc./ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	District Number	School Number	School Type
* 49	0201	123456789X	9900020	49	0201	03
49	9031	123456790X	9900020	49	9031	10
* 49	9013	123456791X	9900020	49	9013	07

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Course Number on the Student Course Schedule or the school type on the Master School Identification file. (See note above concerning these Course Numbers.)

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

- 72. If FEFP Program Number equals 130, then Limited English Proficient, PK-12 on the Student Demographic Information record (matched on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; and District Number, Current Instruction/Service) must equal LY or LP. – state validation/NULL-

****FTE Earned, Course set to NULL after the close of the State Records Processing cycle.****

EXAMPLE

The second and third records below would pass this edit. The first and fourth records listed below and flagged with asterisks would cause error messages to be generated because the Limited English Proficient, PK-12 code does not equal LY or LP. If the error is not corrected by the end of the state processing period, the FTE Earned, Course will be sent to NULL.

Student Course Schedule records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	FEFP Program Number	Course Number
* 661234566X	130	1200310
661234567X	130	1200310
661234568X	130	1200310
* 661234569X	130	1200310

Student Demographic Information records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Limited English Proficient, PK-12
* 661234566X	LF
661234567X	LY
661234568X	LP
* 661234569X	LN

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the FEFP Program Number and Limited English Proficient, PK-12 codes and correct the codes that are in error. If the end of the state processing cycle has occurred and the FTE Earned, Course has been changed to a NULL value, then the district must also resubmit the Student Course Schedule record with the proper FTE Earned, Course.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – EXCEPTION REPORTS

80. If the School Number, Current Instruction/Service does not begin with "P" and the Course Number is a vocational secondary Course Number (begins with 8 or 9) except for Course Number 8502000, then the FEFP Program Number must be 300, 102, 103, 112-113 or 254-255. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below meets the criteria specified in the above edit. The second and third records would cause a message to be generated because the FEFP Program Number is not the expected FEFP Program Number for the Course Number reported.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dist. Num. Curr. Inst./ Serv.	Sch. Num. Curr. Inst./ Serv.	Svy. Per. Code	Fiscal Year	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	FEFP Prog. Num.
012345679X	01	0421	2	****	8500310	00200	0404	300
* 012345678X	01	0421	2	****	8206300	00200	0404	101
* 012345677X	01	0421	2	****	8500380	00100	0505	111

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the FEFP Program Number and the Course Number and correct if in error.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – EXCEPTION REPORTS

81. Class Minutes, Weekly must not be greater than 2400. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The last three records would cause a message to be generated because Class Minutes, Weekly is greater than 2400.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dist. Num., Curr. Inst./ Serv.	Sch. Num., Curr. Inst./ Serv.	Fiscal Year	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Class Minutes, Weekly
012345676X	01	0431	****	1211300	00100	0401	2400
* 012345677X	01	0431	****	1211300	00100	0101	2500
* 012345678X	01	0431	****	1211300	00100	0101	4800
* 012345679X	01	0431	****	1211300	00100	0101	2424

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Class Minutes, Weekly and correct if in error.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – EXCEPTION REPORTS

83. Only one of the FEFP Program Numbers, 111-113 or 254-255, may be reported for a student in the same survey and Term. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would not pass this edit because more than one of the FEFP Program Numbers, 251-255, was reported for the same student in the same survey and the same Term.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	FEFP Program Number	Term
* 123456789X	2	111	1
* 123456789X	2	111	1
* 123456789X	2	111	1
* 123456789X	2	254	1
* 123456789X	2	111	1
* 123456789X	2	111	1

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY


The district should verify the FEFP Program Numbers to determine if they have been reported accurately. The records should be corrected if in error. However, if it is determined that the FEFP Program Numbers were reported accurately, no action is necessary.

STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE – EXCEPTION REPORTS

95. If Survey Period Code = 2 or 3, for each student and for each Term, only one student Course Schedule record with any of the Study Hall course numbers 5022000, 2200000 - 2200050 or 2200300 - 2200370 and FTE Earned, Course greater than zero may be submitted to the data base for the survey. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first five records listed below would pass the edit. The sixth record would cause a message to be generated because it is expected that no more than one record with course number 5022000, 2200000 - 2200050 or 2200300 - 2200370 and FTE Earned, Course greater than zero will be submitted to the data base for a survey and term.

 Term	Survey Period Code	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	FTE Earned, Course
1	2	123456789X	0200350	0834
1	2	123456789X	0701340	0834
1	2	123456789X	1001400	0833
1	2	123456789X	1206330	0833
1	2	123456789X	2200350	0833
* 1	2	123456789X	2200360	0833

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify whether or not the record generating the message should have been submitted. If not, the record should be deleted. However, if the district wishes the data in the record to remain on the data base, no action is necessary.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

1. District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric in the range
→ 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

If district 01 is submitting records, District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be 01 for all records. In the records listed below, the first two records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The record indicated with the asterisk would be rejected since the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is 02 rather than 01 (the number of the district submitting the record).

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number
01	0021	012345677
01	0021	012345678
* 02	0021	012345679

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

2. School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899 or it must be C901 to C928, U970 to U979, P001-P999 or N999.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not within the specified range.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Security Number
* 31	0000	2	****	123456789
* 31	C801	2	****	123456790
31	0021	2	****	123456791

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- 3. Survey Period Code must be 1, 2, 3, 4 or 9 and it must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period Code "2" and records are coded as Survey Period Code "3". All updates, adds, or deletes that have this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Survey Period Code and resubmit the records.

- 4. Fiscal Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Fiscal Year as specified in the Transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission but records being submitted have the previous Fiscal Year coded. All updates adds or deletes that have this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Fiscal Year and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

5. Course Number must not contain blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected since the Course Number contains blanks.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Course Number
01	0401	2	****	1002360
* 01	0401	2	****	100237
* 01	0401	2	****	100 31

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

6. Section Number must not be all blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Section Number contains all blanks.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Course Number	Section Number
01	0201	1002360	1
* 01	0201	1002360	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Section Number and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

7. **Period Number must be numeric and greater than or equal to zero. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the period number contains blanks or alphabetic characters.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number
01	0321	1002360	00100	0000
* 01	0321	1002360	00200	E801
* 01	0321	1002360	00300	02

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Period Number and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

8. **Florida Educators Certificate Number must be numeric with no embedded blanks. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Florida Educators Certificate Number contains blanks.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Florida Educators Certificate Number
59	0421	2	0000291125
* 59	0421	2	
* 59	0421	2	291125

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Florida Educators Certificate Number and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

9. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

10. Each record must be unique based on the following keys: District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Term; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number; and Social Security Number. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, second and third records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejections. The fourth record would be rejected because the key items District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Term; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number; and Social Security Number duplicate the key items in the first record.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Section Number	Social Period Number	Security Number
59	0421	2	****	1	1200300	00200	0505	123456789
59	0421	2	****	1	1206310	00100	0606	123456790
59	0421	2	****	1	1205540	00200	0404	123456791
* 59	0421	2	****	1	1200300	00200	0505	123456789

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the key items: District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Term; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number; and Social Security Number and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

11. Social Security Number must be numeric unless it is a Staff Number Identifier and the first two positions are "CS" and the last seven positions are numeric. Nine character SSN's must be left justified with a trailing blank. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and fifth records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second, third and fourth records would be rejected. The second record would be rejected because the Social Security Number is not numeric. The third record would be rejected because the Social Security Number is not left justified. The fourth record would be rejected because the Social Security Number contains a blank.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	Florida Educators Certificate Number	Social Security Number
01	0000291125	123456789
* 01	0000291126	ZZZZZZZZZ
* 01	0000291128	123456790
* 01	0000291129	000000000
01	0000226330	000000000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Social Security Number and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- ➔ 12. If Survey Period Code = 1, 4 or 9, then Highly Qualified Teacher must be Z. - record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Highly Qualified Teacher code is not valid for the survey period reported.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Social Security Number	Highly Qualified Teacher	Survey Period Code
01	0321	123456781	Z	4
* 01	0321	123456782	N	1
* 01	0321	123456783	Y	9

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Highly Qualified Teacher codes and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- ➔ 13. For all numeric courses in Survey Periods 2 or 3, if the course number does not meet the description in Appendix R then Highly Qualified Teacher code must be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Highly Qualified Teacher code is Y and Course Number is not included in those requiring Y or N.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Social Security Number	Highly Qualified Teacher	Course Number
01	0321	123456781	Z	0500970
01	0321	123456782	Z	0200310
* 01	0321	123456783	Y	7810010

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Highly Qualified Teacher code or the Course Number and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- 14. If Survey Period Code is 1-4, the Term/Survey Indicator must be Y or N. If Survey Period Code is 9, the Term/Survey Indicator must be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, second and third records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejections. The fourth record would be rejected because the Term/Survey Indicator must be Y or N.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Term/ Survey Indicator	Social Security Number
59	0421	2	****	1	Y	123456789
59	0421	2	****	1	Y	123456790
59	0421	2	****	1	Y	123456791
* 59	0421	2	****	2	Z	123456792

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term/Survey Indicator or the Survey Period code and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- ➔ 15. If Survey Period Code is 1-4 and Term is 3, the Term/Survey Indicator must be Y. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, second and third records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejections. The fourth record would be rejected because the Term/Survey Indicator must be Y.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Term/ Survey Indicator	Social Security Number
59	0421	2	****	3	Y	123456789
59	0421	2	****	3	Y	123456790
59	0421	2	****	3	Y	123456791
* 59	0421	2	****	3	N	123456792

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term/Survey Indicator or the Term and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- 16. If Survey Period Code is 2 and Term is 1, the Term/Survey Indicator must be Y. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, second and third records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejections. The fourth record would be rejected because the Term/Survey Indicator must be Y.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Term/ Survey Indicator	Social Security Number
59	0421	2	****	1	Y	123456789
59	0421	2	****	1	Y	123456790
59	0421	2	****	1	Y	123456791
* 59	0421	2	****	1	N	123456792

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Survey Period Code, Term, or Term/Survey Indicator and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- ➔ 17. If Survey Period Code is 3 and Term is 2, the Term/Survey Indicator must be Y. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, second and third records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejections. The fourth record would be rejected because the Term/Survey Indicator must be Y.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Term/ Survey Indicator	Social Security Number
59	0421	3	****	2	Y	123456789
59	0421	3	****	2	Y	123456790
59	0421	3	****	2	Y	123456791
* 59	0421	3	****	2	N	123456792

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Survey Period Code, Term, or Term/Survey Indicator and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

20. Facility Type code must be in the range 00 to 19. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Facility Type code is not within the specified range of 00 to 19.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Social Security Number	Facility Type
01	0321	123456781	00
* 01	0321	123456782	20
* 01	0321	123456783	21

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Facility Type code and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

21. For Survey Periods 1-4, Days in Term (for FTE purposes) must be numeric and greater than zero. For Survey Period 9, Days in Term (for FTE Purposes) must be numeric and may be zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and fourth records would be rejected because the Days in Term (for FTE Purposes) is not numeric or contains blanks.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Social Security Number	Survey Period Code	Days in Term (for FTE Purposes)
01	0201	123456789	2	090
* 01	0201	234567891	2	A90
* 01	0201	345678912	2	90

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Days in Term (for FTE Purposes) and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- 23. Certification/Licensure/Qualification Status code must be A, B, H, I, O, M, S or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Certification/Licensure/Qualification Status code is not valid. ←

District Number, Current Instruction Service	School Number, Current Instruction Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Course Number	Social Security Number	Certification/ Licensure/ Qualification Status
31	0021	2	****	1200300	123456789	I
31	0021	2	****	1200300	123456790	O
* 31	0021	2	****	1200300	123456791	Z

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Certification/Licensure/Qualification Status code and resubmit the record. ←

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

24. The Full-Time Aide Indicator must be numeric in the range 000-100. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Full-Time Aide Indicator is not valid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Course Number	Social Security Number	Full-Time Aide Indicator
31	0021	2	****	5100070	123456789	050
31	0021	2	****	5100070	123456790	100
* 31	0021	2	****	5100070	123456791	Y50

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Full-Time Aide Indicator and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

25. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then Highly Qualified Teacher must be Y, N or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Highly Qualified Teacher code is not valid.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Social Security Number	Highly Qualified Teacher	Survey Period Code
01	0321	123456781	Y	2
01	0321	123456782	N	2
* 01	0321	123456783		2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Highly Qualified Teacher and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

26. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then the first five positions and positions 7-16 of Classroom Identification (FISH) Number must be numeric. Positions 17-21 may be alpha or numeric. If position 6 equal O, positions 17-21 may be symbols. - record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because positions 7-11 of the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number is alphabetic instead of numeric.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Classroom Identification (FISH) Number	Survey Period Code
01	0321	00256A0123400456ABCDE	2
01	0321	00015O000014444412ABC	2
* 01	0321	1236ZABCDR98745HMM21	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

27. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then position 6 of the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number must be A, B, C, F, O or S. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because position 6 of the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number is neither A or O.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Classroom Identification (FISH) Number	Survey Period Code
01	0321	00256A0123400456ABCDE	2
01	0321	00015O000014444412ABC	2
* 01	0321	41236Z8524698745HMM21	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- 28. If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3, then Scheduling Method must be A, B, C, G, I, M, S or W. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Scheduling Method codes are invalid.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Scheduling Method	Survey Period Code
01	0321	1002360	00100	0000	A	2
* 01	0321	1002360	00200	1111	D	2
* 01	0321	1002360	00300	1002	R	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Scheduling Method and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

29. If position 6 of the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number equals O, then Facility Type must not be 00. If position 6 of the Classroom Identification (FISH) number is C, then Facility Type must be 19. —record rejected— ←

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because position 6 of the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number is O therefore Facility Type must not be 00. The third record would be rejected because ←
.position 6 of the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number is C and Facility Type is not 19.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Facility Type	Classroom Identification (FISH) Number
01	0321	00	00256A0123400456ABCDE
* 01	0321	00	00256O0123400456ABCDE
* 01	0321	10	00256C0123400456ABCDE ←

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number or the Facility Type code and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- ➔ **2A.** If position 6 of the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number is A, B, C, F, or S the number must be a valid FISH number on the FLDOE FISH database. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number is not a valid FISH number and position 6 is not O.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Classroom Identification (FISH) Number	Survey Period Code
01	0321	00256A01234004561234	2
01	0321	00015B0000144444123AB	2
* 01	0321	44444C4444444444444444	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Classroom Identification (FISH) Number and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- 30. For all numeric courses in Survey Periods 2 or 3, if the course number meets the description in Appendix R then Highly Qualified Teacher code cannot be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Highly Qualified Teacher code is Z and the Course Number is one for which a Highly Qualified Teacher code of Y or N is needed. ←

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Social Security Number	Highly Qualified Teacher ↓	Course Number ↓
01	0321	123456781	Y	1205040
01	0321	123456782	N	2003010
* 01	0321	123456783	Z	1206310

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Highly Qualified Teacher code or the Course Number and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

40. School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be valid and active on the Master School Identification File or must be C901 to C928, U970 to U979, P001-P999, or N999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not valid and active on the Master School Identification file.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number
01	0151	123456789
* 01	0661	123456781
* 01	0010	123456782

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

41. All numeric Course Numbers must be on the Course Code Directory file unless School Number, Current Instruction/Service is P001-P999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Course Numbers are not valid on the Course Code Directory file and School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not P001-P999.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Period Number
01	0151	2107810	0101
* 01	0151	0001111	0202
* 01	0151	3100000	0303

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

42. The first two digits of Period Number must be 00 to 80. The last two digits of Period Number must be 00 to 80, or 88 and must be greater than or equal to the first two digits. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the last two digits of Period Number are not greater than or equal to the first two digits.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Period Number
01	0151	2107810	1111
* 01	0151	2107810	0201
* 01	0151	2107810	4433

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Period Number and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

46. All alphanumeric Course Numbers must be either on the Course Code Directory file or on the Statewide Course Numbering System file unless the School Number, Current Instruction/Service equals N999 or P001-P999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Course Number is not valid on the Course Code Directory file or the Statewide Course Numbering System file nor is the School Number, Current Instruction/Service N999 or P001-P999.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Period Number
01	0151	A010301	0101
* 01	0151	AAA1111	1111
01	0150	H170103	0202

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit the records.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

48. Primary Instructor Indicator code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Primary Instructor Indicator code is not valid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Primary Instructor Indicator
01	0021	123456789	5100060	0001	0106	Y
01	0021	123456790	5100070	0002	0106	N
* 01	0021	123456791	5100080	0003	0106	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Primary Instructor Indicator code and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

49. Term must be either 1-9, B-0 or S-X. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records in the first and third examples listed below would be rejected because the Term code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the Term code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Term
* 240123457X	1200310	P
* 240123458X	1001310	
* 240123459X	2000310	M

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term and resubmit the record.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

51. Each Teacher Course Schedule record must have a matching Student Course Schedule record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Term; Course Number; Section Number and Period Number. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for BATCH/update. FTE Earned, Course on Student Course record is set to NULL value after the close of the State Records Processing Cycle.****

EXAMPLE

The first Teacher Course Schedule record listed below would pass this edit because it has a matching Student Course Schedule record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Term; Course Number; Section Number and Period Number. The second Teacher Course Schedule record listed below would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because there is no matching Student Course Schedule record.

Student Course Schedule records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number
0123456789	01	0421	2	****	1	1200300	00200	0404
0123456788	01	0421	2	****	1	1200300	00200	0404
0123456788	01	0421	2	****	1	1200300	00100	0303

Teacher Course Schedule records

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Social Security Number
01	0421	2	****	1	1200300	00200	0404	123456789
* 01	0421	2	****	1	1200300	00100	0202	123456790

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must verify if the Teacher Course Schedule record is valid, then submit a matching Student Course Schedule record for that class based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Term; Course Number; Section Number; and Period Number.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

→ 52. If Survey Period Code equals 2 or 3, for each Teacher Course record with a Scheduling Method equal to C or M, there must exist at least one other Teacher Course record with the same Scheduling Method (at least 2 C's or 2 M's) based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Period Number; Classroom Identification/FISH Number; Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year. –state validations-

Example:

The first and second Teacher Course records listed below would pass this edit. The third record listed below would not pass this edit because another Teacher Course record based on the indicated fields of the edit does not exist. ←

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Term	Period Number	Classroom Identification/ FISH Number	Scheduling Method	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
62	0151	3	0106	12345A123451234512345	C	3	****
62	0151	3	0106	12345A123451234512345	C	3	****
* 62	0151	3	0106	23456A234562345623456	C	3	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

→ The district must verify whether the Teacher Course record is valid, and, if so, submit a matching Teacher Course record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Period Number; Classroom Identification/FISH Number, Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

→ 53 If Survey Period Code equals 2 or 3, for each Teacher Course record with a Scheduling Method equal to A, C or M, all other Teacher Course records with the same District Number, Current Instruction Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Period Number; Term; Classroom Identification Number; Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year must have the same Scheduling Method unless the Scheduling Method is I or Period Number ends in 88. If Survey Period Code equals 2 or 3, for each Teacher Course record with a Scheduling Method equal to C or M all other Teacher Course records with the same District Number, Current Instruction Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Period Number; Term; Classroom Identification Number; Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year must be either C or M unless the Scheduling Method is I or Period Number ends in 88 –state validations-

Example:

→ The first and third Teacher Course records listed below would pass this edit. The second Teacher Course record would not pass this edit because Scheduling Method is not identical to another Teacher Course record based on the key fields listed in the edit nor does Scheduling Method equal I and Period Number does not end in 88.

District Number,	School Number,			Classroom Identification/ FISH Number	Scheduling Method	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
Current Instr./ Service	Current Instr./ Service	Term	Period Number				
62	0151	3	0106	12345A123451234512345	A	3	****
* 62	0151	3	0106	12345A123451234512344	C	3	****
62	0151	3	0106	12345A123451234512345	I	3	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

→ The district must verify whether the Teacher Course record is valid and, if so, submit a Teacher Course record based on School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Period Number; Term; Classroom Identification Number, Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

→ 54. For all Teacher Course records that match on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Fiscal Year; Survey Period Code; Classroom Identification (FISH) Number; Course Number; and Period Number the following conditions must be true:

- If Survey Period Code is 1-4, Term is 6 and Term/Survey Indicator is Y, then records with Term 7 must have a Term/Survey Indicator of N.
- If Survey Period Code is 1-4, Term is 7 and Term/Survey Indicator is Y, then records with Term 6 must have a Term/Survey Indicator of N.

–state validation–

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course Schedule records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because their Term codes are different but their Term/Survey Indicator codes are both Y.

The two records below have been reported with the same Classroom Identification (FISH) Number.

District Number,	School Number,	Survey Period	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Period Number	Term/ Survey Indicator
*59	0421	2	****	6	1200300	0505	Y
* 59	0421	2	****	7	1200300	0505	Y

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the records and correct the Term and/or Term/Survey Indicator code that is in error.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

→ 55. For all Teacher Course records that match on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Fiscal Year; Survey Period Code; Classroom Identification (FISH) Number; Course Number; and Period Number the following conditions must be true:

- If Survey Period Code is 1-4, Term is 8 and Term/Survey Indicator is Y, then records with Term 9 must have a Term/Survey Indicator of N.
- If Survey Period Code is 1-4, Term is 9 and Term/Survey Indicator is Y, then records with Term 8 must have a Term/Survey Indicator of N. – state validation-

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course Schedule records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because their Term codes are different but their Term/Survey Indicator codes are both Y.

The two records below have been reported with the same Classroom Identification (FISH) Number.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Period Number	Term/ Survey Indicator
*59	0421	2	****	8	1200300	0505	Y
* 59	0421	2	****	9	1200300	0505	Y

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the records and correct the Term and/or Term/Survey Indicator code that is in error.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

- 56. For all Teacher Course records that match on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Fiscal Year; Survey Period Code; Classroom Identification (FISH) Number; Course Number; and Period Number the following condition must be true:

If Survey Period Code is 2 and Term is J, K, or L, only one of these records may have a Term/Survey Indicator of Y. –state validation–

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course Schedule records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because two of the records have Term/Survey Indicator codes of Y.

The three records below have been reported with the same Classroom Identification (FISH) Number.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Period Number	Term/ Survey Indicator
*59	0421	2	****	J	1200300	0505	Y
*59	0421	2	****	K	1200300	0505	N
* 59	0421	2	****	L	1200300	0505	Y

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the records and correct the Term and/or Term/Survey Indicator code that is in error.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

- 57. For all Teacher Course records that match on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Fiscal Year; Survey Period Code; Classroom Identification (FISH) Number; Course Number; Section Number and Period Number the following condition must be true:

If Survey Period Code is 3 and Term is M, N, or O, only one of these records may have a Term/Survey Indicator of Y. –state validation–

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course Schedule records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because two of the records have Term/Survey Indicator codes of Y.

The three records below have been reported with the same Classroom Identification (FISH) Number.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Term/ Survey Indicator
*59	0421	3	****	M	1200300	00200	0505	Y
*59	0421	3	****	N	1200300	00200	0505	N
* 59	0421	3	****	O	1200300	00200	0505	Y

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the records and correct the Term and/or Term/Survey Indicator code that is in error.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

- 58. For all Teacher Course records that match on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Fiscal Year; Survey Period Code; Classroom Identification (FISH) Number; Course Number; Section Number and Period Number the following condition must be true:

If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3 and Term is E, F, G, H, or I, only one of these records may have a Term/Survey Indicator of Y. –state validation–

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course Schedule records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because two of the records have Term/Survey Indicator codes of Y.

The four records below have been reported with the same Classroom Identification (FISH) Number.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Term/ Survey Indicator
* 59	0421	3	****	E	1200300	00200	0505	Y
* 59	0421	3	****	F	1200300	00200	0505	N
* 59	0421	3	****	G	1200300	00200	0505	N
* 59	0421	3	****	H	1200300	00200	0505	Y

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the records and correct the Term and/or Term/Survey Indicator code that is in error.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

- 59. For all Teacher Course records that match on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Fiscal Year; Survey Period Code; Classroom Identification (FISH) Number; Course Number; Section Number and Period Number the following condition must be true:

If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3 and Term is B, C or D, only one of these records may have a Term/Survey Indicator of Y. –state validation–

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course Schedule records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because two of the records have Term/Survey Indicator codes of Y.

The three records below have been reported with the same Classroom Identification (FISH) Number.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Term/ Survey Indicator
*59	0421	3	****	B	1200300	00200	0505	Y
*59	0421	3	****	C	1200300	00200	0505	N
* 59	0421	3	****	D	1200300	00200	0505	Y

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the records and correct the Term and/or Term/Survey Indicator code that is in error.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

- 5A. For all Teacher Course records that match on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Fiscal Year; Survey Period Code; Classroom Identification (FISH) Number; Course Number; and Period Number the following condition must be true:

If Survey Period Code is 2 or 3 and Term is T, U, V, W or X, only one of these records may have a Term/Survey Indicator of Y. –state validation–

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course Schedule records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because two of the records have Term/Survey Indicator codes of Y.

The four records below have been reported with the same Classroom Identification (FISH) Number.

District Number, Current Instr./ Service	School Number, Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Period Number	Term/ Survey Indicator
*59	0421	3	****	T	1200300	0505	Y
*59	0421	3	****	U	1200300	0505	N
*59	0421	3	****	V	1200300	0505	N
* 59	0421	3	****	W	1200300	0505	Y

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the records and correct the Term and/or Term/Survey Indicator code that is in error.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

- **5B. All Teacher Course records that match on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Fiscal Year; Survey Period Code; Classroom Identification (FISH) Number; Course Number; Period Number and Term must have the same Term/Survey Indicator. –state validation-**

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course Schedule records listed below which are marked with an asterisk would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because they have different Term/Survey Indicator codes.

The two records below have been reported with the same Classroom Identification (FISH) Number.

District Number,	School Number,	Current Instr./ Service	Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Term	Course Number	Period Number	Term/ Survey Indicator
*59	0421			2	****	6	1200300	0505	Y
* 59	0421			2	****	6	1200300	0505	N

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must review the records and correct the Term and/or Term/Survey code that is in error.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

- **5C. One and only one Primary Instructor Indicator Code may be Y if Teacher Course Schedule records are matched on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Term; Course Number; Section Number and Period Number.**
-state validation 3-

EXAMPLE

The third Teacher Course Schedule record listed below would cause a state validation error report message to be generated because there is already one record with the Primary Instructor Indicator of Y for a record that matches it based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year; Term; Course Number; Section Number and Period Number.

Social Security Number	District Number, Current Instr./Service	School Number, Current Instr./Service	Survey Period Code	Term	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Primary Instructor Indicator
0123456789	01	0421	2	1	1200300	00200	0404	Y
0896456891	01	0421	2	1	1200300	00200	0404	N
* 1258456766	01	0421	2	1	1200300	00200	0404	Y

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must determine which teacher is the primary instructor for the course listed and correct the first or third Teacher Course Schedule record, as appropriate, or delete one of the records if it was submitted in error.

TEACHER COURSE - STATE VALIDATIONS/NULL EDIT RULES

- **5D.** If Survey Period Code equals 2 or 3, for each Teacher Course record with a Scheduling Method equal to I, there must exist at least one other Teacher Course record with a Scheduling Method equal to A, B, C, M, S or W based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Period Number;; Classroom Identification/FISH Number; Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year, but with a different Social Security Number.
-state validation-

Example:

The first and second Teacher Course records listed below would pass this edit. The third record listed below would not pass this edit because another Teacher Course record based on the indicated fields of the edit does not exist. The fourth and fifth records would not pass this edit because the two records have identical Social Security Numbers.

District Number,	School Number,	Current Instr./ Service	Survey Period Code	Period Number	Classroom Identification/ FISH Number	Scheduling Method	SSN	Fiscal Year
62	0151		3	0106	12345A123451234512345	C	123456789	****
62	0151		3	0106	12345A123451234512345	I	123456780	****
* 62	0151		3	0106	23456A234562345623456	I	123456781	****
* 62	0151		3	0106	23456A234562345623457	S	123456782	****
* 62	0151		3	0106	23456A234562345623457	I	123456782	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must verify whether the Teacher Course record is valid, and, if so, submit a matching Teacher Course record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Period Number; Classroom Identification/FISH Number, Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year.

TEACHER COURSE - EXCEPTION REPORTS

63. Florida Educators Certificate Number must be 0000000000 or in the range 0000000001 through 0000999998, 0001000000 through 0009999999, 0000999999 or 9999999999. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course records below would cause an exception report to be generated because the Florida Educators Certificate Number is not in the specified range of 0000000001 through 0000999998, 0001000000 through 0009999999, 0000999999 or 9999999999.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number	Florida Educators Certificate Number
* 01	0151	123456789	0099999999
* 01	0151	234567891	0123456789
* 01	0151	345678912	8888888888

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Florida Educators Certificate Numbers and correct if in error.

TEACHER COURSE - EXCEPTION REPORTS

64. If the Florida Educators Certificate Number is less than 0009999999, but not 0000000000 or 0000999999 then the Florida Educators Certificate Number must be on the Florida Educators Certification file. -exception report-

Note: Refer to the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The Teacher Course Schedule record listed below would cause an exception report to be generated because the Florida Educators Certificate Number is not found on the Florida Educators Certification file.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number	Florida Educators Certificate Number
* 01	0151	123456789	0000888999

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Florida Educators Certificate Number and correct if in error.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range
→ 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not within the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	012345677X
01	0151	012345678X
* 00	0151	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

2. **School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899 or it must be N998 or N999. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause the records to be rejected. The last two records would be rejected. The first of these would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The second of these two records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	012345676X
01	0151	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected- ←

Note: For more information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth position must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

If the Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission was identified as Survey Period Code "5" and records were coded with Survey Period Code "3", all updates, adds, or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The District must correct the Survey Period Code either on the transmission JCL or on the records and resubmit the records.

- 5. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded. All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

Correct the School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

- 6. District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric in the range 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

If district 01 is submitting records, District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be 01 for all records. In the records listed below, the first two records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is 02 rather than 01 (the number of the district submitting the record).

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	012345677X
01	0151	012345678X
* 02	0151	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

7. The School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric in the range 0001-9899. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not within the valid range of numbers. The second record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not numeric.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service
* 011234567X	01	9901
* 011234568X	01	C901

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

8. The Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code must be a secondary program number from the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Edit file (F61730). -record rejected-

Note: For more information on Vocational/Adult General Education Program Codes refer to the Vocational Data Base Handbook Appendices.

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code is not a valid program number. The fourth record would be rejected because the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code is not a secondary vocational program code.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code
630123457X	8772010	8772000
630123458X	8709210	8709200
* 630123459X	8506310	5806310
* 630123460X	8812100	M803010

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

9. Course Number must not contain blanks and must be a valid secondary Vocational Course Number (other than "local use only transfer" courses) on the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Edit file (F61730), or an applicable exceptional education course number on the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Edit file (F61730). (See Vocational Data Base Handbook Appendices for a list of valid Course Code Directory courses.) -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the Course Number contains blanks or it is a "local use only transfer" course. The fourth record would be rejected because the Course Number is not a secondary vocational Course Number.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number
* 630123457X	87 3010
* 631023458X	8199990
630123459X	8206110
* 630123460X	1480113

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

10. Section Number must not be all blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, second and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The fourth record would be rejected because the Section Number contains all blanks.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number
031234566X	8751200	B01	0102
031234567X	8827110	01	0507
031234568X	8206110	PP1 8	0304
* 031234569X	8775060		0104

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Section Number and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

11. Period Number must be numeric, greater than or equal to zero, and must not be 9999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Period Number contains a blank. The third record would be rejected because Period Number is not numeric. The fourth record would be rejected because the Period Number is 9999.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number
031234567X	8751200	B01	0304
* 031234568X	8827110	01	0 00
* 031234569X	8206110	PP1 8	010B
* 031234570X	8775060	02	9999

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Period Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

13. Term must be either 1-9, B-O or S-Y. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records in the first and third examples listed below would be rejected because the Term code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the Term code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Term
* 240123457X	8103010	P
* 240123458X	8415130	
* 240123459X	8206110	R

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

15. If Course Number equals 8502000, then FEFP Program Number must equal 102, 103, 112, 113, 251-255, or 999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the proper relationship does not exist between FEFP Program Number and the Course Number 8502000.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	FEFP Program Number
111123456X	01	0201	8502000	103
* 111123457X	01	0201	8502000	300
111123458X	01	0201	8502000	103

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the FEFP Program Number or the Course Number and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

16. The code for Internship Participant must be Y or N. -record reject-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause it rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Internship Participant codes are invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Internship Participant
01	018943210X	5	Y
* 01	012345678X	5	S
* 01	019876545X	5	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Internship Participant codes and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

19. Grade Level must be 06-12. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, fifth and sixth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second, third and fourth records would be rejected because Grade Level is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Grade Level
630123454X	8757110	10
* 630123455X	8500310	7
* 630123456X	8751010	KG
* 630123457X	8403060	AD
630123458X	8206110	12
630123459X	8206110	12

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

20. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

21. Each record must be unique based on Student Number Identifier, Florida; School Year; District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number and Term. -First record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The fifth and eighth records listed below would be rejected because the key items (Student Number Identifier, Florida; School Year; District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number and Term) duplicate the key items in a previous record. The first of two records with the same key information will be loaded to the data base file, assuming it meets all other applicable criteria. Any subsequent records submitted with duplicate data in all the key items would be rejected.

Student Number Ident., Florida	Sch. Year	Dist. Num., Curr. Inst./ Serv.	Sch. Num., Curr. Inst./ Serv.	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Term
123456784X	****	01	0151	8209010	00100	0202	1
123456785X	****	01	0151	8209010	00100	0202	1
123456786X	****	01	0151	8209010	00100	0202	1
123456787X	****	01	0151	8209010	00100	0202	1
* 123456787X	****	01	0151	8209010	00100	0202	1
123456788X	****	01	0151	8209010	00100	0202	1
123456789X	****	01	0151	8209010	00100	0202	1
* 123456789X	****	01	0151	8209010	00100	0202	1

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are the correct ones, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

25. On the Vocational Student Course Schedule record, Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting code must be one of the following: E, S, M or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting code is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting
123456789X	8751200	E
* 123456790X	8200320	L
123456791X	8918110	S

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting code and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

26. If Course Number = W170205 (EMT Basic), District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be one of the following:

District Number,
Current Instruction/
Service

35
41
50
55
58
62

-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is not valid for the Course Number W170205.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number	Course Number
62	123456789	W170205
* 56	123456790	W170205

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

27. If Course Number = W170206 (Paramedic), District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be one of the following:

District Number,
Current Instruction/
Service

35
41
55
58

-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is not valid for the Course Number W170206.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number	Course Number
55	123456789	W170206
* 01	123456790	W170206

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

28. Course Number cannot be = M810015 (Insurance Claims Adjustor) or M810016 (Insurance Customer Service Representative). -record rejected-

Note: These courses are approved only for accredited institutions.

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected because the Course Numbers M810015 and M810016 are not valid for courses provided by districts.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number	Course Number
* 55	123456789	M810015
* 01	123456790	M810016

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

29. The Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code must be A-Y, Z or blank and must be left justified with no embedded blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the first position of the Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code is blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code	Vocational/Adult General Education Termination Code
123456789X	Z	Z
* 212345678X	Z	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

**30. The Modified Occupational Completion Point Code must be A-Y, or Z.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the first position of the Modified Occupational Completion Point Code is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Modified Occupational Completion Point Code	Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting	Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code
123456789X	A	E	8209200
212345678X	B	E	8212000
* 312345678X	8	E	8209200

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Modified Occupational Completion Point Code and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

**31. If the Modified Occupational Completion Point is not Z, then it must be equal to the Vocational/Adult General Education Occupational Completion Point.
-record rejected -**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Modified Occupational Completion Point Code is different from the Vocational/Adult General Education Occupational Completion Point.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Modified Occupational Completion Point Code	Vocational/AGE Occupational Completion Point Code
123456789X	A	A
212345678X	B	B
312345678X	B	E

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Modified Occupational Completion Point Code and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

32. If the Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code equals Z, then it must be left justified and followed by five blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code is not a Z followed by five blanks.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code	Vocational/Adult General Education Termination Code
123456789X	Z	Z
* 212345678X	ZZ	Z
* 312345678X	AZ	C

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

33. If the Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code is other than Z or blank , then the reported codes must be valid for the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code reported for the student. -record rejected-

Note: Use the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Edit File (DATASET NAME = DPS.DISTRICT.GQ.F61730.Y0203) for the comparison of vocational completion point codes.

EXAMPLE

The two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code is incompatible with the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code reported for the student.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code	Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code
123456789X	A	8121600
212345678X	B	8212000
* 312345678X	H	8112000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational/Adult General Education Completion Point Code and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

34. If the Youth Apprenticeship code equals Y, the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code must be a valid code for which Youth Apprenticeship may be reported. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code is not consistent with the Youth Apprenticeship reporting code.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Youth Apprenticeship	Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code
123456789X	Y	8722600
* 213546879X	Y	8757200
321654987X	Y	8725200

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code or the Youth Apprenticeship code and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

35. The Youth Apprenticeship code must be Y or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Youth Apprenticeship code is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Youth Apprenticeship	Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code
123456789X	Y	8722600
* 213546879X	N	8722600
321654987X	Y	8725200

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Youth Apprenticeship and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

36. If Modified Occupational Completion Point Code has any value other Z, then the Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting must have a value of E. - record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting code is not appropriate for reporting a Modified Occupational Completion Point Code other than Z.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Modified Occupational Completion Point Code	Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting
123456789X	A	E
* 213546879X	A	Z
321654987X	Z	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Modified Occupational Completion Point Code or the Exceptional Student Vocational Course Setting code and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

37. If the Youth Apprenticeship code equals Y, Grade Level must equal 11 or 12. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Grade Level is not appropriate for reporting the Youth Apprenticeship code.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Youth Apprenticeship	Grade Level
123456789X	Y	11
* 213546879X	Y	10
321654987X	Y	12

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level or the Youth Apprenticeship code and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

39. FEFP Program Number must be 101-103, 112, 113, 130, 254, 255, 300, or 999. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the FEFP Program Numbers are invalid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier Florida	Course Number	FEFP Program Number
02	123456789X	2109370	300
* 02	123456790X	2109370	001
* 02	123456791X	2109370	118

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FEFP Program Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

40. If the School Number, Current Enrollment is not N998 or N999, then it must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid number in the District Number, Current Enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment in each case is not on the Master School Identification File as a valid number in the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment
* 01	8311
* 06	0001
* 09	0085

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

41. School Number, Current Instruction/Service must exist as a valid active number in the District Number, Current Instruction/Service on the Master School Identification File. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The fourth and fifth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first, second and third records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service does not exist or is not active on the Master School Identification file.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Instruction/Service
* 09	8131
* 13	0021
* 15	C999
57	0051
63	0031

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

43. The first two digits of Period Number must be 00-80 while the last two digits must be 00-80 or 88 and be greater than or equal to the first two digits.
-record rejected-

Note: For more information on Period Number refer to the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I--Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first, second and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The fourth and fifth records would be rejected because Period Number is not within the specified range.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number
371234565X	8600710	00B01	0101
371234566X	8600710	00B01	0909
371234567X	8600710	00B03	0405
* 371234568X	8600710	00E01	8070
* 371234569X	8600710	00E99	9998

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Period Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - REJECT RULES

44. The Course Number must be valid for the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code submitted. -record rejected-

Note: For more information on Course Numbers refer to the Vocational Data Base Handbook.

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code is not valid for the course submitted. The course is a Business Education course but the program number submitted is for Industrial Education.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Course Number	Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code
630123457X	8206110	8206100
* 630123458X	8206120	8721300

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Code or the Course Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - STATE VALIDATION RULES

50. Each Vocational Student Course record must have a matching Vocational Teacher Course record based on the key fields of District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Year; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number and Term. -state validation 3, 10-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/Update****

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would pass the edit criteria. However, the third Vocational Student Course Schedule record would not pass this edit because of the failure to have a matching Vocational Teacher Course Schedule based on the keys of District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Year; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number and Term.

Vocational Student Course Records

District Number, Current Instruc./ Service	School Number, Current Instruc./ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Course Number	Sec. No.	Period Number	Term
01	0421	012345677X	****	8209010	00200	0404	1
01	0421	012345678X	****	8209010	00100	0202	1
* 01	0421	012345679X	****	8209010	00100	0303	1

Vocational Teacher Course Records

District Number, Current Instruc./ Service	School Number, Current Instruc./ Service	School Year	Course Number	Sec. No.	Period Number	Social Security Number	Term
01	0421	****	8209010	00200	0404	123456789	1
01	0421	****	8209010	00100	0202	123456789	1

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - STATE VALIDATION RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the appropriate key field on the Vocational Student Course records or submit a matching Vocational Teacher Course record.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - STATE VALIDATION RULES

51. Each Vocational Student Course Schedule must have a matching Student Demographic Record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; Year; and District Number, Current Instruction/Service. -state validation 3, 10-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/Update****

EXAMPLE

The first and second Vocational Student Course Schedule records listed below would pass this edit criteria. However, the third and fourth Vocational Student Course Schedule records would fail this edit because they do not match on the key element of District Number, Current Instruction/Service.

Student Demographic Records

District Number, Current Instruction	District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Year
01	01	019876543X	0151	5	****
01	01	019876544X	0151	5	****
01	01	019876545X	0151	5	****
01	01	019876548X	0151	5	****

Vocational Student Course Records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Year
01	01	019876543X	0151	5	****
01	01	019876544X	0151	5	****
* 42	01	019876545X	0151	5	****
* 63	01	019876548X	0151	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - STATE VALIDATION RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must verify the various key elements from the Vocational Student Course Schedule records, correct those in error and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - EXCEPTION REPORTS

60. The student's Grade Level code on the Vocational Student Course record must agree with the Grade Level code on the Student Demographic record submitted by the district of instruction. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would pass the edit criteria. However, the second and fourth records would cause a message to be generated because the Grade Level codes on the Student Demographic and Vocational Student Course records do not agree.

<i>Vocational Student Course</i>			<i>Student Demographic</i>		
District Number, Instruction/ Service	Student Number, Identifier Florida	Grade Level	District Number, Instruction/ Service	Student Number, Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
49	491234566X	12	49	491234566X	12
* 49	491234567X	11	* 49	491234567X	12
49	491234568X	11	49	491234568X	11
* 49	491234569X	12	* 49	491234569X	11

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the student's Grade Level to assure that the Grade Level at the time the vocational course was taken is actually different than the student's Grade Level at the end of the school year. If the Grade Level should be the same, correct the Grade Level. If the reported Grade Level is correct, no action is necessary.

VOCATIONAL STUDENT COURSE SCHEDULE - EXCEPTION REPORTS

63. If the Course Number is not 8502000, then the FEFP Program Number must be 300, 102, 112, 113, 254 or 255. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below meets the criteria specified in the above edit. The second and third records would cause a message to be generated because the FEFP Program Number is not the expected FEFP Program Number for the Course Number reported.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dist. Num. Curr. Inst./ Serv.	Sch. Num. Curr. Inst./ Serv.	Svy. Per. Code	Fiscal Year	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	FEFP Prog. Num.
012345679X	01	0421	2	****	8500310	00200	0404	300
* 012345678X	01	0421	2	****	8106460	00200	0404	103
* 012345677X	01	0421	2	****	8500380	00100	0505	101

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the FEFP Program Number and the Course Number and correct if in error.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range 01-69, 71-75, or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

2. **School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75, or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

Note: For additional information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth position must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "5". However, records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "3". All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted.

- 5. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded. All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency will be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

6. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

7. Each Student End of Year Status record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; School Year; and Grade Level. If more than one Student End of Year Status record is submitted, only one record with Grade Level = Pk-12 will be accepted and only one record with Grade Level = 30 or 31 will be accepted -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, second, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The fifth record would be rejected since it is a duplicate of the fourth record.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year	Grade Level
01	0411	012345676X	5	****	12
01	0411	012345676X	5	****	30
01	0411	012345677X	5	****	KG
01	0411	012345678X	5	****	11
* 01	0411	012345678X	5	****	11

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the record that was accepted and loaded to the data base is the correct one, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete an invalid record, correct any rejected record if necessary, and resubmit the corrected record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

8. Grade Promotion Status must be A, D, P, R, N or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Grade Promotion Status is an invalid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Promotion Status
30	301234567X	A
* 30	301234568X	X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Promotion Status and resubmit the record.

9. Diploma Type must be W06, W6A, W6B, W07, W10, WFW, WFT, WFA, WFB, WGD, W27, W43, W45 or ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Diploma Type is an invalid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Diploma Type
30	301234567X	W06
30	301234568X	W43
* 30	301234569X	XXX

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Diploma Type and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

10. Certificate of Completion, Type must be W08, W8A, W09 or ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because Certificate of Completion, Type is an invalid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Certificate of Completion, Type
30	301234567X	W08
* 30	301234568X	W44
* 30	301234569X	XXX

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Certificate of Completion, Type and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

11. FTE Earned, College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) Advanced Placement Test must be numeric and must equal 0.00, 0.24, 0.48, 0.72, 0.96, 1.20, 1.44, 1.68, 1.92, 2.16, 2.40, 2.64, 2.88, 3.12, 3.36 or 3.60. -record rejected-

NOTE: Two decimal places assumed.

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records listed below would be rejected. The second record would be rejected because FTE Earned, CEEB Advanced Placement Test is not numeric. The third record would be rejected because FTE Earned, CEEB Advanced Placement Test is not valid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	FTE Earned, CEEB Advanced Placement Test
30	301234567X	024
* 30	301234568X	ZZZ
* 30	301234569X	800

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FTE Earned, CEEB Advanced Placement Test and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

12. Postsecondary Education Plans code must be in the range 1-10 and right-justified. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Postsecondary Education Plans code is not right-justified. The third record would be rejected because the Postsecondary Education Plans code is not in the range 1-10.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Postsecondary Education Plans
30	301234567X	3
* 30	301234568X	9_
* 30	301234569X	0

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Postsecondary Education Plans code and resubmit the records.

➔ **13. Deleted 7/05.**

➔ **14. Deleted 7/05.**

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

- 16. Withdrawal Reason code must be DNE, W01, W02, W3A, W3B, W04, W05, W12, W13, W15, W18, W21-W26, WPO or ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and third records would be rejected because the code for Withdrawal Reason is not valid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Withdrawal Reason
* 30	301234567X	XXX
30	301234568X	W12
* 30	301234569X	W34

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Withdrawal Reason code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

17. **Grade Level code must be PK, KG, 01-12, 30 or 31. -record rejected-** ←

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first record would be rejected because the code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
* 012345678X	K
* 012345679X	
012345976X	30

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

**18. FTE Earned, International Baccalaureate Diploma must be 0.00 or 0.30.
-record rejected-**

Note: Two decimal places assumed.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The last record would be rejected because FTE Earned, International Baccalaureate Diploma is not 0.00 or 0.30.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number, Identifier, Florida	FTE Earned, International Baccalaureate Diploma
35	351234567X	030
35	351234568X	000
* 35	351234569X	050

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FTE Earned, International Baccalaureate Diploma and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

19. FTE Earned, International Baccalaureate Score must be numeric and must equal 0.00, 0.24, 0.48, 0.72, 0.96, 1.20, 1.44, or 1.68. -record rejected-

Note: Two decimal places assumed.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The last record would be rejected because FTE Earned, International Baccalaureate Score is not valid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number, Identifier, Florida	FTE Earned, International Baccalaureate Score
35	351234567X	120
35	351234568X	000
* 35	351234569X	300

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FTE Earned, International Baccalaureate Score and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

20. The School Number, Current Enrollment must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid school number in the district of enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not valid on the Master School Identification File for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
* 01	0351	012345678X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

21. The code for Career Academy Participant must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and third records would be rejected because the Career Academy Participant codes are invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Career Academy Participant
* 01	012345678X	5	S
01	601254693X	5	Y
* 01	019876545X	5	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Career Academy Participant codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

22. If Withdrawal Reason is DNE, then Grade Promotion Status must not be A, D, P, or R. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Grade Promotion Status of P is not valid for Withdrawal Reason DNE.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Withdrawal Reason	Grade Promotion Status
012345678X	DNE	N
* 012345679X	DNE	P

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the Withdrawal Reason or the Grade Promotion Status and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

25. Grade Point Average State, Cumulative must be numeric and greater than or equal to zero but must not exceed 4.0000. -record rejected-

Note: Four decimal places assumed.

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Grade Point Average State, Cumulative is not numeric. The third record would be rejected because Grade Point Average State, Cumulative exceeds 4.0000.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Point Average State, Cumulative
43	431234567X	36000
* 43	431234568X	
* 43	431234569X	41234

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Point Average State, Cumulative and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

26. **Withdrawal Date must be a valid date in the range of 07/01/**** to 08/31****.**
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Withdrawal Date is not a valid date. The third record would be rejected because Withdrawal Date is not in the valid range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Withdrawal Date
56	561234567X	0314****
* 56	561234568X	02302099
* 56	561234569X	06152099

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Withdrawal Date and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

32. If Diploma Type is W06, W6A, W6B, W07, W10, WFW, WFT, WFA, WFB, WGD or W27, Grade Level must be one of the grades 9-12. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Grade Level is not one of the grades 9-12 and Diploma Type is W06.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Diploma Type
012345678X	12	W06
* 012345679X	08	W06

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Diploma Type or the Grade Level so that they are in the proper relationship and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

33. If Certificate of Completion, Type is W08, W8A or W09, Grade Level must be one of the grades 9-12. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Grade Level is not one of the grades 9-12 and Certificate of Completion, Type is W09.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Certificate of Completion, Type
012345678X	12	W08
* 012345679X	08	W09

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Certificate of Completion, Type or the Grade Level so that they are in the proper relationship and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

34. Of the three data elements; Diploma Type, Certificate of Completion, Type, and Withdrawal Reason; one must be other than ZZZ, and only one may be other than ZZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because both a Diploma Type and a Certificate of Completion, Type were reported. The third record would be rejected because not one of Diploma Type, Certificate of Completion, Type, or Withdrawal Reason was submitted as other than ZZZ.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Diploma Type	Certificate of Completion, Type	Withdrawal Reason
0123456789	W06	ZZZ	ZZZ
* 012345679X	W06	W08	ZZZ
* 0123456781	ZZZ	ZZZ	ZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Diploma Type, Certificate of Completion, Type, or Withdrawal Reason and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

36. Vocational Academic Disadvantaged code must be A or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the Vocational Academic Disadvantaged codes are invalid or blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Vocational Academic Disadvantaged
* 012345677X	Q
* 012345678X	
012345679X	A

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational Academic Disadvantaged codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

37. Vocational, Single Parent and Single Pregnant Woman code must be S, W, B or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the Vocational, Single Parent and Single Pregnant Woman codes are invalid or blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Vocational, Single Parent and Single Pregnant Woman
* 012345677X	Y
* 012345678X	
012345679X	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vocational, Single Parent and Single Pregnant Woman codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

38. The code for Tech Prep Participant must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

Both records listed below would be rejected because the Tech Prep Participant codes are invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Tech Prep Participant
* 01	012345678X	5	S
* 01	019876545X	5	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Tech Prep Participant codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

→ 3A. Deleted 7/05.

3C. If Diploma Type is W43 or W45, Grade Level must be 30 or 31. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Grade Level is not 30 or 31 and Diploma Type is W43.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Diploma Type
012345678X	31	W45
* 012345679X	11	W43

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Diploma Type or the Grade Level so that they are in the proper relationship and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3D. The Dropout Prevention GED Exit Option Test Results must be P, F, or Z. If the GED Exit Option Test Results code is P, then Diploma Type must either be W10 or WGD and vice versa. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the valid relationship between GED Exit Option Test Results and Diploma Type does not exist.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	GED Exit Option Test Results	Diploma Type
123456789X	P	W10
* 123456790X	F	WGD
*123456791X	P	W06

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the GED Exit Option Test Results or the Diploma Type and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

→ 3E. Deleted 7/05.

3F. If Withdrawal Reason is WPO, Grade Level must be 12. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first record would be rejected because the correct relationship does not exist between Withdrawal Reason and Grade Level.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Withdrawal Reason	Grade Level
* 019876545X	5	WPO	11
429876546X	5	WPO	12

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the record so that the appropriate relationship exists between Withdrawal Reason and Grade Level and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3G. FTE Earned, Advance International Certificate of Education Diploma must be 0.00 or 0.30. -record rejected-

Note: Two decimal places assumed.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The last record would be rejected because FTE Earned, Advance International Certificate of Education Diploma is not 0.00 or 0.30.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number, Identifier, Florida	FTE Earned, Advanced International Certificate Of Education Diploma
35	351234567X	030
35	351234568X	000
* 35	351234569X	050

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FTE Earned, Advance International Certificate of Education Diploma and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3H. FTE Earned, Advance International Certificate of Education Score must be 0.00, 0.12, 0.24, 0.36, 0.48, 0.60, 0.72, 0.84, 0.96, 1.08, 1.20, 1.32, 1.44, 1.56, or 1.68. -record rejected-

Note: Two decimal places assumed.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The last record would be rejected because FTE Earned, Advance International Certificate of Education Score is not valid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number, Identifier, Florida	FTE Earned, Advanced International Certificate Of Education Score
35	351234567X	120
35	351234568X	000
* 35	351234569X	300

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the FTE Earned, Advance International Certificate of Education Score and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3I. Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption must be 0 (zero), 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption is invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Grade Promotion Status	Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption
30	301234567X	3	A	2
* 30	301234568X	3	A	7

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3J. If Grade Promotion Status equals A and Grade Level equals 3, Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption must not be 0 (zero); If Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption is greater than 0, then Grade Level must equal 3 and Grade Promotion Status must equal A. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the correct relationship between Grade Promotion Status, Grade Level and Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption does not exist.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Grade Promotion Status	Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption
30	301234567X	3	A	2
* 30	301234568X	3	A	0
* 30	301234560X	3	R	4
30	301234561X	4	A	0

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the records so that the appropriate relationship exists between Grade Promotion Status, Grade Level and Grade Promotion Status: Good Cause Exemption and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3K. If Grade Level equals 12 and Grade Promotion Status equals P, either Diploma, Type or Certificate of Completion, Type must not equal ZZZ or Withdrawal Reason must equal WPO. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be loaded to the data base because the Withdrawal Reason is equal to WPO assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The fourth record would be rejected because Diploma Type and Certificate of Completion, Type equal ZZZ.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Promotion Status	Diploma Type	Certificate of Completion Type	Withdrawal Reason	Grade Level
371234567X	P	W06	ZZZ	ZZZ	12
372234567X	R	ZZZ	ZZZ	ZZZ	12
372234567X	P	ZZZ	ZZZ	WPO	12
* 373234567X	P	ZZZ	ZZZ	W01	12

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Diploma Type, Certificate of Completion, Type and/or Withdrawal Reason so that they correctly correspond to the Grade Level and Promotion Status code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3L. If Grade Level equals PK-12 and Grade Promotion Status = R, N or Z, then Diploma Type and Certificate Type must equal ZZZ. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause it rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because Diploma Type and Certificate Type do not correctly correspond to the Grade Promotion Status code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Grade Promotion Status	Diploma Type	Certificate Type
37	371234567X	5	N	ZZZ	ZZZ
* 37	372234567X	5	R	W07	ZZZ
* 37	373234567X	5	Z	ZZZ	W09

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the Grade Promotion Status code, Diploma Type or Certificate Type and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3M. If the FTE amount is greater than zero for either of the following data elements:

- FTE Earned: Advanced International Certificate of Education Diploma
- FTE Earned: Advanced International Certificate of Education Score

then the student must exist on the table of students who took Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE) courses (matched on District Number, Current Enrollment and Student Number Identifier, Florida) in Surveys 2 or 3 of the current school year. See Appendix V for a list of AICE Course Numbers. –record rejected–

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the FTE Earned: Advanced International Certificate of Education Score is greater than zero and the student does not appear on the table of students who took AICE courses in Surveys 2 or 3 of the current school year.

Student End of Year Status records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	FTE Earned AICE Score
36	123456780X	5	****	0.12
* 36	223456780X	5	****	0.12

Table of AICE Course Takers

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Course Number
36	123456780X	3	****	1202360

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the FTE Earned: Advanced International Certificate of Education Score on the Student End of Year Status record that is in error, or submit a Student Course Schedule record for the omitted AICE course for Survey 3.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3N. If the FTE amount is greater than zero for either of the following data elements:

- **FTE Earned: International Baccalaureate Diploma**
- **FTE Earned: International Baccalaureate Score**

then the student must exist on the table of students who took International Baccalaureate (IB) courses (matched on District Number, Current Enrollment and Student Number Identifier, Florida) in Surveys 2 or 3 of the current school year. See Appendix V for a list of IB Course Numbers. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the FTE Earned: International Baccalaureate Diploma is greater than zero and the student does not appear on the table of students who took IB courses in Surveys 2 or 3 of the current school year.

Student End of Year Status records

District	Student			FTE Earned:
Number,	Number	Survey		International
Current	Identifier,	Period		Baccalaureate
Enrollment	Florida	Code	Year	Diploma
36	123456780X	5	****	0.30
* 36	223456780X	5	****	0.30

Table of AP, IB, and AICE Course Takers

District	Student			
Number,	Number	Survey		Course
Current	Identifier,	Period		Number
Enrollment	Florida	Code	Year	
36	123456780X	3	****	0114860

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the FTE Earned: International Baccalaureate Diploma on the Student End of Year Status record that is in error, or submit a Student Course Schedule record for the omitted IB course for Survey 3.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

30. If the FTE Earned: College Entrance Examination Board Advanced Placement Test is greater than zero, then the student must exist on the table of students who took Advanced Placement (AP) courses (matched on District Number, Current Enrollment and Student Number Identifier, Florida) in Surveys 2 or 3 of the current school year. See Appendix V for a list of AP Course Numbers. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the FTE Earned: College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) Advanced Placement Test is greater than zero and the student does not appear on the table of students who took AP courses in Surveys 2 or 3 of the current school year.

Student End of Year Status records

District	Student			FTE Earned:
Number, Current Enrollment	Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	CEEB AP Test
36	123456780X	5	****	0.24
* 36	223456780X	5	****	0.24

Table of AP Course Takers

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Course Number
36	123456780X	3	****	0708400

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the FTE Earned: College Entrance Examination Board Advanced Placement Test amount on the Student End of Year Status record that is in error, or submit a Student Course Schedule record for the omitted AP course for Survey 3.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3P. If Grade Level = 2, 3, or 4, and if the student exists on the table of students who scored at Level 1 in Reading on the 3rd Grade FCAT (matched on District Number, Current Enrollment and Student Number Identifier, Florida), then Grade Promotion Status must = A, N, R, or Z. – reject rules -

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the student appears on the table of students who scored at Level 1 in Reading on the FCAT and the Grade Promotion Status is = P.

Student End of Year Status records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Grade Promotion Status
36	123456780X	5	A
36	423456780X	5	R
* 36	223456780X	5	P

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Grade Promotion Status code on the Student End of Year Status record that is in error and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

**3Q. If Grade Level equals 30 or 31, then Grade Promotion Status must equal Z.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Grade Promotion Status does not equal Z.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Grade Promotion Status	Grade Level
37	371234567X	5	Z	30
37	372234567X	5	Z	PK
* 37	373234567X	5	P	31

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the Grade Promotion Status code or Grade Level and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3R. There must be a valid association between the Grade Promotion Status listed below and the student's Grade Level.

Grade Promotion StatusGrade Levels

A----->KG-11
D----->12
P----->PK-12
R----->KG-12
N----->PK-12
Z----->PK-12, 30-31

-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records below without an asterisk would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The records below which are marked with an asterisk would be rejected because of the invalid association between the Grade Promotion Status of the student and Grade Level.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	District, Number, Current Enrollment	School, Number, Current Enrollment	Grade Promotion Status	Grade Level
* 123456789X	01	0021	A	12
* 123456788X	01	0021	D	10
123456786X	01	0021	D	12
123456785X	01	0021	R	KG
* 123456785X	01	0021	R	PK
123456784X	01	0021	Z	31
* 123456783X	01	0021	N	30

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Promotion Status or the Grade Level so that there is a valid relationship between these two data elements and resubmit the records.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3S. If Diploma Type or Certificate of Completion, Type is not equal to ZZZ, Grade Promotion Status must be P. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Grade Promotion Status does not equal P.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Promotion Status	Diploma Type	Certificate of Completion, Type	Withdrawal Reason	Grade Level
371234567X	P	W06	ZZZ	ZZZ	12
373234567X	P	ZZZ	ZZZ	W01	09
* 372234567X	R	ZZZ	W08	ZZZ	12

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Promotion Status so that it correctly corresponds to the Certificate of Completion, Type, and resubmit the record.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - STATE VALIDATION

41. Each Student End of Year Status record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and School Year. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Student End of Year Status record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Student End of Year Status records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	012345678X	5	****
* 01	019876545X	5	****
01	429876546X	5	****

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	012345678X	5	****
01	429876546X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Student End of Year Status record or add a Student Demographic record to match the above key fields.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - STATE VALIDATION

43. If Exceptionality, Primary is L and Exceptionality, Other is Z-filled, then the Grade Promotion Status must not be D. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Student End of Year Status record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Grade Promotion Status, Exceptionality, Primary and Exceptionality, Other.

Student End of Year Status records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Grade Promotion Status
36	123456780X	5	D
36	423456780X	5	D
* 36	223456780X	5	D

Exceptional Student records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other
36	123456780X	5	L	GZZZZZZZZ
36	423456780X	5	K	ZZZZZZZZ
36	223456780X	5	L	ZZZZZZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the record so that the appropriate relationship exists between Grade Promotion Status, Exceptionality, Primary and Exceptionality, Other.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - STATE VALIDATION

44. If a Student End of Year Status record does not have a matching Exceptional Student record, based on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and Year or if Exceptionality, Primary is L and Exceptionality, Other is Z-filled, then the Diploma Type must not be WFW. –state validation 3-

EXAMPLE

The third Student End of Year Status record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Diploma Type; Exceptionality, Primary and Exceptionality, Other. The fourth Student End of Year Status record would cause a message to be generated because a matching Exceptional Student record does not exist.

Student End of Year Status records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Diploma Type
01	0011	123456789X	5	0405	WFW
01	0011	234567891X	5	0405	WFW
* 01	0011	345678912X	5	0405	WFW
* 01	0011	456789123X	5	0405	WFW

Exceptional Student records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other
01	0011	123456789X	5	0405	L	GZZZZZZZZZ
01	0011	234567891X	5	0405	K	OZZZZZZZZZ
01	0011	345678912X	5	0405	L	ZZZZZZZZZZ

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - STATE VALIDATION

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the third Student End of Year Status record so that the appropriate relationship exists between Diploma Type; Exceptionality, Primary and Exceptionality, Other, and either delete the fourth Student End of Year Status record or add an Exceptional Student record to match the above key fields.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - EXCEPTION REPORTS

50. If Grade Level = 9-12, then Grade Point Average state, Cumulative must be greater than zero. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass the edit. The second record would cause an exception report to be generated because the Grade Point Average State, Cumulative is not greater than zero.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Grade Point Average State, Cumulative
16	123456789X	10	27500
* 16	234567891X	11	00000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Grade Level and the Grade Point Average State, Cumulative and correct if in error.

STUDENT END OF YEAR STATUS - EXCEPTION REPORTS

51. If Diploma Type = W06, W6A, W6B, W10, WFW, WFT, WFA, or WFB, then Exceptionality, Primary may not be A, B, N, O, or P. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first set of records listed below would pass this edit. The second set of records would cause a message to be generated because Diploma Type and Exceptionality, Primary do not have the expected relationship.

<i>Student End of Year Status</i>		<i>Exceptional Student</i>	
Student Number Identifier, Florida	Diploma Type	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality, Primary
012345678X	W06	012345678X	K
* 012345679X	W06	012345679X	N

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Diploma Type and the Exceptionality, Primary, and correct the record if in error.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric in the range 01-69, 71-75, or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

If district 01 is submitting records, District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be 01 for all records. In the records listed below, the first two records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is 02 rather than 01 (the number of the district submitting the record).

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 02	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

2. **School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not an acceptable code.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Instruction/Service
01	012345676X	0151
01	012345677X	0151
* 01	123456789X	9999
* 01	123456788X	C901

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

Note: For more information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida code, the tenth position must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida code contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 5 and correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "5." However, records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "3." All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Survey Period Code either on the records being submitted or the transmission JCL and resubmit.

- 5. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded. All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency will be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

Correct the School Year either on the records being submitted or the transmission JCL and resubmit all records in a batch transaction or add them on-line.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

6. The first digit of Federal/State Project, Area, and Model must be 1, 2 or 5. ←
The second digit must be in the range 0-9 or A. The third and fourth digits must
be in the range 00-01 or 08-12. The fifth digit must be zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because digits three and four of the Federal/State Project, Area, and Model are not within the range 00-01 or 08-12. The fourth record would be ←
rejected because the third position of the Federal/State Project, Area, and Model contains a blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Federal/State Project, Area, and Model
	↓
012345676X	21090
012345677X	12010
* 012345678X	24300
* 012345679X	24 80

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Federal/State Project, Area, and Model and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

7. If Term = S and the first digit of Federal/State Project, Area and Model is 2 or 5, and Federal/State Project - Support Service = Z, the second digit of Federal/State Project, Area and Model may not equal 0 (zero). —record rejected— ←

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would pass the edit. The third record would cause a message to be generated because the Term is S and the second digit of Federal/State Project, Area and Model is 0.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Federal/ State Project, Area and Model	Federal/ State Project - Support Services	Term
01	0021	123456789X	21010	Z	S
* 01	0021	123456790X	20010	Z	S
01	0021	123456791X	53010	Z	S

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

→ The district should verify that the elements, Term and Federal/State Project, Area and Model have been accurately reported. If there is an error, the record should be corrected and resubmitted for processing. Otherwise, no further action is necessary.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

17. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A." An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D." To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A." Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

18. Each Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; School Year; Federal/State Project, Area, and Model and Term. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year	Federal/State Project, Area, and Model	Term
01	0021	123456789X	5	****	11010	3
* 01	0021	123456789X	5	****	11010	3
01	0021	123456786X	5	****	11010	3
01	0021	123456787X	5	****	11000	3
* 01	0021	123456787X	5	****	11000	3

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are the correct ones, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

20. Term must be 3 or S. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected because of invalid Term codes.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Term
* 123456789X	0 (zero)
* 223456789X	
* 012345678X	M

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term code and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

24. Federal/State Project - Support Service must be A, D, H, N, O, R, S, T, X, or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because it contains a blank. The fourth record would be rejected because it contains an invalid code.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Federal/state Project, Area, and Model	Federal/State Project - Support Services
123456786X	11010	DHNZ
123456787X	12090	ZZZZ
* 123456789X	11010	DH N
* 123456788X	11010	MGZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Federal/State Project - Support Service code and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

➔ 25. Migrant Referred Services must be Y, N or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because it contains a blank. The fourth record would be rejected because it contains an invalid code.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Migrant Referred Services
012345676X	Y
012345677X	N
* 012345678X	
* 012345679X	S

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Migrant Referred Services codes and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

- ➔ **26. If the first digit of the Federal/State Project, Area and Model is 2 or 5 then the Migrant Referred Services code must not equal Z. –record reject-**

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would pass the edit. The second record would be rejected because the first digit of the Federal/State Project, Area and Model is 2 and the Migrant Referred Services code is Z.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Federal/ State Project, Area and Model	Migrant- Referred Services
01	0021	123456789X	22010	Y
*01	0021	123456790X	20090	Z
01	0021	123456791X	53080	N

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Migrant Referred Services code and resubmit the record.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - REJECT RULES

**30. The School Number, Current Instruction/Service must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school in the district of instruction.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not valid and active on the Master School Identification File for the District Number, Current Instruction/ Service.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Instruction/Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida
* 01	0351	123456789X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

FEDERAL/STATE COMPENSATORY PROJECT EVALUATION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

31. Each Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and School Year. -state validation-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/Update****

EXAMPLE

The Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation record listed below would cause an error message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and School Year.

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	123456789X	5	****
01	123456788X	5	****

Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation record

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
* 01	123456786X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Federal/State Compensatory Project Evaluation record if it was submitted in error. Otherwise, submit the matching demographic record if it should have been submitted with the original transmission.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric, in the range 01-69, 71-75, or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district should correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

2. **School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899 or it must be N998 or N999. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rules would cause their rejection. The last two records would be rejected. The first of these would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The second of these two records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district should correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75, or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

Note: For additional information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth position must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 2, 3, 4 or 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "5". However, records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "1". All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or the Transmission JCL and all records must be submitted.

- 5. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded. All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency will be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

6. The first character of the Disciplinary/Referral Action Code must be alphabetic and must be A, C, E, I, O, S or U. Characters 2-5 must be numeric and a valid school number in the range 0001 to 9899. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first two records below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the code in the first position is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the school number in positions 2-5 of the Disciplinary Action code is invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/Referral Action Code
* 40	401234567X	30201
* 40	401234568X	I9999
40	401234569X	C0021

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district should correct the Disciplinary/Referral Action Code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

7. Each Student Discipline/Referral Action record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Disciplinary/Referral Action Code; Incident, Identifier; Incident Date; Survey Period Code and School Year. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates of the first and fourth records, respectively (same District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Disciplinary/Referral Action Code; Incident, Identifier; Incident, Date; Survey Period Code; and School Year).

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/Referral Action Code	Survey period Code	School Year	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Date
02	0212345675X	C0012	5	****	A0012345	02212002
* 02	0212345675X	C0012	5	****	A0012345	02212002
02	0212345677X	O0011	5	****	C2345678	05012002
02	0212345678X	I0011	5	****	D9876543	05062002
* 02	0212345678X	I0011	5	****	D9876543	05062002

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

8. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After the original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district should correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

9. Incident, Identifier must be alphanumeric, may not be zero, and must not contain blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Incident, Identifier contains a blank.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier
01	0271	SB000062
01	0271	AS000016
* 01	0271	0 00C013

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Identifier and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

10. Incident, Date must be numeric, must be a valid date, in the range of 07/01/**** to 08/31/**** and not greater than the last day of the survey period.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Incident, Date is greater than the last day of the survey period. The third record would be rejected because Incident, Date is not a valid date.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Date
01	03	0271	A0000001	0122****
* 01	03	0271	X0000002	0308****
* 01	03	0271	D0000003	0230****

**** = Valid year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Date and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

11. The Duration, Disciplinary Action must be a three digit numeric code indicating length of disciplinary action. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Duration, Disciplinary Action is not a valid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Duration, Disciplinary Action
01	0271	012345678X	008
01	0271	123456789X	001
* 01	0271	112233445X	C01

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Duration, Suspension code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

12. Student, Involved in Gang must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Student, Involved in Gang is not a valid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Student, Involved in Gang
01	0271	00000001	Y
01	0271	00000002	N
* 01	0271	00000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student, Involved in Gang code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

13. **Student, Involved in Hate Crime code must be Y or N. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Student, Involved in Hate Crime code is not a valid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Student, Involved in Hate Crime
01	0271	00000001	Y
01	0271	00000002	N
* 01	0271	00000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student, Involved in Hate Crime code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

14. Student, Use of Alcohol code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Student, Use of Alcohol code is not a valid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Student, Use of Alcohol
01	0271	00000001	Y
01	0271	00000002	N
* 01	0271	00000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student, Use of Alcohol code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

15. Student, Use of Drugs code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Student, Use of Drugs code is not a valid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Student, Use of Drugs
01	0271	A0000001	Y
01	0271	B0000002	N
* 01	0271	C0000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student, Use of Drugs code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

16. Student, Weapon Use code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Student, Weapon Use code is not a valid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Student, Weapon Use
01	0271	00000001	Y
01	0271	00000002	N
* 01	0271	00000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student, Weapon Use code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

17. If the first character of Disciplinary/Referral Action code is C, then Duration, Disciplinary Action must be zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Duration, Disciplinary Action is greater than zero.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier,Florida	Disciplinary/ Referral Action Code	Duration, Disciplinary Action
36	12345678X	C	000
*36	22345678X	J	010
36	47654321X	E	090

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Duration, Disciplinary Action and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

18. If the first character of Disciplinary/Referral Action code is O, then Duration, Disciplinary Action must be greater than zero and less than or equal to 10. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Duration, Disciplinary Action is greater than 10.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/ Referral Action Code	Duration, Disciplinary Action
36	12345678X	O	008
*36	22345678X	O	020
36	47654321X	O	010

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Duration, Disciplinary Action and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

**19. If the first character of Disciplinary/Referral Action code is I, then Duration, Disciplinary Action must be greater than zero and less than or equal to 10.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Duration, Disciplinary Action is greater than 10.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/ Referral Action Code	Duration, Disciplinary Action
36	12345678X	I	004
*36	22345678X	I	012
36	47654321X	I	010

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Duration, Disciplinary Action and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

20. If the School Number, Current Enrollment is not N998 or N999, then it must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number in the district of enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE


The record listed below would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not valid and active on the Master School Identification File for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
* 01	0351	012345678X


DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district should correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

21. The school number code in the last four positions of the Disciplinary/Referral Action Code must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number in the district of enrollment. -record rejected- 

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the school number (last four positions of Disciplinary/Referral Action Code) is not valid and active on the Master School Identification File for the District Number, Current Enrollment. 

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number, Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/Referral Action Code
* 40	401234567X	C0112

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district should correct the school number on the Disciplinary/Referral Action Code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

22. If the first character of Disciplinary/Referral Action code is S, the Duration, Disciplinary Action must be equal to or greater than zero and less than or equal to 90. –reject record-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Duration, Disciplinary Action is not equal to or great than zero and less than or equal to 90.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/ Referral Action Code	Duration, Disciplinary Action
36	12345678X	S3402	004
* 36	22345678X	S3402	Blank
36	47654321X	S3402	012

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Duration, Disciplinary Action and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

**23. Birth Date must be numeric and a valid date in the format MMDDYYYY.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

Each of the records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because Birth Date is not numeric; the second record would be rejected because Birth Date is an invalid date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Birth Date
* 012345678X	2	****	ZZZZZZZZ
* 012345679X	2	****	02301985

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Birth Date and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

24. Gender code must be M or F. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the gender code is not M or F. The second record would be rejected because gender code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Gender	Racial/Ethnic Category
* 012345678X	Z	W
* 012345679X		I

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the gender code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

25. **Racial/Ethnic Category code must be W, B, H, A, I or M. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Racial/Ethnic Category code is not valid. The second record would be rejected because the Racial/Ethnic Category code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Gender	Racial/Ethnic Category
* 012345678X	M	Z
* 012345679X	F	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Racial/Ethnic Category code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

26. Limited English Proficient, PK-12 code must be LY, LN, LF, LP, LZ, or ZZ.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient, PK-12 code is not valid. The second record would be rejected because the Limited English Proficient, PK-12 code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Limited English Proficient, PK-12
* 012345678X	00
* 012345679X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Limited English Proficient, PK-12 codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

27. Lunch Status Must be 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

Both records listed below would be rejected because the Lunch Status codes are invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Lunch Status
* 01	012345678X	2	5
* 01	012345679X	2	F

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Lunch Status codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

28. Birth Date must be less than or equal to the survey date. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

If the survey week for the records listed below were October 8-12, 2002, the first record would be rejected because the Birth Date is not less than the Survey Date. The second and third records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Birth Date
* 012345677X	2	****	11042002
124356788X	2	****	03121991
123547279X	2	****	08111992

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Birth Date and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

29. If Survey Period Code = 2, 3 or 4, Grade Level code must be PK, KG, 01-12, or 23. If Survey Period Code = 5, Grade Level code must be PK, KG, 01-12, or 23.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Grade Level code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the Grade Level code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
* 012345678X	K
* 012345679X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

2A. If the first character of Disciplinary/Referral Action code is U, the Duration, Disciplinary Action must be greater than zero and less than or equal to 45. – reject record-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Duration, Disciplinary Action is greater than 45.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/ Referral Action Code	Duration, Disciplinary Action
36	12345678X	U3402	010
* 36	22345678X	U3402	050
36	32345678X	U3402	045

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Duration, Disciplinary Action and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

- ➔ **2B.** There must be a valid association between the Grade Level listed below and the student's age. For Survey Periods 2, 3 and 4, age will be determined as of Date Certain of the survey period. For Survey Period 5, age will be determined as of June 30.

Grade Level	Age
PK-----	not equal to 9+
KG -----	not equal to 0-3, 10+
1 -----	not equal to 0-4, 11+
2 -----	not equal to 0-4, 12+
3 -----	not equal to 0-4, 13+
4 -----	not equal to 0-4, 14+
5 -----	not equal to 0-4, 15+
6 -----	not equal to 0-4, 16+
7 -----	not equal to 0-4, 17+
8 -----	not equal to 0-4, 18+
9 -----	not equal to 0-4
10 -----	not equal to 0-4
11 -----	not equal to 0-4
12 -----	not equal to 0-4

–record rejected–

EXAMPLE

The records below without an asterisk would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The records below which are marked with an asterisk would be rejected because of the invalid association between the Grade Level of the student and the student's Birth Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Year	Grade Level	Birth Date
* 123456788X	0405	02	02021990
123456786X	0405	08	05051988
123456785X	0405	PK	12022003
* 123456789X	0405	12	08172000

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

- **2C. If the first character of Disciplinary/Referral Action code is H, then Duration, Disciplinary Action must be greater than zero and less than or equal to 90. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Duration, Disciplinary Action is equal to 0 or greater than 90.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/ Referral Action Code	Duration, Disciplinary Action
36	123456789X	H	008
*36	223456789X	H	000
*36	476543219X	H	103

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Duration, Disciplinary Action element or Disciplinary/Referral Action code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - REJECT RULES

➔ 2D. Student Offender Transfer must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Student Offender Transfer is not a valid code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Student Offender Transfer
01	0271	00000001	Y
01	0271	00000002	N
* 01	0271	00000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Offender Transfer code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

31. For survey 5, each Student Discipline/Referral Action record must have a matching Student Demographic and Student End of Year Status record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and School Year unless School Number/Current Enrollment is N998 or N999. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Student Discipline/Referral Action record listed below does not have a matching Student Demographic and Student End of Year Status record. Therefore, an error message would be generated.

Student Discipline/Referral Action

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
* 01	012345678X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Student Discipline/Referral Action record or add a Student Demographic and Student End of Year Status record to match the above key fields.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

32. If the Student Discipline/Referral Action record matches a School Environmental Safety Incident Report (SESIR) record (based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Incident, Identifier; and Incident, Date matched to District Number, Reporting District; Incident, Identifier; and Incident, Date), then the Student Disciplinary/Referral Action code must be A, I, O, E, U, or S. -state validation-

EXAMPLE

The first Student Discipline/Referral Action record below would not cause an error message to be generated because the Student Disciplinary/Referral Action code is a valid code. The second Student Discipline/Referral Action record would cause an error message to be generated because the Student Disciplinary/Action is not a valid code.

Student Discipline/Referral Action records:

District Number, Current Enrollment	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Date	Student Disciplinary/ Referral Action
37	A0000001	01222004	E1234
* 37	A0000002	01232004	C1235

School Environmental Safety Incident Report records:

District Number, Reporting District	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Date
37	A0000001	01222004
37	A0000002	01232004

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Student Disciplinary/Referral Action code on the Student Discipline/Referral Action record, or if the Student Disciplinary/Referral Action code is correct, delete the School Environmental Safety Incident Report record.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - EXCEPTION REPORT

40. If the first character of Disciplinary/Referral Action code is A, then Duration, Disciplinary Action must be greater than zero and less than or equal to 210. –exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would meet the criteria specified in the edit above. The second record would cause a message to be generated because the Duration, Disciplinary Action is greater than 210.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/ Referral Action Code	Duration, Disciplinary Action
36	12345678X	A	050
*36	22345678X	A	365
36	47654321X	A	210

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Disciplinary/Referral Action Code and the Duration, Disciplinary Action code and correct if in error.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - EXCEPTION REPORT

41. If the first character of Disciplinary/Referral Action code is E, then Duration, Disciplinary Action must be greater than zero and less than or equal to 210. – exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would meet criteria specified in the edit above. The second record would cause a message to be generated because the Duration, Disciplinary Action is greater than 210.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Disciplinary/ Referral Action Code	Duration, Disciplinary Action
36	12345678X	E	050
*36	22345678X	E	365
36	47654321X	E	210

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Disciplinary/Referral Action Code and the Duration, Disciplinary Action code and correct if in error.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - EXCEPTION REPORT

42. If Grade Level is KG-12, the student must be at least 5 years old on or before September 1 of the school year being reported. -exception report-

Note: Students who transfer to Florida from states with different minimum starting ages are accepted into the grade into which they are transferring.

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would cause a message to be generated because Grade Level is KG and age is less than 5.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Year	Survey Period Code	Grade Level	Birth Date
* 0123456789	****	2	KG	02191998

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Birth Date and correct if in error.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE/REFERRAL ACTION - EXCEPTION REPORT

- 43. There must be a valid association between the Grade Level listed below and the student's age. For Survey Periods 2, 3, and 4, age will be determined as of Date Certain of the survey period. For Survey Period 5, age will be determined as of June 30. —exception report—

Grade Level	Age
2 -----	not equal to 5
3 -----	not equal to 5 or 6
4 -----	not equal to 5 - 7
5 -----	not equal to 5 - 8
6 -----	not equal to 5 - 9
7 -----	not equal to 5 - 10
8 -----	not equal to 5 - 11
9 -----	not equal to 5 - 12
10 -----	not equal to 5 - 13
11 -----	not equal to 5 - 14
12 -----	not equal to 5 - 15

EXAMPLE

The records below which are marked with an asterisk would cause an error message to be generated because of the invalid association between the Grade Level of the student and the student's Birth Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Year	Grade Level	Birth Date
* 123456789X	0405	05	10221997
* 123456788X	0405	08	05061994
123456786X	0405	10	06021989
123456785X	0405	12	12021987

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Grade Level and Birth Date and correct if in error.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric, in the range 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range. The fourth record would be rejected if district 01 submitted the record.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X
* 02	0021	012345676X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

2. **School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899, or it must be N998 or N999. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second two records would be rejected. The first of these would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The second of these two records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	012345678X
01	0151	012345679X
* 01	9999	012345680X
* 01	C901	012345681X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

Note: For additional information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth position must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

- 4. **Survey Period Code must be 2, 3 or 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "2". However, records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "3". All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The Survey Period Code must be corrected either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted.

5. **Fiscal Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. - record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Fiscal Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, records on the transmission have the previous Fiscal Year coded. All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency will be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Fiscal Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

6. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

7. Each Federal/State Indicator record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and Fiscal Year. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates (same Student Number Identifier, Florida) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	012345678X	2	****
* 01	012345678X	2	****
01	012345676X	2	****
01	012345679X	2	****
* 01	012345679X	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are the correct ones, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

8. The code for Program Participation Prior to Kindergarten must be C, D, F, H, L, M, N, P, S, T, or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

Both records listed below would be rejected because the Program Participation Prior to Kindergarten codes are invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Program Participation Prior to Kindergarten
* 01	012345678X	2	A
* 01	012345679X	2	K

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Program Participation Prior to Kindergarten codes and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

9. The code for Prekindergarten Program Participation must be C, D, F, H, L, M, S, T or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

Both records listed below would be rejected because the Prekindergarten Program Participation codes are invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Prekindergarten Program Participation
* 01	012345678X	2	A
* 01	019876545X	2	N

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Prekindergarten Program Participation codes and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

21. Immunization Status must be 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be rejected because the Immunization Status code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the Immunization Status code was left blank.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Immunization Status
* 01	012345678X	2	9
* 01	012345679X	2	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Immunization Status codes and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

23. Early Admission Student code must be Y or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be rejected because the Early Admission Student code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the Early Admission Student code was left blank.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Early Admission Student
* 01	012345678X	2	0
* 01	012345679X	2	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Early Admission Student code and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

39. The Section 504 Eligible code must be Y or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

Both records listed below would be rejected because the Section 504 Eligible codes are invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Section 504 Eligible
* 01	012345678X	2	N
* 01	012345679X	2	E

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Section 504 Eligible codes and resubmit the records.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

40. If the School Number, Current Enrollment is not N998 or N999, then it must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number in the district of enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not valid and active on the Master School Identification File for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
* 01	0351	012345678X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

➔ 41 Homeless Student, PK-12 code must be A, B, D, E, U or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the code for Homeless Student, PK-12 is not valid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier,Florida	Homeless Student, PK-12
05	123456789X	A
05	123456790X	D
* 05	123456791X	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Homeless Student, PK-12 code and resubmit the record.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

➔ 42. Homeless Unaccompanied Youth code must be Y, N, or Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the code for Homeless Unaccompanied Youth is not valid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier,Florida	Homeless Unaccompanied Youth
05	123456789X	Y
05	123456790X	N
* 05	123456791X	H

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Homeless Unaccompanied Youth code and resubmit the record.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - REJECT RULES

- ➔ **43** If Homeless Student, PK-12 code is A, B, D, E, or U, Unaccompanied Youth must be Y or N. If Homeless Student, PK-12 code is N, Unaccompanied Youth must be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the code for Homeless Student, PK-12 is not valid for a homeless student.

Student Number Identifier,Florida	Homeless Student, PK-12	Unaccompanied Youth
123456789X	E	N
123456790X	A	Y
*123456791X	Y	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the appropriate field and resubmit the record.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - STATE VALIDATION RULES

50. Each Federal/State Indicator Status record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service (Student Demographic) and District Number, Current Enrollment (Federal/State Indicator Status); Student Number Identifier, Florida; School Number, Current Enrollment; Survey Period Code and Fiscal Year. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Federal/State Indicator Status record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Federal/State Indicator Status records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
* 01	012345678X	0021	2	****
01	019876545X	0021	2	****
01	429876546X	0021	2	****

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	019876545X	0021	2	****
01	429876546X	0021	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Federal/State Indicator Status record or add a Student Demographic record to match the above key fields.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - STATE VALIDATION RULES

51. The Immunization Status code for Grade Level KG must be 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4.
-state validation 3-

EXAMPLE

Both Federal/State Indicator Status records listed below would cause a message to be generated because the Immunization Status codes are invalid for Grade Level KG.

Student Demographic records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
012345678X	KG
267429345X	KG

Federal/State Indicator Status records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Immunization Status
* 012345678X	6
* 267429345X	7

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the records so that the appropriate relationship exists between Grade Level and Immunization Status.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - STATE VALIDATION RULES

52. If Grade Level = 07, Immunization Status code must be 0, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, or 8.
-state validation 3-

EXAMPLE

Both Federal/State Indicator Status records list below would cause a message to be generated because the Immunization Status codes are invalid for Grade Level 07.

Student Demographic records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
012345678X	07
019876545X	07

Federal/State Indicator Status records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Immunization Status
* 012345678X	1
* 019876545X	5

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the records so that the appropriate relationship exists between Grade Level and Immunization Status.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - STATE VALIDATION RULES

53. If Grade Level = PK, Prekindergarten Program Participation code must be C, D, F, H, L, M, S, or T. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Federal/State Indicator Status record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Grade Level and Prekindergarten Program Participation code.

Federal/State Indicator Status records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Prekindergarten Program Participation
* 01	019876545X	0021	2	****	N
01	429876546X	0021	2	****	M

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Year	Grade Level
01	019876545X	0021	2	****	PK
01	429876546X	0021	2	****	PK

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the records so that the appropriate relationship exists between Prekindergarten Program Participation and Grade Level.

FEDERAL/STATE INDICATOR STATUS - STATE VALIDATION RULES

54. If Grade Level = KG, Program Participation Prior to Kindergarten code must be C, D, F, H, L, M, N, P, S, or T. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Federal/State Indicator Status record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Grade Level and Program Participation Prior to Kindergarten code.

Federal/State Indicator Status records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Program Participation Prior To Kindergarten
* 01	019876545X	0021	2	****	O
01	429876546X	0021	2	****	P

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Year	Grade Level
01	019876545X	0021	2	****	KG
01	429876546X	0021	2	****	KG

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the records so that the appropriate relationship exists between Program Participation Prior to Kindergarten and Grade Level.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 01-69, 71-75, or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

If district 01 is submitting records; District Number, Current Enrollment must be 01 for all records. Of the records listed below, the first two records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is 02 rather than 01 (the district submitting the record).

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	012345678X
01	0151	012345677X
* 02	0151	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

2. **School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899 or it must be N998 or N999. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second two records would be rejected. The first of these would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The second of these two records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not an acceptable code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	012345678X
01	0151	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345676X
* 01	C901	012345675X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75, or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

Note: For more information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth position must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period Code "2" and records are coded with Survey Period Code "1". All updates, adds, or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL, and all records should be resubmitted.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

- 5. Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

Note: For Survey Periods 1-4 and 9, Year is Fiscal Year. For Survey Period 5, Year is School Year.

EXAMPLE

The Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission, but records being submitted have the previous year coded. All updates, adds, or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Year either on the JCL or the records being submitted and resubmit all records for processing.

- 6. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After the original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

7. Each Exceptional Student record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and Year. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected because they are duplicates (same District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and Year) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year
21	212345678X	2	****
* 21	212345678X	2	****
21	212345677X	2	****
21	212345679X	2	****
* 21	212345679X	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records accepted and loaded to the data base are the correct ones no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

8. Exceptionality, Other must be A-Q, S-V, or Z. -record rejected-

Note: Nine possible codes may be selected. If less than nine codes are selected, Z-fill the remaining fields.

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Exceptionality, Other code is invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality, Other
57	571234567X	CLZZZZZZZZ
* 57	571234568X	XZZZZZZZZZ
* 57	571234569X	RZZZZZZZZZ

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptionality, Other code and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

9. If Survey Period Code = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 9, Exceptional Student Plan Date must be a valid date. If Survey Period Code = 5, Exceptional Student Plan Date may either be zeroes or a valid date. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Exceptional Student Plan Date is not numeric. The second record would be rejected because the Exceptional Student Plan Date is an invalid date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Exceptional Student Plan Date
* 442345678X	2	****	NNNNNN
* 442345679X	2	****	02301999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Exceptional Student Plan Date and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

10. Exceptionality, Primary must be A-C, F-Q, or S-V. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Exceptionality, Primary code is invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality, Primary
57	571234567X	C
* 57	571234568X	D
* 57	571234569X	W

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptionality, Primary code and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

11. If Survey Period Code = 2 or 9, Time, Total School Week must be numeric and must be greater than zero unless Exceptionality, Primary code is L and Exceptionality, Other is z-filled, in which case Time, Total School Week may be zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, fourth, and fifth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Time, Total School Week is zero. The third record would be rejected because the Time, Total School Week is not numeric.

District, Number Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other	Time, Total School Week	Survey Period Code
57	571234567X	B	FGZZZZZZZ	2100	9
* 57	571234568X	G	ZZZZZZZZZ	0000	2
* 57	571432568X	K	ZZZZZZZZZ	NNNN	9
57	571234559X	L	ZZZZZZZZZ	0000	2
57	571234563X	L	ZZZZZZZZZ	1500	9

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Time, Total School Week and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

12. If Survey Period Code = 2 or 9, then Time With Non-Disabled Peers must be numeric and must be greater than or equal to zero. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Time With Non-Disabled Peers is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Time With Non-Disabled Peers	Survey Period Code
57	1050	9
57	0000	2
* 57	NNNN	9

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Time With Non-Disabled Peers and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

14. If the first character in the field for Exceptionality, Other is a Z, then all codes for the remaining eight fields must be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the code in the first field for Exceptionality, Other is a Z and the remaining fields are not z-filled.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality, Other
36	361234567X	CLZZZZZZZZ
* 36	361234568X	ZZZZAZZZZ
36	361234678X	ZZZZZZZZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptionality, Other code and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

15. If Survey Period Code = 2 or 9, Time With Non-Disabled Peers must be less than or equal to Time, Total School Week. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Time With Non-Disabled Peers is greater than the Time, Total School Week.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Time With Non-Disabled Peers	Time, Total School Week	Survey Period Code
57	1050	2100	9
* 57	2400	2310	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must determine if the Time With Non-Disabled Peers or the Time, Total School Week is in error, correct the record, then resubmit it.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

- 16. Exceptionality, Other codes may not include Exceptionality, Primary codes.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Exceptionality, Other codes includes the Exceptionality, Primary code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other
57	571234567X	B	ZZZZZZZZZZ
* 57	571234568X	C	ACKZZZZZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must determine which exceptionality code is in error, correct the record, then resubmit it.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

17. If any Exceptionality, Other codes A-Q or S-V are reported, the codes must be left-justified and the remaining fields Z-filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because all Exceptionality, Other codes are not left-justified.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptionality, Other
36	361234567X	CLZZZZZZZZ
* 36	361234568X	BFZZZKZZZ
* 36	361234678X	AZZZZZZZF

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptionality, Other codes and resubmit the records.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

→ 18. For Survey Period Code = 9, Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments must be C, P, A, B, I, S, D, E, F, G, H, or Z. For all other surveys this code must be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code is invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments
36	123456780X	9	A
* 36	223456780X	9	K
36	476543210X	9	H

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

19. If the Exceptionality, Primary code = L, and the Exceptionality, Other code is Z-filled, then the Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code must be Z. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Exceptionality Primary code = L, the Exceptionality, Other code is z-filled and the Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code is P.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other	Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments
36	123456780X	9	L	<u>ZZZZZZZZZZ</u>	Z
* 36	223456780X	9	L	<u>ZZZZZZZZZZ</u>	P

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

20. If School Number, Current Enrollment is not N998 or N999, then the School Number, Current Enrollment must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number in the district of enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not valid and active on the Master School Identification File for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
* 01	0351	012345678X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

21. Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date must be numeric and must be a valid date or zeroes. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date is not a valid date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date
012345678X	1218****
* 012345679X	1131****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

→ 22. If Survey Period Code = 2 or 3, Alternate Assessment Administered must be Y, P, or Z. For all other Survey Periods the Alternate Assessment Administered code must be Z. –record rejected–

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Alternate Assessment Administered code is invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Alternate Assessment Administered
09	591045678X	2	Y
* 09	622345678X	2	K
09	247654321X	9	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBLE

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Alternate Assessment Administered code and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

23. For Survey Period Code = 2 or 3, if the Exceptionality, Primary code = L, and the Exceptionality, Other code is Z-filled, then the Alternate Assessment Administered code must be Z. –record rejected–

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Exceptionality, Primary code = L, the Exceptionality, Other code is Z-filled and the Alternate Assessment Administered code is N.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other	Alternate Assessment Administered
36	592345678X	9	L	<u>ZZZZZZZZZZ</u>	Z
* 36	292345678X	9	L	<u>ZZZZZZZZZZ</u>	N

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Alternate Assessment Administered code and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

24 If Survey Period = 5 Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services must be Y, N, or Z; for all other surveys it must be Z. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because M is not a valid code for Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services
36	592345678X	5	Y
* 36	292345678X	5	M

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - REJECT RULES

25. In Survey Period 5, if Exceptionality, Primary = L, and Exceptionality, Other = Z, Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services must be Z. For all other exceptionalities (A-C, F-K, M-Q, S-V), Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Exceptionality, Primary is L and Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services is not Z.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, other	Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services
36	592345678X	5	L	Z	Z
* 36	292345678X	5	L	Z	M

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Exceptional Student Extended School Year Services and resubmit the record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - STATE VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

30. Each Exceptional Student record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and Year. For Survey Period 5, each Exceptional Student record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and Year.
-state validation 3, 5, 6-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Exceptional Student record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Exceptional Student records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	0021	012345678X	2	****
* 01	0021	019876545X	2	****
01	0021	429876546X	2	****

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	0021	012345678X	2	****
01	0021	429876546X	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Exceptional Student record or add a Student Demographic record to match the key fields on the Exceptional Student record.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - STATE VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

31. For Survey Period Code = 9, if the student is age 3-5 and Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code is not C or P, then the Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code must be A, B, I, S or Z. -state validation-



****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Exceptional Student record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments and Birth Date.

Exceptional Student records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments
36	123456780X	9	A
* 36	223456780X	9	D
36	476543210X	9	P

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Birth Date
36	123456780X	9	10152001
36	223456780X	9	09222001
36	476543210X	9	06092002

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the record so that the appropriate relationship exists between Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments and Birth Date.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - STATE VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

32. For Survey Period Code = 9, if the student is age 6-21 and Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code is not C or P, then the Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code must be D, E, F, G, H or Z. -state validation-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Exceptional Student record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments and Birth Date.

Exceptional Student records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments
36	123456780X	9	H
* 36	223456780X	9	F
36	476543210X	9	C

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Birth Date
36	123456780X	9	10151994
36	223456780X	9	09221997
36	476543210X	9	06091987

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the record so that the appropriate relationship exists between Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments and Birth Date.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - STATE VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

33. For Survey Period Code = 9, if the student is age 0-2, the Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments code must be Z. –state validation–

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Exceptional Student record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because the correct relationship does not exist between Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments and Birth Date.

Exceptional Student records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments
36	123456780X	9	Z
* 36	223456780X	9	P

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Birth Date
36	123456780X	9	12152000
36	223456780X	9	09222001

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the record so that the appropriate relationship exists between Exceptional Student, IDEA Educational Environments and Birth Date.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - STATE VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

38. If Survey Period Code = 1-4 and if either Exceptionality, Primary is U or Exceptionality, Other is U, age must be less than three as of the first day of survey week; or if the Survey Period Code = 9 and Exceptionality, Primary is U or Exceptionality, Other is U, age must be less than three as of December 1 unless Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator = A or B. -state validation/NULL-

****For surveys 1-4, FTE Earned, Course set to NULL after the close of the State Records Processing cycle for ALL Student Course Schedule records for this student****

EXAMPLE

The first Student Course record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would fail the edit because the Exceptionality, Primary is U and the age is greater than three.

Student Demographic records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Birth Date
012345678X	2	09151999
012345679X	2	02191997

Student Course records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator
012345678X	2	Z
* 012345679X	2	Z

Exceptional Student records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other
012345678X	2	U	ACKZZZZZZ
012345679X	2	U	ACKZZZZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must determine which element(s) listed in the edit are in error and correct the record(s).

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - STATE VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

39. If Survey Period Code = 1-4 and if either Exceptionality, Primary is T or Exceptionality, Other is T, age must be less than six as of the first day of survey week; or if Survey Period Code = 9 and Exceptionality, Primary is T or Exceptionality, Other is T, age must be less than six as of December 1 unless Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator = A or B. -state validation/NULL-

****For surveys 1-4, FTE Earned, Course set to NULL after the close of the State Records Processing cycle for ALL Student Course Schedule records for this student****

EXAMPLE

The first Student Course record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would fail the edit because the Exceptionality, Other is T and the age is greater than six.

Student Demographic records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Birth Date
012345678X	2	09151996
012345679X	2	02191994

Student Course records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator
012345678X	2	Z
* 012345679X	2	Z

Exceptional Student records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Exceptionality, Primary	Exceptionality, Other
012345678X	2	B	TZZZZZZZZ
012345679X	2	B	TZZZZZZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must determine which element(s) listed in the edit are in error and correct the record(s).

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT - EXCEPTION REPORTS

44. If Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date is a valid date, then it must be in the range 07/01/** to 08/16/****. -exception report-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would pass this edit. The second record would cause an error message to be generated because Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date is not in the expected range.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date
012345678X	1215****
* 012345679X	06011999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date and correct the record if in error.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric in the range 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

If District 01 is submitting records, District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be 01 for all records. In the records listed below, the first record would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is 02 rather than 01 (the number of the District submitting the record).

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Survey Period Code	School Year	Course Number	Social Security Number
01	0021	5	****	8103100	123456789
* 02	0421	5	****	8103100	123456788

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- 2. School Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Instruction/Service is not within the specified range or is not numeric.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Survey Period Code	School Year	Course Number	Social Security Number
* 31	0000	5	****	8506010	123456789
* 31	C801	5	****	8415410	123456790
31	0031	5	****	8506010	123456791

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the records.

- 3. Survey Period Code must be 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

If the Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission was identified as Survey Period Code "5" and records on the transmission had a Survey Period Code "3", all records with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or in the JCL and resubmit the corrected records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

- 4. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded. All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

Correct the School Year codes either on the JCL or the records being submitted and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

5. Course Number must not contain blanks and must be a valid course number (other than "local use only transfer" courses) on the Vocational/Adult General Education Program Edit file (F61730). -record rejected-

Note: For more information on Course Number refer to the Vocational Data Base Handbook.

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because Course Number contains blanks or is invalid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Social Security Number
* 37	0361	81 6120	123456787
* 37	0361	8730010	123456788
37	0361	8730160	123456789

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

6. Section Number must not be all blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first record would be rejected because the Section Number is blank.

School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Social Security Number
* 0602	8106120		0102	123456787
0602	8209010	1	0607	123456789

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Section Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

7. **Period Number must be numeric, greater than or equal to zero, and may not be 9999. -record rejected-.**

EXAMPLES

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because Period Number is not numeric or contains a blank.

School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Social Security Number
* 0602	8106120	2	B102	123456787
* 0602	8209010	3	01 2	123456788
0602	8209010	1	0102	123456789

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Period Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

8. Term must be either 1-9, B-O, or S-Y. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because Term code is invalid or it is blank.

School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Social Security Number	Term
* 0211	8206110	123456787	P
* 0211	8209010	123456788	
0211	8209010	123456789	S

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term code and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

9. Facility Type code must be in the range 00 to 19. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because Facility Type code is blank or invalid.

School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Social Security Number	Facility Type
* 0211	8206110	123456787	
* 0211	8209010	123456788	54
0211	8206110	123456789	00

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Facility Type code and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

13. Florida Educators Certificate Number must be numeric with no embedded blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because Florida Educators Certificate Number contains a blank or is not numeric.

School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Florida Educators Certificate Number
* 0211	8106120	291125
* 0211	8209010	TTTT291125
0211	8200220	0000123456

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Florida Educators Certificate Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

14. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should have been submitted, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records with the correct Transaction Code.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

15. Each record must be unique based on the following key: District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Year; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number; Social Security Number and Term. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

Three of the four records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The last record would be rejected because the key elements (District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Year; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number; Social Security Number and Term) duplicate the key elements in the first record. The first of two records with the same key information would be loaded to the data base, assuming it meets all other applicable criteria. Any subsequent records submitted with the same key elements would be rejected.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Year	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Social Security Number	Term
59	0421	****	8203010	00200	0505	123456789	1
59	0421	****	8203010	00100	0606	123456789	1
59	0421	****	8203020	00200	0404	123456789	1
* 59	0421	****	8203010	00200	0505	123456789	1

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are the correct ones no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete the invalid record, correct the rejected record if necessary, and resubmit the corrected record.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

16. Social Security Number must be numeric and greater than zero, unless it is a Staff Number Identifier and the first two positions are "CS" and the last seven positions are numeric. Nine character SSN's should be left justified with a trailing blank. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because Social Security Number is not numeric or has a leading blank.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Florida Educators Certificate Number	Social Security Number
01	0000291125	123456789
* 01	0000291126	ZZZZZZZZZZ
* 01	0000291128	123456790

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Social Security Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

17. If Course Number = W170205 (EMT Basic), District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be one of the following:

District Number,
Current Instruction/
Service

35
41
50
55
58
62

-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is not valid for the Course Number W170205.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number	Course Number
62	123456789	W170205
* 56	123456790	W170205

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

18. If Course Number = W170206 (Paramedic), District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be one of the following:

District Number,
Current Instruction/
Service

35
41
55
58

-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is not valid for the Course Number W170206.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number	Course Number
55	123456789	W170206
* 01	123456790	W170206

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

19. Course Number cannot be = M810015 (Insurance Claims Adjustor) or M810016 (Insurance Customer Service Representative). -record rejected-

Note: These courses are approved only for accredited institutions.

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected because the Course Numbers M810015 and M810016 are not valid for courses provided by districts.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number	Course Number
* 55	123456789	M810015
* 01	123456790	M810016

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Course Number and resubmit.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

40. School Number, Current Instruction/Service must exist and be active on the Master School Identification File for the district reported in District Number, Current Instruction/Service. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first record would be rejected because School Number, Current Instruction/Service is invalid or inactive.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Social Security Number
* 01	0661	123456788
01	0431	123456789

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE - REJECT RULES

42. The first two digits of Period Number must be 00 to 80. The last two digits of Period Number must be 00 to 80 or 88 and must be greater than or equal to the first two digits. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first record would be rejected because the last two digits of Period Number are not equal to or greater than the first two digits. The second record would be rejected because the first two digits are not valid.

School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Social Security Number
* 0211	8106120	2	0201	123456787
* 0211	8209010	3	8899	123456788
0211	8725010	1	0102	123456789

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Period Number and resubmit the records.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE -STATE VALIDATION RULES

60. Each Vocational Teacher Course record must have a matching Vocational Student Course record based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Year; Course Number; Section Number; Period Number and Term. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The first Vocational Teacher Course record would pass the edit. The second record would cause an error message to be generated because there is no matching Vocational Student Course record.

Vocational Student Course Records

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Dist. Num., Curr. Instr./ Serv.	Sch. Num., Curr. Instr./ Serv.	Term	School Year	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number
012345677X	01	0421	1	****	8706010	00200	0404
012345678X	01	0421	1	****	8706010	00200	0404
012345679X	01	0421	1	****	8706010	00100	0303

Vocational Teacher Course Records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Term	School Year	Course Number	Section Number	Period Number	Social Security Number
01	0421	1	****	8706010	00200	0404	123456788
* 01	0421	1	****	8706010	00100	0202	123456789
01	0421	1	****	9900000	00015	0303	123456790
01	0421	1	****	1001300	00020	0606	123456791

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE -STATE VALIDATION RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the Vocational Teacher Course record is valid, submit the matching Vocational Student Course records for that class. If the Vocational Teacher Course record is invalid, delete the Vocational Teacher Course record from the data base.

VOCATIONAL TEACHER COURSE -EXCEPTION REPORTS

61. Florida Educators Certificate Number must be 0000000000 or in the range 0000000001 through 0000999998, 0001000000 through 0009999999, 0000999999 or 9999999999. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would pass the edit. The first and second records would cause an error message to be generated because the Florida Educators Certificate Number is invalid.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Florida Educators Certificate Number
* 01	0421	0099999999
* 01	0421	1000001234
01	0421	0000123456

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Florida Educators Certificate Numbers submitted and correct the records if in error.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

1. **Survey Period Code must be 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "5". However, if records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "3", all records updated, added, or deleted with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the Survey Period Code must be corrected either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted in a batch transaction or added on-line.

- 2. **District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range 01-69, or 72-75 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record (indicated by an asterisk) would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

3. **School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause the records to be rejected. The two records indicated with asterisks would be rejected. The first of these would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The second of these two records would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

4. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-



EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the tenth digit of the Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric or an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not valid with a numeric character in the tenth position. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

- 5. The District Number, Where Credit Earned must be numeric in the range of 01-75 or 77-79 for Florida public school districts, 99 for credit earned in Florida non-public schools, alpha codes AL-WY for credit earned out-of-state, or AF-ZA for credit earned out-of-country. (See Appendices G, H and Q of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I--Automated Student Information System Manual for valid Foreign Country, State codes and United States Commonwealth and Territories.) -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second record would be rejected since the District Number, Where Credit Earned is not in the range 01-75 or 77-79.

District Number, Where Credit Earned	School Number, Where Credit Earned	School Year	Term
01	0151	0203	2
* 81	7542	0203	1
99	N999	0203	4

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Where Credit Earned entries and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

6. The School Number, Where Credit Earned must be alphanumeric in the range of 0001-9899 for Florida public school district sites, N999 for credit earned in Florida PK-12 non-public schools or out-of-state schools, N998 for credit earned in home education, N997 for credit earned in an American school abroad, C901-C928 for Florida public community colleges, U970-U980 for Florida public state universities, or P001-P999 for eligible postsecondary nonpublic institutions.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first record would be rejected since the School Number, Where Credit Earned contains a blank. The third record would be rejected since the School Number, Where Credit Earned has an invalid code.

District Number, Where Credit Earned	School Number, Where Credit Earned	School Year	Term
* 01	151	****	2
64	6881	****	1
* 99	M999	****	4
ID	N999	****	2

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Where Credit Earned and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

7. School Year must be a valid school year, numeric, and less than or equal to the current school year. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, fourth and fifth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and third records would be rejected since the school year is invalid.

District Number, Where Credit Earned	School Number, Where Credit Earned	School Year
01	0021	0203
* 01	0021	9597
* 01	0021	9492
01	0021	9899
01	0021	0203

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Year and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

8. **Grade Level must be PK, KG, 01-12, 30, or 31. -record rejected-**



EXAMPLE

The second and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first record would be rejected because the Grade Level does not contain two characters as required. The fourth record would be rejected since the Grade Level is not a valid grade.

School Year	Grade Level	Term
* 0001	8	1
0001	10	2
0203	11	1
* 0203	40	2

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

9. Term must be 1-9, B-O, or S-X. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second and third records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first record would be rejected because Term was left blank. The fourth record would be rejected since the Term code is not valid.

School Year	Grade Level	Term
* 0001	08	
0001	10	2
0203	11	1
* 0203	12	A

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term codes and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

10. Course Number must be alphanumeric and contain no blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second, third, fourth, fifth, and sixth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and seventh records would be rejected since the Course Number contains blanks.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Course Number	Course Sequence Number
* 123456789X	****	1 5300	1234A
129876543X	****	0900310	1234A
123456789X	****	A010203	12345
123456789X	****	1200330	3456C
123456789X	****	V200302	1234A
123456789X	****	2109310	ABCDE
* 123456789X	****	1005	21234

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district should correct the Course Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

11. The Course Sequence Number must be alphanumeric and contain no blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The second, third, fourth, fifth, and sixth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and seventh records would be rejected since the Course Sequence Number contains blanks.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Course Number	Course Sequence Number
* 123456789X	****	1005300	1 34
129876543X	****	0900310	1234A
123456789X	****	0400330	12345
123456789X	****	1200330	3456C
123456789X	****	1302340	1234A
123456789X	****	2109310	ABCDE
* 123456789X	****	1005300	2 4

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Sequence Number and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

13. Course, State Subject Area Requirements must be a valid code as defined in this data element in the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I--Automated Student Information System Manual. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

In the example below, records number two, five, six, and seven would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause the records to be rejected. Records one, three and four would be rejected since the Course, State Subject Area Requirements codes are invalid.

Course Number	Course Sequence Number	Course, State Subject Area Requirements
* 1005300	1234A	E
0900310	2345B	EL
* 0400330	1235B	FP
* 1200330	3456C	MS
1302340	45678	PF
2109310	ABCDE	WH
1005320	123AB	EN

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course, State Subject Area Requirements and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

14. Course Flag must be 0-9, A-O, Q-Z, \$, &, @, #, %, or blank. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

In the example below, records one and three would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rules would cause the records to be rejected. Record two would be rejected since the Course Flag contains invalid characters.

Course Number	Course Flag
1005300	RH
* 0900310	9...
1302340	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Flag entry and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

15. For each Student Course Transcript Information record, no Course Flag, except blanks, may be repeated. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

In the example below, records two and three would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause the records to be rejected. The first record would be rejected since the Course Flag contains two H codes.

Course Number	Course Flag
* 1005300	RHH
0900310	9
1302340	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Flag and resubmit the record.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

16. Credit Attempted, Course must be numeric. -record rejected-

NOTE: Two decimal places assumed.

EXAMPLE

In the example below, records two, five, six, and seven would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause the records to be rejected. Records one, three, and four would be rejected since the Credit Attempted, Course is not numeric.

Course Number	Credit Attempted, Course	Credit Earned, Course
* 1005300	edk	100
0900310	050	050
* 0400330	05a	100
* 1200350	ooo	050
1302340	100	100
2109310	100	050
1005320	050	050

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Credit Attempted, Course and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

17. Credit Earned, Course must be numeric. -record rejected-

NOTE: Two decimal places assumed.

EXAMPLE

In the example below, records two, five, six, and seven would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause the records to be rejected. Records one, three, and four would be rejected since the Credit Earned, Course is not numeric.

Course Number	Credit Attempted, Course	Credit Earned, Course
* 1005300	100	edk
0900310	050	050
* 0400330	100	ooo
* 1200350	050	5x5
1302340	100	100
2109310	100	050
1005320	050	050

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Credit Earned, Course and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

18. The Course Grade code must be A+, A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, D+, D, D-, F, I, N, U, P, S, E, WP, FL, NG, or WF and must be right justified with leading blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

In the example below, records two and five would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause the records to be rejected. Records one and four would be rejected since they contain invalid codes. Record three would be rejected since the Course Grade is not right justified with leading blanks.

Course Number	Credit Earned, Course	Course Grade
* 1005300	100	OOA
0900310	050	B+
* 0400330	100	C+
* 1200350	050	WC
1200350	050	P

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Course Grade and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

19. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

20. Each Student Course Transcript Information record must be unique based on Survey Period Code; District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; School Year; Grade Level; Term; Course Number; and Course Sequence Number. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third, fourth, sixth, and seventh records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause the records to be rejected. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates of the first and fourth records, respectively.

Survey Period Code	District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Grade Level	Term	Course Number	Course Sequence Number
5	01	0021	012345678X	****	12	2	1200310	1234A
* 5	01	0021	012345678X	****	12	2	1200310	1234A
5	01	0021	012345676X	****	12	3	1200310	1234B
5	01	0021	012345679X	****	12	3	1001370	1234D
* 5	01	0021	012345679X	****	12	3	1001370	1234D
5	01	0021	021234567X	****	12	1	2001370	1234D
5	01	0021	021234567X	****	12	2	2001370	1234D

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records loaded to the data base are correct, no action is necessary. However, if the district wishes the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - REJECT RULES

21. School Number, Current Enrollment must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number for the District Number, Current Enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The fourth and fifth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause the records to be rejected. Records one, two, and three would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment does not exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment
* 09	8131
* 13	0021
* 15	C999
57	0051
63	0031

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - STATE VALIDATION RULES

50. Each Student Course Transcript must have a matching Student Demographic Record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; and Survey Period Code. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/Update****

EXAMPLE

The Student Course Transcript record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic Record.

Student Course Transcript Information records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code
* 01	012345678X	5
01	019876545X	5
01	429876546X	5

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code
01	019876545X	5
01	429876546X	5

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Student Course Transcript Information record or add a Student Demographic record to match the key fields on the Student Course Transcript Information record.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - EXCEPTION REPORT

80. Grade Level must be in the range 07-12, or 30. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The second, third and fourth records listed below would pass this edit. The first record would cause an error message to be generated because the student is reported as being in grade level 06.

School Year	Grade Level	Term	Credit Earned, Course
* 9900	06	1	050
9900	10	2	050
0001	11	1	050
0203	08	2	050

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Grade Level submitted and correct the record if in error.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - EXCEPTION REPORT

81. If Grade Level is less than 09 and Credit Earned, Course is greater than zero, then Course Flag must be 9. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The second, third and fourth records listed below would pass this edit. The first record would cause an error message to be generated because the student is reported as being in grade level 07, but does not have a Course Flag code of 9.

School Year	Course Number	Grade Level	Course Flag	Credit Earned, Course
* ****	1200310	07		050
****	1001350	10	R	050
****	1001370	11		050
****	1200310	08	9	050

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Course Flag code submitted and correct the record if in error.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - EXCEPTION REPORT

82. For each Course Flag of I, there must be a Course Flag of X on another course record for the same Student Number Identifier, Florida with the same Course, State Subject Area Requirements. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The second and third records listed below would pass this edit. The first and fourth records would cause an error message to be generated because for the same Student Number Identifier, Florida and the same Course, State Subject Area requirements do not have matching Course Flags of I and X.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Term	Course Number	Grade Level	Course, State Subject Area Requirements	Course Flag	Credit Earned, Course
* 123456789X	9900	3	1200300	09	MA		000
301385526X	0001	3	1001340	10	EN	X	000
301385526X	0203	3	1001340	11	EN	I	100
* 123456789X	0001	3	1200300	10	MA	I	100

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Course Flags submitted along with other elements listed in the edit statement and correct the records if in error.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - EXCEPTION REPORT

83. If Course Flag is N then Credit Earned, Course must be zero. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The second and third records listed below would pass this edit. The first record would cause an error message to be generated because there is a Course Flag of N, but Credit Earned, Course does not equal zero.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Year	Course Number	Course Grade	Course Flag	Credit Earned, Course
* 123456789X	0001	1200310	A	N	100
301385526X	0203	1001340	B-		100
123456789X	0001	1200320	B		100

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Course Flag and the Credit Earned, Course and correct the record if in error.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - EXCEPTION REPORT

84. If the Course Number is not one of those listed below, the Credit Attempted, Course must be less than or equal to 100. -exception report-

NOTE: Two decimal places assumed.

Vocational Courses Offering Multiple Credit:

8100410	8100100	8200420	M899990	B079998	8200410	8200100
8300420	8300410	8301650	8400410	8400100	8500410	8500100
8700400	8700100	8800100	8800410	8900410	8900100	9001820
9001810	8300430					

Exceptional Education Courses Offering Multiple Credit:

7910100	7921010	7962030	7963110	7967010	7980100
7910110	7921330	7962040	7963120	7980010	7980110
7910390	7960010	7963010	7963130	7980020	7980120
7910400	7961010	7963030	7965010	7980030	7980130
7912050	7961020	7963040	7965030	7980040	7980150
7912340	7961030	7963050	7965040	7980050	7980190
7915010	7961040	7963060	7966010	7980060	
7919010	7961050	7963070	7966020	7980070	
7920010	7962010	7963080	7966030	7980080	
7920050	7962020	7963090	7966040	7980090	

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would pass this edit. The first and second records would not pass this edit because Credit Attempted, Course is greater than 100 and the Course Number is not one of the exceptions.

Course Number	Credit Attempted, Course	Credit Earned, Course
* 7921060	250	100
* 7920060	150	050
8100410	200	200

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Credit Attempted, Course submitted and correct the records if in error.

STUDENT COURSE TRANSCRIPT INFORMATION - EXCEPTION REPORT

85. If the Course Number is not one of those listed below, the Credit Earned, Course must be less than or equal to 100. -exception report-

NOTE: Two decimal places assumed.

Vocational Courses Offering Multiple Credit:

8100410	8100100	8200420	M899990	B079998	8200410	8200100
8300420	8300410	8301650	8400410	8400100	8500410	8500100
8700400	8700100	8800100	8800410	8900410	8900100	9001820
9001810	8300430					

Exceptional Education Courses Offering Multiple Credit:

7910100	7921010	7962030	7963110	7967010	7980100
7910110	7921330	7962040	7963120	7980010	7980110
7910390	7960010	7963010	7963130	7980020	7980120
7910400	7961010	7963030	7965010	7980030	7980130
7912050	7961020	7963040	7965030	7980040	7980150
7912340	7961030	7963050	7965040	7980050	7980190
7915010	7961040	7963060	7966010	7980060	
7919010	7961050	7963070	7966020	7980070	
7920010	7962010	7963080	7966030	7980080	
7920050	7962020	7963090	7966040	7980090	

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would pass this edit. The first and second records would not pass this edit because Credit Earned, Course is greater than 100 and the Course Number is not one of the exceptions.

Course Number	Credit Attempted, Course	Credit Earned, Course
* 7921060	100	200
* 7920060	100	150
8100410	200	200

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Credit Earned, Course submitted and correct the records if in error.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Reporting District must be numeric, in the range 01-69, 71-75, or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

If district 01 is submitting records, District Number, Reporting District must be 01 for all records. In the records listed below, the first two records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the District Number, Reporting District is 02 rather than 01 (the number of the district submitting the record). The fourth record would be rejected because the District Number, Reporting District is not in the valid range of numbers.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier
01	0271	A0000001
01	0271	A0000002
* 02	0271	D0000003
* 99	0271	AA000004

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Reporting District and resubmit the records.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

2. **School Number, Where Incident Occurred must be numeric in the range 0001 - 9899. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Where Incident Occurred is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Where Incident Occurred is not numeric.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier
01	0271	AA000001
01	0271	BB000002
* 01	9999	CC000003
* 01	C901	DD000004

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Where Incident Occurred and resubmit the records.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

- 3. School Number, Where Incident Occurred must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school in the District Number, Reporting District. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Where Incident Occurred is not a valid active school number for this reporting district.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier
01	0271	00000C61
01	0271	00000AA2
* 01	0062	00000C24

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Where Incident Occurred and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 2, 3, 4 or 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The survey period as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "5". However, records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "2". All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency will be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted.

- 5. School Year must be correct for the submission submitted by the District. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded. All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency will be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

6. Incident, Identifier must be alphanumeric, may not be zero, and must not contain blanks. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Incident Identifier contains a blank.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier
01	0271	00000062
01	0271	00000016
* 01	0271	000 C013

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Incident, Identifier and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

7. Incident, Date must be numeric, must be a valid date, in the range of 07/01/**** to 08/31/**** and not greater than the last day of the survey period. - record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Incident, Date is greater than the last day of the survey period. The third record would be rejected because Incident, Date is not a valid date.

District Number, Reporting District	Survey Period code	School Number, where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Date
01	03	0271	A0000001	0122****
* 01	03	0271	X0000002	0308****
* 01	03	0271	D0000003	0230****

**** = Valid year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Date and resubmit the records.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

8. Incident, Location must be 1, 2 or 3. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Incident, Location is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Location
48	0931	W0000001	1
48	0931	A0000002	2
* 48	0931	S0000003	5

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Location and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

9. Incident, Type must be a valid code as listed in Appendix P of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume 1--Automated Student Information System Manual. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because Incident, Type is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number Where Incident Occurred	Incident , Identifier	Incident, Type	Incident, Date
13	6071	C0000001	ALC	1211****
13	6071	A0000002	ARS	1005****
* 13	6071	S0000003	FRM	1024****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Type and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

10. Incident, Involvement Type code must be S, N, B, or U. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Involvement Type is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Involvement Type
01	0271	H0000001	S
01	0271	S0000002	N
* 01	0271	W0000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Involvement Type code and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

11. Incident, Reported to Law Enforcement code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Reported to Law Enforcement code is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Reported to Law Enforcement
01	0271	VT000001	Y
01	0271	AR000002	N
* 01	0271	BE000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Reported to Law Enforcement code and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

12. Incident, Gang-Related code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Gang-Related code is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Gang- Related
01	0271	AR000001	Y
01	0271	FA000002	N
* 01	0271	SH000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Gang-Related code and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

13. Incident, Alcohol-Related code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Alcohol-Related code is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Alcohol- Related
01	0271	00000AS1	Y
01	0271	00000FA2	N
* 01	0271	00000WP3	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Alcohol-Related code and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

14. Incident, Drug-Related code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Drug-Related code is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Drug- Related
01	0271	00000S61	Y
01	0271	0000SA42	N
* 01	0271	00000BA3	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Drug-Related code and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

15. Incident, Hate Crime-Related code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Hate Crime-Related code is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Hate Crime- Related
01	0271	DO000001	Y
01	0271	SB000002	N
* 01	0271	WP000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Hate Crime-Related code and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

16. Incident, Weapon-Related code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Weapon-Related code is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Weapon- Related
01	0271	FA000001	Y
01	0271	DC000002	N
* 01	0271	DC000003	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Weapon-Related code and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

17. **Weapon, Description code must be F, H, K, O, R, U, or Z. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Weapon, Description code is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Weapon, Description
01	0271	00000AR1	F
01	0271	00000BT2	Z
* 01	0271	00000SB3	G

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Weapon, Description code and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

18. Incident, Context code must be 1, 2 or 3. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Context code is not a valid code.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Context
01	0271	VT000001	2
01	0271	VA000002	1
* 01	0271	BE000003	V

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Incident, Context code and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

19. If Incident, Weapon-Related code is Y, then Weapon, Description code must be F, H, K, O, R, or U. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Weapon-Related code is Y and Weapon, Description is not one of the codes F, H, K, O, R or U.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Weapon- Related	Weapon, Description
01	0271	AS000001	Y	F
01	0271	DO000002	Y	K
* 01	0271	SH000003	Y	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the relationship between Incident, Weapon-Related code and Weapon, Description and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

20. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the records must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

21. Each School Environmental Safety Incident Report record must be unique based on District Number, Reporting District; School Number, Where Incident Occurred; Survey Period Code; School Year; and Incident, Identifier. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, second, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The fifth record would be rejected because it is a duplicate of the second record.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Survey Period Code	School Year	Incident, Identifier
29	2841	5	****	00000001
29	2841	5	****	00000002
29	2841	5	****	00000003
29	2841	5	****	00000004
* 29	2841	5	****	00000002

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the record that was accepted and loaded to the data base is the correct one, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct the rejected record if necessary, and resubmit the corrected record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

22. If Incident, Type code is WPO, then Weapon, Description code must be F, H, K, O, R, or U. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Type is WPO and Weapon, Description is not one of the codes F, H, K, O, R, or U.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Type	Weapon, Description
01	0271	AS000001	WPO	F
01	0271	DO000002	BAT	Z
* 01	0271	SH000003	WPO	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the relationship between Incident, Type and Weapon, Description and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

23. If Incident, Type code is WPO, then Incident, Weapon-Related code must be Y. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Type is WPO and Incident, Weapon-Related is not coded Y.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Type	Incident, Weapon- Related
01	0271	AS000001	WPO	Y
01	0271	DO000002	WPO	Y
* 01	0271	SH000003	WPO	N

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the relationship between Incident, Type and Incident, Weapon-Related and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

24. If Incident, Type code is ALC, then Incident, Alcohol-Related code must be Y. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Type is ALC and Incident, Alcohol-Related is not coded Y.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Type	Incident, Alcohol- Related
01	0271	AS000001	ALC	Y
01	0271	DO000002	ALC	Y
* 01	0271	SH000003	ALC	N

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the relationship between Incident, Type and Incident, Alcohol-Related and resubmit the record.

.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT - REJECT RULES

25. If Incident, Type code is equal to DRD or DRU, then Incident, Drug-Related code must be Y. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Incident, Type is DRG and Incident, Drug-Related is not coded Y.

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Type ↓	Incident, Drug- Related
01	0271	AS000001	DRD	Y
01	0271	DO000002	DRU	Y
* 01	0271	SH000003	DRU	N

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the relationship between Incident, Type and Incident, Drug-Related and resubmit the record.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT – VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

60. For each School Environmental Safety Incident Report record with an Incident, Involvement Type of S or B there must be at least one matching Student Discipline/Referral Action record with a matching Incident Identifier and Incident Date. -state validation

EXAMPLE

The School Environmental Safety Incident Report record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would fail the edit above because it does not have a matching Student Discipline Referral Action record.

School Environmental Safety Incident Report Records

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Involvement Type	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Date	Survey Period Code
01	01	S	C0000001	1211****	5
01	01	S	A0000002	1106****	5
* 01	01	S	S0000003	1022****	5

Student Discipline Referral Action Records

District Number, Instruction/ Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Date	Survey Period Code
01	0021	019876544X	C0000001	1211****	5
01	0021	019876545X	A0000002	1106****	5
01	0021	019876546X	S0000003	1024****	5

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the School Environmental Safety Incident Report record is valid, the district must submit the matching Student Discipline/Referral Action record. If the School Environmental Safety Incident Report record is invalid, the district must correct the invalid elements.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT – AGGREGATE VALIDATION EDITS

80. For each active school on the Master School Identification (MSID) file for the district, if the Grade Code for the school is 14, 21, 24-29, 37, 47, 53, 55, 57, 61-64, 67-70, or 73-88 and the MSID School Type = 01 – 04 or 09 the number of School Environmental Safety Incident Report (SESIR) records must be greater than zero. –aggregate validation edit-

Note: An error message will be printed on the validation report for schools that do not meet the aggregate validation edit above.

EXAMPLE

School 0035 is a grade 9-12 school with a Grade Code of 85 on the MSID file and a School Type of 03 (Senior High) on the MSID file. There are no SESIR records for this school on the Student Database SESIR table.

An aggregate edit error message is generated for school 0035 on the validation report indicating that the school failed this aggregate validation edit.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must submit School Environmental Safety Incident Report records for this school.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT – AGGREGATE VALIDATION EDITS

81. For each school (School Number, Where Incident Occurred) on the School Environmental Safety Incident Report (SESIR) table, the number of SESIR records with Incident, Involvement Type = U (Unknown) must be 10 percent or less of the total SESIR records for the school. –aggregate validation edit-

Note: The following information will be listed on the validation report for schools that do not meet the aggregate validation edit above:

- District Number, Reporting District
- School Number, Where Incident Occurred
- Total number of SESIR records
- Number of records with Incident, Involvement Type = U
- Percent of records with Incident, Involvement Type = U.

EXAMPLE

School 0021 has 56 total SESIR records. Fourteen (25 percent) of these records have an Involvement Type of U (Unknown). An aggregate edit error message is generated for School 0021 on the validation report indicating that the school failed this aggregate validation edit.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Involvement, Type on the School Environmental Safety Incident Report records that are in error.

SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY INCIDENT REPORT –EXCEPTION REPORTS

90. If Incident, Type = WPO and if a matching Student Discipline/Referral Action record exists, based on Incident, Identifier and Incident, Date, then one of the Disciplinary/Referral Action codes on the Student Discipline/Referral Action format must be A, E or U. –exception report-

EXAMPLE

The School Environmental Safety Incident Report record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause an error message to be generated because the Disciplinary/Referral Action code does not equal A, E or U.

School Environmental Safety Incident Report Records

District Number, Reporting District	School Number, Where Incident Occurred	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Type	Incident, Date
01	0021	C0000001	WPO	12062004
01	0021	A0000002	VAN	11142004
* 01	0021	S0000003	WPO	11082004

Student Discipline Referral Action Records

District Number, Instruction/ Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Disciplinary/ Referral Action Code	Incident, Identifier	Incident, Date
01	0021	E	C0000001	12062004
01	0021	I	A0000002	11142004
01	0021	O	S0000003	11082004

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Incident, Type on the SESIR record and Disciplinary/Referral Action code on the Student Discipline/Referral Action format and correct the codes if they are in error.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

- 2. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be written to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

- 3. School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

6. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected- ←

Note: For additional information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth digit must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number while the tenth position is numeric. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

- 7. Survey Period Code must be 3 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "3". However, records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "2". All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted.

- 8. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded, all updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency will be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

- 9. Primary Instructor Responsible, Reading code must be numeric and greater than or equal to zero. –record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause it rejection. The second record would be rejected because Primary Instructor Responsible, Reading code was left blank.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Primary Instructor Responsible, Reading
01	0021	123456789X	262451234
* 01	0021	123456790X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBLE

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Primary Instructor Responsible, Reading code and resubmit the record.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

- 10. Primary Instructor Responsible, Writing code must be numeric and greater than or equal to zero. –record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause it rejection. The second record would be rejected because Primary Instructor Responsible, Writing code was left blank.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Primary Instructor Responsible, Writing
01	0021	123456789X	262451234
* 01	0021	123456790X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBLE

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Primary Instructor Responsible, Writing code and resubmit the record.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

11. Primary Instructor Responsible, Mathematics code must be numeric and greater than or equal to zero. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause it rejection. The second record would be rejected because Primary Instructor Responsible, Mathematics code was left blank.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Primary Instructor Responsible, Mathematics
01	0021	123456789X	262451234
* 01	0021	123456790X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBLE

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Primary Instructor Responsible, Mathematics code and resubmit the record.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

12. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

13. School Number, Current Enrollment must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school in the district of enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment would not be valid and active on the Master School Identification File for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
* 01	0001	012345678X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS - REJECT RULES

15. Each Responsible Instructor – Reading, Writing and Mathematics record must be unique based on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and School Year. -first duplicate record accepted, all others rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates (same District Number, Current Instruction/Service; School Number, Current Instruction/Service; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and School Year) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	0021	012345675X	3	****
* 01	0021	012345675X	3	****
01	0021	012345677X	3	****
01	0021	012345678X	3	****
* 01	0021	012345678X	3	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are correct ones, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS – STATE VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

50. Each Responsible Instructor – Reading, Writing and Mathematics record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year. -state validation-

EXAMPLE

The Responsible Instructor record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would fail the edit above because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number, Current Enrollment	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	019876544X	0021	3	****
01	019876545X	0021	3	****
01	019876546X	0021	3	****

Responsible Instructor – Reading, Writing and Mathematics records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	0021	019876544X	3	****
01	0021	019876545X	3	****
* 01	0321	019876546X	3	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

RESPONSIBLE INSTRUCTOR – READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS – STATE VALIDATION/NULL EDIT RULES

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must verify the various key comparisons from the Student Course record, correct those in error and resubmit the correction. For more detailed explanation of the proper submission of the various keys, consult the front pages of both the Student Demographic Information and Student Course Schedule formats.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

1. **District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric, in the range 01-67 and 69, and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-** ←

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range. The fourth record would be rejected if district 01 submitted the record.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X
* 02	0021	012345676X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the District Number, Where Tested and resubmit the records.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

- 2. School Number, Where Tested must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Where Tested is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Where Tested is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the School Number, Where Tested and resubmit the records.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 and 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric or an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT –
REJECT RULES**

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission Job Control Language (JCL) or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "5". However, if records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "2", all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the Survey Period Code should be corrected and all records should be resubmitted.

- 5. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, if records on the transmission have the previous year coded, all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all records.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT –
REJECT RULES**

6. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the database; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the database. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

7. Test Date (Entry Assessment - Reading) must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	00000000
* 323456789X	0431****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

- ➔ **8. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **9. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **10. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **11. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **12. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **13. Deleted 7/05.**

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

14. Test Score (Entry Assessment - Reading) must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	0119****	0071
* 301741234X	0119****	AA71
* 242424321X	0119****	71

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

➔ **15. Deleted 7/05.**

➔ **16. Deleted 7/05.**

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

17. If Test Score (Exit Assessment - Reading) is 0000 then Test Date (Exit Assessment – Reading) must be 00000000. Also, if Test Score is greater than zero then Test Date must not be zeroes. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because there is a Test Date with no Test Score. ←

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	00000000	0000
*223456789X	01222005	0000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date or Test Score and resubmit the record. ←

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

18. Test Date (Entry Assessment - Mathematics) must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	00000000
* 323456789X	0431****

**** = Valid year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

- ➔ **19. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **20. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **21. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **22. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **23. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **24. Deleted 7/05.**

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

25. Test Score (Entry Assessment - Mathematics) must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	0119****	0071
* 301741234X	0119****	AA71
* 242424321X	0119****	71

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

→ **26. Deleted 7/05.**

→ **27. Deleted 7/05.**

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

- 28. If Test Score (Entry Assessment - Mathematics) is 0000 then Test Date (Entry Assessment – Mathematics) must be 00000000. Also, if Test Date is 00000000 the Test Score must be 0000 -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

- The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because there is no Test Score for a reported Test Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	00000000	0000
*223456789X	01222099	0000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date or Test Score and resubmit the record.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

29. Test Date (Entry Assessment - Writing) must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	00000000
* 323456789X	0431****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

- ➔ **30. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **31. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **32. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **33. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **34. Deleted 7/05.**
- ➔ **35. Deleted 7/05.**

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

36. Test Score (Entry Assessment - Writing) must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	0119****	0071
* 301741234X	0119****	AA71
* 242424321X	0119****	71

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

→ **37. Deleted 7/05.**

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT –
REJECT RULES**

38. If Test Date (Entry Assessment - Writing) is 00000000 then Test Score (Entry Assessment – Writing) must be 0000. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because there is no Test Date for the reported Test Score. ←

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	00000000	0000
*223456789X	00000000	0071

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date or Test Score and resubmit the record. ←

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

39. If Test Score (Entry Assessment - Writing) is 0000 then Test Date (Entry Assessment – Writing) must be 00000000. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because there is no Test Score for the reported Test Date. ←

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	00000000	0000
*223456789X	01222099	0000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date or Test Score and resubmit the record. ←

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

40. The School Number, Where Tested must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school in the district of enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The fourth and fifth records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. Records one, two and three would be rejected because the School Number, Where Tested does not exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested
* 09	8131
* 13	0021
* 15	C999
57	0051
63	0031

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the School Number, Where Tested and resubmit the records.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT – REJECT RULES

41. Each Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Where Tested; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and School Year. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates (same Student Number Identifier, Florida) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	0021	012345678X	5	****
* 01	0021	012345678X	5	****
01	0021	012345676X	5	****
01	0021	012345679X	5	****
* 01	0021	012345679X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records loaded to the database are correct, no action is necessary. However, if the district wishes the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT -
STATE VALIDATION REPORTS**

60. Each Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and School Year. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment record listed below marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
* 01	012345678X	5	****
01	019876545X	5	****
01	429876546X	5	****

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	019876545X	5	****
01	429876546X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Department of Juvenile Justice Student Entry Assessment record or add a Student Demographic record to match the above key fields.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT -
EXCEPTION REPORTS**

80. The School Number, Where Tested must exist as a valid active Department of Juvenile Justice school number (school type = 10) in the district of enrollment on the Master School Identification File. –exception report-

EXAMPLE

The last two records listed below would pass the edit. The first record would cause an edit message to be generated because the School Number, Where Tested does not exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active Department of Juvenile Justice school number for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested
* 05	0051
05	1001
03	0604

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should review the School Number, Where Tested to be sure that it is a valid Department of Juvenile Justice school number on the Master School Identification file. If the school number is incorrect the district must correct the School Number, Where Tested on the record. If the school number is correct, the district must contact the Department of Education and request that the Master School Identification file be revised to reflect the current type associated with the school.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT - EXCEPTION REPORTS

81. Test Date (Entry Assessment - Reading) must be between 7/1/** and 6/30/**** unless zero filled. –exception report–**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would pass this edit. The third record would cause an error message to be generated because the Test Date is prior to 7/1/****.



Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	1015****
* 323456789X	04161999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should check the Test Date for accuracy and correct the date if it is in error.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT - EXCEPTION REPORTS

82. Test Date (Entry Assessment - Writing) must be between 7/1/** and 6/30/**** unless zero filled. –exception report–**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would pass this edit. The third record would cause an error message to be generated because the Test Date is prior to 7/1/****.



Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	1015****
* 323456789X	04161999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should check the Test Date for accuracy and correct the date if it is in error.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT ENTRY ASSESSMENT - EXCEPTION REPORTS

83. Test Date (Entry Assessment - Mathematics) must be between 7/1/** and 6/30/**** unless zero filled. –exception report-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would pass this edit. The third record would cause an error message to be generated because the Test Date is prior to 7/1/01.



Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	1015****
* 323456789X	04161999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should check the Test Date for accuracy and correct the date if it is in error.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

- 1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric, in the range 01-67 and 69 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-** ←

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range. The fourth record would be rejected if district 01 submitted the record.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X
* 02	0021	012345676X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

- 2. School Number, Where Tested must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Where Tested is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Where Tested is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the School Number, Where Tested and resubmit the records.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 and 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric or an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT - REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission Job Control Language (JCL) or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "5". However, if records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "2", all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the Survey Period Code should be corrected and all records should be resubmitted.

- 5. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, if records on the transmission have the previous Fiscal Year coded, all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all records.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT - REJECT RULES

6. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the database; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the database. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT - REJECT RULES

7. Test Date (Exit Assessment - Reading) must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	00000000
* 323456789X	0431****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

- 8. Deleted 7/05.
- 9. Deleted 7/05.
- 10. Deleted 7/05.
- 11. Deleted 7/05.
- 12. Deleted 7/05.
- 13. Deleted 7/05.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

- 14. Test Score (Exit Assessment - Reading) must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	0119****	0071
* 301741234X	0119****	AA71
* 242424321X	0119****	71

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

- **15. Deleted 7/05.**
- **16. Deleted 7/05.**

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

17. If Test Score (Exit Assessment - Reading) is 0000 then Test Date (Exit Assessment – Reading) must be 00000000. Also, if Test Score is greater than zero then Test Date must not be zeroes. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected ←
because there is no Test Score for the reported Test Date.

↓

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	00000000	0000
*223456789X	01222099	0000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date or Test Score and resubmit the record. ←

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT - REJECT RULES

18. Test Date (Exit Assessment - Mathematics) must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	00000000
* 323456789X	0431****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

- 19. Deleted 7/05.
- 20. Deleted 7/05.
- 21. Deleted 7/05.
- 22. Deleted 7/05.
- 23. Deleted 7/05.
- 24. Deleted 7/05.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

25. Test Score (Exit Assessment - Mathematics) must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	0119****	0071
* 301741234X	0119****	AA71
* 242424321X	0119****	71

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

→ **26. Deleted 7/05.**

→ **27. Deleted 7/05.**

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT - REJECT RULES

28. If Test Score (Exit Assessment - Mathematics) is 0000 then Test Date (Exit Assessment – Mathematics) must be 00000000. Also, if Test Date is 00000000 the Test Score must be 0000. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Test Name is not ZZZ and the Test Date is not 00000000.

↓

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	00000000	0000
*223456789X	01222099	0000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date or Test Score and resubmit the record. ←

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT - REJECT RULES

29. Test Date (Exit Assessment - Writing) must be numeric and a valid date unless zero filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Test Date is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	↓ Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	00000000
* 323456789X	0431****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date and resubmit the record.

- 30. Deleted 7/05.
- 31. Deleted 7/05.
- 32. Deleted 7/05.
- 33. Deleted 7/05.
- 34. Deleted 7/05.
- 35. Deleted 7/05.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

36. Test Score (Exit Assessment - Writing) must be numeric and right justified with leading zeros. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Test Score contains alphabetic characters. The third record would be rejected because Test Score does not have leading zeros.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Score
123456789X	0119****	0071
* 301741234X	0119****	AA71
* 242424321X	0119****	71

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Score and resubmit the records.

→ **37. Deleted 7/05.**

→ **38. Deleted 7/05.**

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

39. If Test Score (Exit Assessment - Writing) is 0000 then Test Date (Exit Assessment – Writing) must be 00000000. Also, if Test Date is 00000000 then Test Score must be 0000. -record rejected- ←

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected ← because there is no Test Score for the reported Test Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date	Test Name	Test Score
123456789X	00000000	ZZZ	0000
*223456789X	01222099	CTB	0000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the Test Date or Test Score and resubmit the ← record.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

40. The School Number, Where Tested must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school in the district of enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The fourth and fifth records listed below would be loaded to the database assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. Records one, two and three would be rejected because the School Number, Where Tested does not exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number for the District Number, Where Tested.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested
* 09	8131
* 13	0021
* 15	C999
57	0051
63	0031

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the database, the district must correct the School Number, Where Tested and resubmit the records.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
REJECT RULES**

41. Each Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Where Tested; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and School Year. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates (same Student Number Identifier, Florida) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	0021	012345678X	5	****
* 01	0021	012345678X	5	****
01	0021	012345676X	5	****
01	0021	012345679X	5	****
* 01	0021	012345679X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records loaded to the database are correct, no action is necessary. However, if the district wishes the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
STATE VALIDATION REPORTS**

60. Each Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and School Year. -state validation 3-

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment record listed below marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
* 01	012345678X	5	****
01	019876545X	5	****
01	429876546X	5	****

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	019876545X	5	****
01	429876546X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Department of Juvenile Justice Student Exit Assessment record or add a Student Demographic record to match the above key fields.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT -
EXCEPTION REPORTS**

80. The School Number, Where Tested must be exist as a valid active Department of Juvenile Justice school number (school type = 10) in the district of enrollment on the Master School Identification File. –exception report-

EXAMPLE

The last two records listed below would pass the edit. The first record would cause an edit message to be generated because the School Number, Where Tested does not exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active Department of Juvenile Justice school number for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Where Tested
* 05	0051
05	1001
03	0604

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should review the School Number, Where Tested to be sure that it is a valid Department of Juvenile Justice school number on the Master School Identification file. If the school number is incorrect the district must correct the School Number, Where Tested on the record. If the school number is correct, the district must contact the Department of Education and request that the Master School Identification file be revised to reflect the current type associated with the school.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT - EXCEPTION REPORTS

81. Test Date (Exit Assessment - Reading) must be between 7/1/** and 6/30/**** unless zero filled. –exception report-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would pass this edit. The third record would cause an error message to be generated because the Test Date is prior to 7/1/****.



Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	1015****
* 323456789X	04161999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should check the Test Date for accuracy and correct the date if it is in error.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT - EXCEPTION REPORTS

82. Test Date (Exit Assessment - Writing) must be between 7/1/** and 6/30/**** unless zero filled. –exception report-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would pass this edit. The third record would cause an error message to be generated because the Test Date is prior to 7/1/****.



Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	1015****
* 323456789X	04161999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY


The district should check the Test Date for accuracy and correct the date if it is in error.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDENT EXIT ASSESSMENT - EXCEPTION REPORTS

83. Test Date (Exit Assessment - Mathematics) must be between 7/1/** and 6/30/**** unless zero filled. –exception report–**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would pass this edit. The third record would cause an error message to be generated because the Test Date is prior to 7/1/01.



Student Number Identifier, Florida	Test Date
123456789X	0118****
223456789X	1015****
* 323456789X	04161999

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should check the Test Date for accuracy and correct the date if it is in error.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric, in the range 01-69, 71-75, or 78-79 and must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range. The fourth record would be rejected if district 01 submitted the record.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X
* 02	0021	012345676X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

- 2. School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899, excluding 3518 and 3818, or it must be N998 or N999. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric and is not N998 or N999.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-69, 71-75, or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions must not be all zeroes. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric or an "X". The fourth and sixth records would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not valid with a numeric character in the tenth position. The seventh record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	0123 56791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

4. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. -record rejected-

Note: For additional information on Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida, the tenth digit must be an "X". The fourth and sixth records would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number while the tenth position is numeric.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	0123 56791

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier-Alias, Florida and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

5. The Student Name, Legal: Must not be blank (Z-fill is NOT allowed). Allowable characters include double or single quotation marks, commas, slashes, periods, parentheses, hyphens, accent marks, and spaces where appropriate.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would be rejected because the Student Name, Legal is blank.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Student Name, Legal
* 01	0123456789	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Name, Legal and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

6. Gender code must be M or F. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Gender code is Z. The second record would be rejected because the Gender code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Gender	School Number Current Enrollment
* 012345678X	Z	1021
* 012345679X		1021

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Gender code and resubmit the records.

7. Racial/Ethnic Category code must be W, B, H, A, I or M. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because the Racial/Ethnic Category code is Z. The second record would be rejected because the Racial/Ethnic Category code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	School Number Current Enrollment	Racial/Ethnic Category
* 012345678X	1031	Z
* 012345679X	1031	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Racial/Ethnic Category code and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

8. Birth Date must be numeric, a valid date in the format MMDDYYYY, and must be less than or equal to the last day of the Survey Period. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

Each of the records listed below would be rejected. The first record would be rejected because Birth Date is not numeric. The second record would be rejected because Birth Date is an invalid date. The third record would be rejected because the Birth Date is greater than the last day of the Survey Period.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year	Birth Date
* 012345678X	2	****	ZZZZZZZZ
* 012345679X	2	****	02301985
* 012345679X	2	****	11142099

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Birth Date and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

9. **Grade Level code must be PK, KG, or 01-12. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first record would be rejected because the code is invalid. The second record would be rejected because the code was left blank.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level
* 012345678X	K
* 012345679X	
012345976X	11

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Grade Level and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

- 10. Survey Period Code must be 2, 3, or 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission Job Control Language (JCL) or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period Code "2". However, if records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code of "5", all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the Survey Period Code must be corrected either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and all the records must be resubmitted.

- 11. School Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The School Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission. However, if records on the transmission have the previous School Year coded, all records updated, added or deleted with this inconsistency will be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Year either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

12. Entry (Re-entry) Code, PK-12 must be E01, E02, E03, E04, E05, E09, R01, R02, or R03 unless Survey Period Code is 5 and Term is Y, in which case the field should be Z-filled. -record rejected-

Note: See DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual, Appendix A for acceptable entry or re-entry attendance codes for grades PK-12 students.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the Entry (Re-entry) Code, PK-12 is an adult entry code reported for a PK-12 student.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Entry (Re-entry) Code, PK-12
01	012345678X	2	E01
01	012345679X	2	R03
* 01	012345670X	2	EA1

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Entry (Re-entry) Code, PK-12 and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

13. Entry (Re-entry) Date must be numeric, must be a valid date and less than or equal to the last day of the survey week, in the range of 07/01/** to 08/31/**** unless Survey Period Code is 5 and Term is Y in which case the field should be zero filled. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Entry (Re-entry) Date is not a valid date in the specified range. The third record would be rejected because the Entry (Re-entry) Date contains blanks.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Entry (Re-entry) Date
01	012345678X	2	0811****
* 01	012345679X	2	0931****
* 01	012345670X	2	0123

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Entry (Re-entry) Dates and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

- 14. Prior School/Location: District/County must be numeric and in the range 01-69, 71-75, 78, 79 or 99. -record rejected-

Note: See DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual, Appendix C for appropriate District/County Numbers.

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Prior School/Location: District/County is not in the appropriate range.

Prior School/Location: District/County	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
* 81	0021	012345679X
* 00	0021	012345676X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Prior School/Location: District/County and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

15. Prior School/Location: State/Territory or Commonwealth must be a valid code as listed in Appendix H or Appendix Q of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual or ZZ.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the State/Territory or Commonwealth code is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Prior School/Location: District	Prior School/Location: State/Territory or Commonwealth
012345676X	62	FL
012345677X	99	PR
* 012345679X	99	RL

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Prior School/Location: State/Territory or Commonwealth code and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

16. Prior School/Location: Country must be a valid code as listed in Appendix G of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual other than ZZ. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE


The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third and fourth records would be rejected because the Prior School/Location: Country codes are not valid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Prior School/Location: Country
012345676X	CU
012345677X	FJ
* 012345678X	YI
* 012345679X	XX

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Prior School/Location: Country codes and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

17. Withdrawal Code, PK-12 must be DNE, W01 - W27 (including W3A, W3B, W6A, W6B, W8A, WFA, WFB, WFW, WFT, WGD and WPO), or it may be ZZZ only for survey periods 2 and 3. -record rejected- 

Note: See DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual, Appendix A for acceptable withdrawal codes for grades PK-12 students.

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Withdrawal Code, PK-12 is not valid. The third record would be rejected because a Withdrawal Code, PK-12 of ZZZ is not valid for the Survey Period Code.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	A, W Withdrawal Code, PK-12
01	0301	012345678X	2	W3A
* 01	0301	012345679X	2	W54
* 01	0301	012345670X	5	ZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Withdrawal Code, PK-12 and resubmit the records.

B

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

18. Withdrawal Date must be a valid date in the range of 07/01/** to 08/31/**** and must be less than or equal to the last day of the survey period, or may be zero-filled for survey periods 2 and 3 if the Withdrawal Code is ZZZ. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Withdrawal Date is not a valid date. The third record would be rejected because Withdrawal Date is not in the correct format. The fourth record would be rejected because Withdrawal Date is greater than the last day of the Reporting Period.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Withdrawal Date
01	012345678X	2	1011****
* 01	012345679X	2	0931****
* 01	012345670X	2	0123
* 01	012345970X	2	1114****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Withdrawal Dates and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

**19. Days Present, Annual must be zero-filled in surveys 2 and 3 and must be numeric for Survey 5 unless Term is Y in which case it must be zero-filled.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Days Present, Annual is not ZZZ for the survey reported.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Days Present, Annual	Term
12	121234567X	5	088	3
* 12	121234568X	2	088	3

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Days Present, Annual and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

20. Days Absent, Annual must be zero-filled in surveys 2 and 3 and must be numeric in survey 5 unless Term is Y in which case it must be zero-filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Days Absent, Annual is not ZZZ for the survey reported.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Days Absent, Annual	Term
19	191234567X	5	012	3
* 19	191234568X	2	012	3

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Days Absent, Annual and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

21. Days Present, Summer Terms must be zero-filled in surveys 2 and 3 and must be numeric for Survey 5 unless Term is Y in which case it must be zero-filled. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Days Present, Summer Terms is not ZZZ for the survey reported.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Days Present, Summer Terms	Term
12	121234567X	5	088	3
* 12	121234568X	2	088	3

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Days Present, Summer Terms and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

**22. Days Absent, Summer Terms must be zero-filled in surveys 2 and 3 and must be numeric in survey 5 unless Term is Y in which case it must be zero-filled.
-record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Days Absent, Summer Terms is not ZZZ for the survey reported.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Days Absent, Summer Term	Term
19	191234567X	2	ZZZ	Z
* 19	191234568X	2	012	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Days Absent, Summer Terms and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

23. The Withdrawal Date must be greater than or equal to the Entry (Re-entry) Date unless it is zero-filled (valid only in surveys 2 and 3). -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Withdrawal Date is less than the Entry (Re-entry) Date.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Entry (Re-entry) Date	Withdrawal Date
012345678X	5	0812****	0913****
* 012345679X	5	0913****	0812****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must determine whether the Entry (Re-entry) Date and/or the Withdrawal Date is in error, correct it, and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

24. Each Prior School Status/Student Attendance record must be unique based on the keys of District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; School Year, and Entry (Re-entry) Date. -first record accepted, all other duplicate records rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since it is a duplicate of the second record.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year	Entry (Re-entry) Date
03	0071	012345678X	2	****	0812****
03	0111	012345679X	2	****	1015****
* 03	0111	012345679X	2	****	1015****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records loaded to the data base are correct, no action is necessary. However, if the district wishes the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary and resubmit the corrected records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

25. School Number, Current Enrollment must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number for the District Number, Current Enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The fourth and fifth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the school numbers do not exist on the Master School Identification file as valid and active school numbers for the District Number, Current Enrollment. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment
* 09	8131
* 13	0021
* 15	C999
57	0051
63	0031

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

26. If the Entry Code is E01, then the Prior School/Location: District must be the same as the District Number, Current Enrollment, the Prior School/Location: State/Territory or Commonwealth must be FL, and the Prior School/Location: Country must be US. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Prior School/Location: District is not the same as the Reporting District. The third record would be rejected because the Prior School/Location: State/Territory or Commonwealth is not FL, and the Prior School/Location: Country is not US.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Entry (Re-Entry) Code	Prior School/ Location: District	Prior School/ Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth	Prior School/ Location: Country
62	E01	62	FL	US
* 62	E01	37	FL	US
* 62	E01	62	ZZ	ZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must determine whether the Entry Code and/or the Prior School/Location: District, Prior School/Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth, or Prior School Location: Country is in error, correct it, and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

27. If the Entry Code is E02, then the Prior School/Location: District must not be the same as the District Number, Current Enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Prior School/Location: District is the same as the Reporting District.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Entry (Re-Entry) Code	Prior School/ Location: District	Prior School/ Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth	Prior School/ Location: Country
62	E02	37	FL	US
* 62	E02	62	FL	US

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must determine whether the Entry Code and/or the Prior School/Location: District, Prior School/Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth, or Prior School Location: Country is in error, correct it, and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

28. If the Prior School/Location: District is 99 or 00, and the Prior School/Location: State/Territory or Commonwealth is ZZ, the Prior School/Location: Country may not be US and vice versa. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Prior School/Location: District is 99, the Prior School/Location: State/Territory or Commonwealth is ZZ, and the Prior School/Location: Country is US.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Prior School/ Location: District/County	Prior School/ Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth	Prior School/ Location: Country
62	99	ZZ	IT
* 62	99	ZZ	US

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must determine whether the Prior School/Location: District/County, Prior School/Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth, or Prior School Location: Country is in error, correct it, and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

29. If the Re-Entry Code is R01, R02, or R03 , the Prior School/Location: District must be the same as the District Number, Current Enrollment. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Prior School/Location: District is not the same as the Reporting District. The third record would be rejected because the Prior School/Location: State/Territory or Commonwealth is not FL, and the Prior School/Location: Country is not US.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Entry (Re-Entry) Code	Prior School/ Location: District	Prior School/ Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth	Prior School/ Location: Country
62	R01	62	FL	US
* 62	R01	37	FL	US
* 62	R01	62	ZZ	ZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must determine whether the Re-entry Code and/or the Prior School/Location: District, Prior School/Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth, or Prior School Location: Country is in error, correct it, and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

30. Term must be Z for surveys 2 and 3 and must be either 3, S or Y for survey 5. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The first record would be rejected because the Term code is not valid for the survey reported. The second record would be rejected because the Term code is blank.

School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Term
* 0211	012345678X	3	3
* 0211	012345679X	5	
0211	012345670X	5	S

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term codes and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

31. No more than one record with ZZZ as Withdrawal Code, PK-12 may be submitted for survey periods 2 or 3. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because only one record with ZZZ in the Withdrawal Code, PK-12 may be submitted.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Withdrawal Code, PK-12
01	012345678X	2	ZZZ
* 01	012345678X	2	ZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Withdrawal Code PK-12 and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

32. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

33. If the Prior School/Location: Country is not US, then the Entry Code must be E09 and vice versa. –record reject–

EXAMPLE

The first record below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Prior School/Location : Country is US and the Entry (Re-Entry) Code is E09.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Entry (Re-Entry) Code	Prior School/ Location: District	Prior School/ Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth	Prior School/ Location: Country
62	E09	99	ZZ	AF
* 62	E09	37	FL	US

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Entry Code or the Prior School/Location: Country code and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

34. If Entry (Re-Entry) Code equals E01 – E05 or R01 – R03 then Prior School/Location: Country must be US. –record reject–

EXAMPLE

The first record below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Prior School/Location : Country is a country other than US and the Entry (Re-Entry) Code is E02.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Entry (Re-Entry) Code	Prior School/ Location: District/ County	Prior School/ Location: State, Territory or Commonwealth	Prior School/ Location: Country
62	E01	62	FL	US
* 62	E02	06	FL	AF

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must determine whether the Entry (Re-Entry) Code and/or the Prior School/Location: Country is in error, correct it, and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

35. If Withdrawal Code, PK-12 is W06, W6A, W6B, W07, W08, W8A, W09, W10, WGD, W27, WPO, WFW, WFT, WFA, or WFB, then Grade Level must be 9-12. – record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because Grade Level is not equal to 9-12 and Withdrawal Code, PK-12 is W8A.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Grade Level	Withdrawal Code, PK-12
012345678X	10	W06
* 012345679X	08	W8A

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct either the Withdrawal Code, PK-12 or Grade Level and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

36. Educational Choice must be A-C, E-I or Z. –record rejected–

EXAMPLE

The first record below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Educational Choice code is not A-C, E-I or Z.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Entry (Re-Entry) Code	Educational Choice
62	E01	A
* 62	E02	D

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Educational Choice code so that it is a valid code in the range A-C, E-I or Z and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – REJECT RULES

- ➔ **37. Hurricane Affected Student code must be Y or Z. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first record below would be accepted to the data base assuming no other edit caused it to be rejected. The second record would be rejected because the Hurricane Affected Student code is invalid.

Student Number Identifier, Florida	Hurricane Affected Student	School Number Current Enrollment
012345678X	Z	1021
* 012345679X	N	1021

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Hurricane Affected Student code and resubmit the record.

- ➔ **38. Deleted 7/05.**

- ➔ **39. Deleted 7/05.**

- ➔ **40. Deleted 7/05.**

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE - STATE VALIDATION RULES

50. For Survey Period code 5, Each Prior School Status/Student Attendance record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code and School Year. -state validation 3-

****Allowable for Batch/Update****

EXAMPLE

The Prior School Status/Student Attendance record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Prior School Status/Student Attendance records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	012345678X	5	****
* 01	019876545X	5	****
01	429876546X	5	****

Student Demographic records

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	012345678X	5	****
01	429876546X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Prior School Status/Student Attendance record or submit the matching Student Demographic record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE - STATE VALIDATION RULES

51. If Entry Code is E05, grade must be either PK or KG. –state validation–

EXAMPLE

The first and second records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Entry (Re-Entry Code) is E05 and Grade level is other than PK or KG.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Entry (Re-Entry) Code	Grade Level	Survey Period Code
62	123456787X	E05	KG	5
62	123456788X	E05	PK	5
* 62	123456789X	E05	01	5

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must determine whether the Entry (Re-Entry) Code and/or Grade Level is in error, correct it, and resubmit the record.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE - STATE VALIDATION RULES

52. If Survey Period Code = 3 or 5, each Prior School Status/Student Attendance record with an Educational Choice code = I must have a matching Title I Supplemental Educational Services record based on District Number, Current Enrollment, School Number, Current Enrollment, Student Number Identifier, Florida, Survey Period Code, and Year. Also, if Survey Period Code = 3 or 5, each Title I Supplemental Educational Services record must have a matching Prior School Status/Student Attendance record (based on the fields listed above) with an Educational Choice code – I. -state validation -

****Allowable for Batch/Update****

EXAMPLE

The first Prior School Status/Student Attendance record listed below would pass the edit because it has a matching Title I Supplemental Educational Services record. The third Prior School Status/Student Attendance record would pass the edit because a matching Title I Supplemental Educational Services record is not required in Survey 2. The second Prior School Status/Student Attendance record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause an error message to be generated because the record does not have a matching Title I Supplemental Educational Services record. The fourth Prior School Status/Student Attendance record marked with an asterisk would cause an error message to be generated because the Educational Choice code does not = I.

Prior School Status/Student Attendance records

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year	Educational Choice
01	0001	011234567X	3	****	I
* 01	0002	012345678X	3	****	I
01	0003	013456789X	2	****	I
* 01	0004	014567890X	5	****	A

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE - STATE VALIDATION RULES

Title I Supplemental Educational Services

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	School Year
01	0001	011234567X	3	****
01	0004	014567890X	5	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

Regarding the second Prior School Status/Student Attendance record, the district must correct the Educational Choice code to a code other than I, delete the record, or submit the matching Title I Supplemental Educational Services record. Regarding the fourth Prior School Status/Student Attendance record, the district must correct the Educational Choice code to I or delete the matching Title I Supplemental Educational Services record if it was submitted in error.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – EXCEPTION REPORTS

71. For Survey Period Code 5, Days Present, Annual must be in the range 0-180 unless Term is Y. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would pass this edit. The second record below would cause a message to be generated because Days Present, Annual is greater than 180.

School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Term	Days Present, Annual
0411	12345678X	3	002
* 0411	12345679X	3	768
0411	12345670X	3	174

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Days Present, Annual and correct the record if in error. Otherwise, the district would take no action.

72. For Survey Period Code 5, Days Absent, Annual must be in the range 0-180 unless Term is Y. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would pass this edit. The second record below would cause a message to be generated because Days Absent, Annual is greater than 180.

School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Term	Days Absent, Annual
0311	123456789X	3	002
* 0311	123456791X	3	215
0311	123456801X	3	012

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Days Absent, Annual and correct the record if in error. Otherwise, the district would take no action.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – EXCEPTION REPORTS

73. For Survey Period Code 5, Days Present, Summer Terms must be in the range 0-45 unless Term is Y. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would pass this edit. The second record below would cause a message to be generated because Days Present, Summer Terms is greater than 45.

School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Term	Days Present, Summer Terms
0411	12345678X	S	015
* 0411	12345679X	S	073
0411	12345680X	S	003

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Days Present, Summer Terms and correct the record if in error. Otherwise, the district would take no action.

74. For Survey Period Code 5, Days Absent, Summer Terms must be in the range 0-45 unless Term is Y. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The first and third records listed below would pass this edit. The second record would cause an error message to be generated because Days Absent, Summer Terms is greater than 45.

School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Term	Days Absent, Summer Terms
0411	12345678X	S	015
* 0411	12345679X	S	073
0411	12345680X	S	003

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify the Days Absent, Summer Terms and correct the record if in error. Otherwise, the district would take no action.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – EXCEPTION REPORTS

75. For Survey Period Code 5, the sum of Days Absent, Annual and Days Present, Annual must not be greater than 180. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would cause a message to be generated because the sum of Days Absent, Annual and Days Present, Annual is greater than 180.

School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Days Present, Annual	Days Absent, Annual
* 0021	012345678X	165	050

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify Days Present, Annual and/or Days Absent, Annual and correct the record if in error. Otherwise, the district would take no action.

76. For Survey Period Code 5, the sum of Days Absent, Summer Terms and Days Present, Summer Terms must not be greater than 45. -exception report-

EXAMPLE

The record listed below would cause a message to be generated because the sum of Days Absent, Summer Terms and Days Present, Summer Terms is greater than 45.

School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Days Present, Summer Terms	Days Absent, Summer Terms
* 06	012345678X	021	050

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify Days Present, Summer Terms and/or Days Absent, Summer Terms and correct the record if it is in error. Otherwise, the district would take no action.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – AGGREGATE EXCEPTION REPORTS

90. For Survey Period Codes 2, 3, and 5, for each active school on the Master School Identification (MSID) file for the district, there must be at least one Prior School Status/Student Attendance record. – aggregate exception edit –

Note: An error message will be printed on the exception report for schools that do not meet the aggregate exception edit above.

EXAMPLE

School 0035 is an active school on the MSID file, but no Prior School Status/Student Attendance records exist for this school on the Student Database Prior School Status/Student Attendance table.

An aggregate edit error message is generated for school 0035 on the exception report indicating that the school failed this aggregate exception edit.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must verify whether or not Prior School Status/Student Attendance records should be sent for this school and submit these records if necessary.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – AGGREGATE EXCEPTION REPORTS

91. For Survey Period Code 5, for each school on the Prior School Status/Student Attendance table, the percentage of Days Present, Annual (calculated as: Days Present, Annual/sum of Days Present, Annual + Days Absent, Annual X 100) must be < 100. – aggregate exception edit –

Note: The following information will be listed on the exception report for schools that do not meet the aggregate exception edit above:

- District Number, Current Enrollment
- School Number, Current Enrollment
- Total Days Present, Annual
- Total Days Absent, Annual
- Percentage Days Present, Annual

EXAMPLE

School 0035 has 201,136 aggregate days present and 0 days absent on the Prior School Status/Student Attendance table. These figures equate to 100% days present during the 180 day school year. An aggregate edit error message is generated for school 0035 on the exception report indicating that the school failed this aggregate exception edit.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must verify Days Absent, Annual and Days Present, Annual on the Prior School Status/Student Attendance records for this school and correct these fields if in error.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – AGGREGATE EXCEPTION REPORTS

92. For Survey Period Code 5, for each school on the Prior School Status/Student Attendance table, the percentage of Days Present, Annual (calculated as: Days Present, Annual/sum of Days Present, Annual + Days Absent, Annual X 100) must be equal to or > 90. – aggregate exception report –

Note: The following information will be listed on the exception report for schools that do not meet the aggregate exception edit above:

- District Number, Current Enrollment
- School Number, Current Enrollment
- Total Days Present, Annual
- Total Days, Absent, Annual
- Percentage Days Present, Annual

EXAMPLE

School 0035 has 58,502 aggregate days present and 29,121 days absent on the Prior School Status/Student Attendance table. These figures equate to 66.77% days present during the 180 day school year. An aggregate edit error message is generated for school 0035 on the exception report indicating that the school failed this aggregate exception edit.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify Days Present, Annual and Days Absent, Annual on the Prior School Status/Student Attendance records for this school and correct these fields if they are in error.

PRIOR SCHOOL STATUS/STUDENT ATTENDANCE – AGGREGATE EXCEPTION REPORTS

93. For Survey Period Code 5, for each school on the Prior School Status/Student Attendance table for which Days Present, Summer Term is greater than 0, the percentage of Days Present, Summer Term (calculated as: Days Present, Summer Term/sum of Days Present, Summer Term + Days Absent, Summer Term X 100) must be equal to or greater than 95. – aggregate exception report –

Note: The following information will be listed on the exception report for schools that do not meet the aggregate exception edit above:

- District Number, Current Enrollment
- School Number, Current Enrollment
- Total Days Present, Summer Term
- Total Days, Absent, Summer Term
- Percentage Days Present, Summer Term

EXAMPLE

School 0035 has 1,627 aggregate summer days present and 523 summer days absent on the Prior School Status/Student Attendance table. These figures equate to 75.67% days present during the summer term. An aggregate edit error message is generated for school 0035 on the exception report indicating that the school failed this aggregate exception edit.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district should verify Days Present, Summer Term and Days Absent, Summer Term on the Prior School Status/Student Attendance records for this school and correct them if they are in error.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

1. **District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be numerical and in the range 01-67. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	012345677X
01	012345678X
* 00	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

- 2. District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be correct for the district submitting the data. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

If district 01 is submitting records, District Number, Current Instruction/Service must be 01 for all records. In the records listed below, the first two records would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Instruction/Service is 02 rather than 01 (the number of the district submitting the record).

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	012345677X
01	012345678X
* 02	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Instruction/Service and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

Note: For more information on the Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth digit must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Instruction/Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	1234567891
01	123456789X
* 01	123456789C
* 01	123456789
* 01	0023456791
* 01	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 1, 2, 3, or 4 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period Code "2" and records are coded with Survey Period Code "3". All updates, adds, or deletes with this inconsistency are rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

Correct the Survey Period Code either on the records coming in or the transmission JCL and resubmit all of the records.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

5. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code are rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be applied to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

- 6. Fiscal Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district.**
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The Fiscal Year as specified in the Transmission JCL or in the statements for tape transmission is identified as the valid year for data submission but records being submitted have the previous Fiscal Year coded. All updates adds or deletes that have this inconsistency are rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Fiscal Year and resubmit the records.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

7. Days in Term (for FTE Purposes) must be numeric and greater than zero.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second and third records would be rejected because the Days in Term (for FTE Purposes) is not numeric or contains blanks.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Days in Term (for FTE Purposes)
01	012345678X	2	090
* 01	012345679X	2	A90
* 01	012344567X	3	90

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct Days in Term (for FTE Purposes) and resubmit the records.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

8. Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator must be A or Z -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Year-Round Extended School Year FTE Indicator code is not valid on this format.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Year-Round/ Extended School Year FTE Indicator
01	012345679X	2	A
01	012345677X	2	Z
* 01	012345676X	2	B

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

9. Bus Number must not contain all spaces (blanks). -record rejected-

Example

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the number contains all blanks.

District Number, Current Instruction /Services	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Bus Number
01	012345677X	123456789
01	012345678X	1234567ABC
* 01	012345679X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Bus Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

10. Bus Route Number must not contain all spaces (blanks). -record rejected-

Example

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Bus Route Number contains all blanks.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Services	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Bus Route Number
01	123456789X	12345678
01	012345678X	65432ABC
*01	012345677X	

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Bus Route Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

11. Vehicle Category must be B, E, P, or G. -record rejected-

Example

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Vehicle Category code is not valid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Services	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Vehicle Category
01	123456789X	B
01	012345678X	G
*01	123445678X	H

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Vehicle Category code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

- 12. Transportation Membership Category must be A, B, C, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, or N. -record rejected-

Example

→ The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Transportation Membership Category code is not valid.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Transportation Membership Category
01	012345678X	B
01	123456789X	H
* 01	123456788X	D

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transportation Membership Category code and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

13. Each Student Transportation record must be unique based on District Number, Current Instruction/Service; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code, Fiscal Year and Year-Round/Extended School Year FTE Indicator. - first duplicate record accepted, all others rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates (same District Number, Current Instruction/Service; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; Fiscal Year and Year-Round/Extended Year FTE Indicator) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year	Year-Round/ Extended School Year FTE Indicator
01	012345677X	2	****	A
* 01	012345677X	2	****	A
01	012345678X	2	****	A
01	012345654X	2	****	A
* 01	012345654X	2	****	A

****= Valid fiscal year for data transmission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are correct ones, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

14. If Vehicle Category equals B, then Bus Number must not be all Zs.
-record rejected-

Example

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Bus Number contains all Zs.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Services	Vehicle Category	Bus Number
01	B	12345678
01	B	65432ABC
* 01	B	ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Bus Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

15. If Vehicle Category equals B, then Bus Route Number must not be all Zs.
-record rejected-

Example

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Bus Route Number contains all Zs.

District Number, Current Instruction/ Services	Vehicle Category	Bus Route Number
01	B	12345678
01	B	65432ABC
* 01	B	ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Bus Route Number and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – REJECT RULES

- 16. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range 01-69. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be written to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	District Number Current Instruction/ Service	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	01	012345677X
01	42	012345678X
* 00	01	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – STATE VALIDATION

50. Each Student Transportation record must have a matching Student Demographic record based on District Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; and Fiscal Year. -state validation.

→ **Note:** Students transported by one district but enrolled in another district should have matching Student Demographic Information records sent by the district in which the student is enrolled, not by the district providing the transportation.

****ALLOWABLE for Batch/update****

EXAMPLE

The Student Transportation record listed below which is marked with an asterisk would cause a message to be generated because it does not have a matching Student Demographic record.

Student Transportation records

District Number Current Instruction/ Service	District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
* 01	01	012345678X	2	****
01	01	019876545X	2	****
01	42	429876546X	2	****

Student Demographic Information records

District Number, Current Instruction/ Service	District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Survey Period Code	Fiscal Year
01	01	019876545X	2	****
42	42	429876546X	2	****

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION – STATE VALIDATION

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must delete the Student Transportation record or add a Student Demographic record to match the key fields on the Student Transportation record.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

- 1. District Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric and in the range 01-69, 71-75 or 78-79. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be written to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected since the District Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate range.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345677X
01	0021	012345678X
* 00	0021	012345679X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the District Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the record.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

- 2. School Number, Current Enrollment must be numeric in the range 0001 to 9899. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not in the appropriate numerical range. The fourth record would be rejected because the School Number, Current Enrollment is not numeric, N998 or N999.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0021	012345676X
01	0021	012345677X
* 01	9999	012345678X
* 01	C901	012346579X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

3. The first nine positions of Student Number Identifier, Florida must be numeric. The tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida must either be an "X" or numeric. If the tenth position of Student Number Identifier, Florida is numeric, the first two digits must be a valid district number in the range 01-75 or 78-79. If the tenth position of the Student Number Identifier, Florida is an "X", the first three positions may not all be zeroes. -record rejected-

Note: For additional information on Student Number Identifier, Florida refer to DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I -- Automated Student Information System Manual.

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because when the social security number is used as the Student Number Identifier, Florida, the tenth digit must be an "X". The fourth record would be rejected because the Student Number Identifier, Florida contains blanks. The fifth record would be rejected because the first two digits are not a valid district number while the tenth position is numeric. The sixth record would be rejected because the tenth position contains an "X", and the first three positions are all zeroes.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida
01	0151	1234567891
01	0151	123456789X
* 01	0151	123456789C
* 01	0151	123456789
* 01	0151	0023456791
* 01	0151	000123456X

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Student Number Identifier, Florida and resubmit the records.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

- 4. Survey Period Code must be 3 or 5 and must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Survey Period Code as specified in the transmission Job Control Language (JCL) or in statements for tape transmission is identified as Survey Period "2". However, records on the transmission have a Survey Period Code "3". All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The Survey Period Code must be corrected either on the records coming in or the Transmission JCL and all records must be resubmitted.

- 5. Year must be correct for the submission specified by the district. -record rejected-**

EXAMPLE

The Year as specified in the transmission JCL or in statements for tape transmission is identified as "0001". However, records on the transmission have Year coded as "0102". All updates, adds or deletes with this inconsistency would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

The district must correct the Year either on the records coming in or the Transmission JCL and resubmit all the records.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

6. The Transaction Code must be A, C or D. For the original transmission, only A is valid. For subsequent batch/update submissions, if A is specified then the record must not already exist on the data base; if C or D is specified then the record must exist on the data base. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

For all original transmissions, the Transaction Code must be "A". An original transaction is the first submission of a record during a survey period. After original transmission of records, changes to the record for elements other than the key elements must be done with a "C" as the Transaction Code. To delete a record, the Transaction Code must be a "D". To change key elements in a batch transaction, the record must FIRST be deleted with a "D" and then added with an "A". Records with an incorrect Transaction Code would be rejected.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Transaction Code and resubmit the records.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

7. Each Title I Supplemental Educational Services record must be unique based on District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; Year; Title 1 Supplemental Educational Services – Service Provider and Term. -first duplicate record accepted, all others rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first, third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The second and fifth records would be rejected since they are duplicates (same District Number, Current Enrollment; School Number, Current Enrollment; Student Number Identifier, Florida; Survey Period Code; Year; Title I Supplemental Educational Service – Service Provider and Term) of the first and fourth records, respectively.

District Number Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number, Identifier Florida	Survey Period, Code	Year	Term	Title I Supplemental Educational Services Service Provider
01	0411	012345675X	5	****	3	0002
* 01	0411	012345675X	5	****	3	0002
01	0411	012345675X	5	****	S	0002
01	0411	032345675X	5	****	3	0033
* 01	0411	032345675X	5	****	3	0033

**** = Valid fiscal year for data submission.

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the records that were accepted and loaded to the data base are correct ones, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must delete any invalid records, correct any rejected records if necessary, and resubmit the corrected records.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

8. Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Reading code must be Y or N.
-record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the code for Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Reading is not valid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Title I Supplemental Educational Services, Reading
05	123456789X	Y
05	123456790X	N
* 05	123456791X	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Reading code and resubmit the record.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

9. Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Math code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the code for Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Math is not valid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Title I Supplemental Educational Services, Math
05	123456789X	Y
05	123456790X	N
* 05	123456791X	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Math code and resubmit the record.

.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

10. Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Writing code must be Y or N. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the code for Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Writing is not valid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Title I Supplemental Educational Services, Writing
05	123456789X	Y
05	123456790X	N
* 05	123456791X	Z

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Title I Supplemental Educational Services - Writing code and resubmit the record.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

11. Term must be 3 or S. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first and second records below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause thier rejection. The third record would be rejected because the Term is invalid.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Term
05	123456780X	S
05	123456790X	3
* 05	123456791X	1

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Term and resubmit the record.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

- 12. If Term equals 3 then Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Hours of Contact must be numeric, greater than zero and equal to or less than 500. If Term equals S then Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Hours of Contact must be numeric, greater than zero and equal to or less than 200. -record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The first two records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The third record would be rejected because the code for Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Hours of Contact is not valid. ←

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Title I Supplemental Educational Services, Hours of Contact ←
37	123456789X	175
37	123456790X	045
* 37	123456791X	000

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Hour of Contact and resubmit the record. ←

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

13. The Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Service Provider must be a valid assigned identifier. Valid Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Service Provider assigned identifiers are specified in Appendix T of the DOE Information Data Base Requirements: Volume I – Automated Student Information manual. – record rejected -

EXAMPLE

The first record listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause its rejection. The second record would be rejected because the Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Service Provider is assigned an invalid identifier.

District Number, Current Enrollment	Student Number Identifier, Florida	Title I Supplemental Educational Services, Reading	Title I Supplemental Educational Services Days of Contact	Title I Supplemental Educational Services, Service Provider
01	012345678X	Y	145	0022
* 01	012345679X	Y	145	0145

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected record should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected record to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the Title I Supplemental Educational Services – Service Provider assigned identifier and resubmit the record.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – REJECT RULES

14. School Number, Current Enrollment must exist on the Master School Identification File as a valid active school number for the District Number, Current, Enrollment. –record rejected-

EXAMPLE

The third and fourth records listed below would be loaded to the data base assuming no other reject rule would cause their rejection. The first and second records would be rejected because the school numbers do not exist on the Master School Identification file as valid and active school numbers for the District Number, Current Enrollment.

District Number, Current Enrollment	School Number, Current Enrollment
* 01	0002
* 01	0207
01	0112
01	0161

DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY

If the rejected records should not have been submitted, no action is required. However, if the district wishes the data in the rejected records to be loaded to the data base, the district must correct the School Number, Current Enrollment and resubmit the records.

TITLE I SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – VALIDATION EDIT RULES

→ 50. Deleted 7/05.

→ 51. Deleted 7/05.